





***ISAAC WATTS.D.D.***

*Born July 17, 1674 .*

*Died Nov.<sup>r</sup> 25, 1748 .*

*Published Dec.<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1789. by C. Dilly, Printer  
and the rest of the Proprietors .*

THE  
P S A L M S  
OF  
DAVID

IMITATED

In the Language

OF THE

NEW TESTAMENT,

AND

*Applied to the Christian State and Worship:*

WITH

THE PREFACE AND NOTES.

BY I. WATTS, D. D.

---

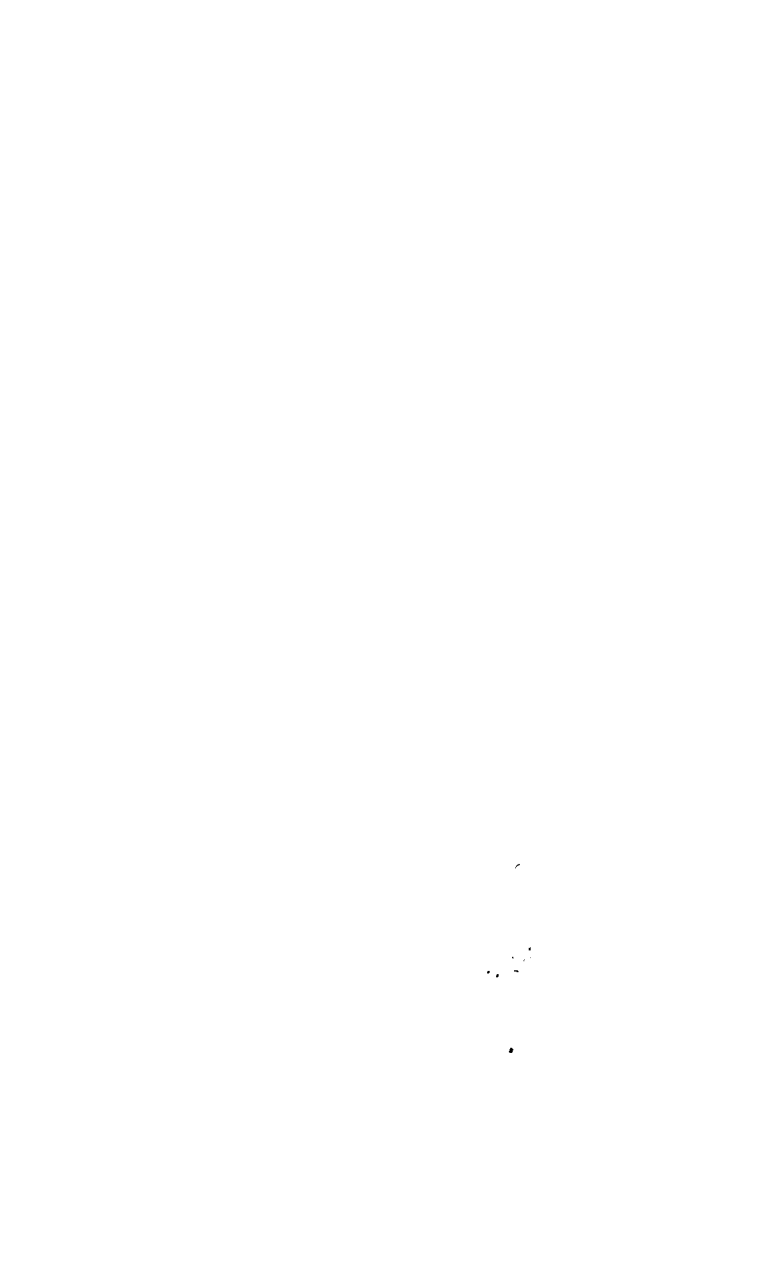
A NEW EDITION, CORRECTED.

Luke xxiv. 44. *All things must be fulfilled which were written in the Psalms concerning me.*

Heb. xi. 32. — David, Samuel, and the Prophets, ver. 40. — *That they without us should not be made perfect.*

---

L O N D O N :  
Printed for J. BUCKLAND, J. F. and C. RIVINGTON,  
T. FIELD, C. DILLY, W. GOLDSMITH, and  
J. SCATCHERD and J. WHITAKER.



---

THE  
P R E F A C E;  
OR,  
An INQUIRY  
· INTO THE RIGHT WAY OF  
Fitting the Book of Psalms  
FOR  
*CHRISTIAN WORSHIP.*

---

**T**HOUGH the Psalms of David are a work of admirable and divine composition, though they contain the noblest sentiments of piety, and breathe a most exalted spirit of devotion; yet when the best of Christians attempt to sing many of them in our common translation, that spirit of devotion vanishes, and is lost, the psalm dies upon their lips, and they feel scarcely any thing of the holy pleasure.

If I were to render the reasons of it, I would give this for one of the chief; namely, That the Royal Psalmist here expresses his own concerns in words exactly suited to his own thoughts, agreeable to his own personal character, and in the language of his own religion; this keeps all the springs of pious passion awake, when every line and syllable so nearly affects himself; this naturally raises in a devout mind, a more lively and transporting worship. But when we who are Christians sing the same lines, we express nothing but the character, the concerns, and the religion of the Jewish king; while our own circumstances, and our own religion (which are so widely different from his) have little to do in the sacred song; and our affections want something of property or interest in the words, to awaken them at first, and to keep them lively.

If this attempt of mine, through the divine blessing, become so happy as to remove this great inconvenience, and to introduce warm devotion into this part of divine worship, I shall esteem it an honourable service done to the church of Christ.

It is necessary therefore that I should here inform my readers at large, what the title-page expresses in a shorter way; and assure them, that they are not to expect in this book an exact translation of the Psalms of David: for if I had not conceived a different design from all that have gone before me in this work, I had never attempted a service so full of labour, though I must confess it has not wanted its pleasure too.

In order to give a plain account of my present undertaking, I shall first represent the methods that my predecessors have followed in  
their

their versions ; in the next place I hope to make it evident, that those methods can never attain the noblest and highest ends of Christian psalmody ; and then describe the course that I have taken, different from them all, together with some brief hints of the reasons that induced me to it.

First, I will represent the methods that my predecessors have followed. I have seen above twenty versions of the Psalter, by persons of richer and meaner talents ; and how various soever their professions and their prefaces are, yet in the performances they all seem to aim at this one point, namely, to make the Hebrew psalmist only speak English, and keep all his own characters still. Wheresoever the psalm introduces him as a soldier, or a prophet, as a shepherd, or a great musician, as a king on the throne, or as a fugitive in the wilderness, the translators ever represent him in the same circumstances. Some of them lead an assembly of common Christians to worship God, as near as possible in those very words ; and they generally agree also to perform and repeat that worship in the ancient Jewish forms, wherever the Psalmist uses them.

There are several psalms indeed, which have scarcely any thing in them personal or peculiar to David or the Jews ; such as psalm i, xix, xxv, lxvii, c, &c. and these, if translated into the plain national language, are very proper materials for psalmody in all times and places ; but there are but a few of this kind, in comparison of the great number which have something of personal concerns, prophetic darkneses, Hebraisms, or Jewish affairs mingled with them.

I confess, Mr. Milbourn and Mr. Darby (though in very different verse) have now and then given an evangelic turn to the Hebrew sense; and Dr. Patrick hath gone so much beyond them in this respect, that he hath made use of the present language of Christians in several psalms, and left out many of the Judaisms. This is the thing that hath introduced him into the favour of so many religious assemblies; even those very persons that have an aversion to sing any thing in worship but David's Psalms, have been led insensibly to fall in with Dr. Patrick's performance by a relish of pious pleasure; never considering that his work is by no means a just translation, but a paraphrase; and there are scarcely any that have departed farther from the inspired words of scripture than he hath often done, in order to suit his thoughts to the state and worship of Christianity. This I esteem his peculiar excellency in those psalms wherein he has practised it: this I have made my chief care and business in every psalm, and have attempted at least to exceed him in this as well as in the art of verse, and yet I have often kept nearer to the text.

But, after all, this good man hath suffered himself so far to be carried away by custom, as to make all the other personal characters and circumstances of David appear strong and plain, except that of a Jew; and many of them he has represented in stronger and plainer terms than the original. This will appear to any one that compares these following texts in Dr. Patrick with the Bible, namely, psalm iv. 2. and iv. 4, 5, and xviii. 43. and li. 4. and lx. 6, 7. and ci. 1. and cxli. 6. and cxliii. 3. and several others: so that it is hard to find, even in his version, six or eight stanzas together in any psalm (that has  
personal



Personal or national affairs in it) so fit to be assumed by a vulgar Christian, or so proper to be sung by a whole congregation. This renders the due performance of psalmody everywhere difficult to him that appoints the verses; but it is extremely troublesome in those assemblies where the psalm is sung without reading it line by line, which yet is, beyond all exception, the truest and the best method: for in this way of singing there can be no omission of a verse, though it be ever so improper; but the whole church must run down to the next division of the psalm, and sing all that comes next to their lips, till the clerk puts them to silence. Or, to remedy this inconvenience, if a wise man leads the song, he dwells always upon four or five-and-twenty pieces of some select psalms, though the whole hundred and fifty lie before him; and he is forced to run that narrow round still, for want of larger provision suited to our present circumstances.

I might here also remark, to what a hard shift the minister is put to find proper hymns at the celebration of the Lord's Supper, where the people will sing nothing but out of David's Psalm-Book: how perpetually do they repeat some part of the xxiiiid or the cxviiiith psalm? and confine all the glorious joy and melody of that ordinance to a few obscure lines, because the translators have not indulged an evangelical turn to the words of David? no, not in those very places where the Jewish psalmist seems to mean the gospel; but as excellent a poet as he was, he was not able to speak it plain, by reason of the infancy of that dispensation, and longs for the aid of a Christian writer. Though, to speak my own sense freely, I do not think David ever wrote a psalm of sufficient glory and sweetness,

to represent the blessings of this holy institution of Christ, even though it were explained by a copious commentator; therefore it is my opinion, that other spiritual songs should sometimes be used, to render Christian psalmody complete. But this is not my present business; and I have written on this subject elsewhere.

To proceed to the second part of my Preface, which is, To shew how insufficient a strict translation of the psalms is to attain the designed end.

There are several songs of this Royal Author, that seem improper for any person besides himself; so that I cannot believe that the whole book of Psalms (even in the original) was appointed by God for the ordinary and constant worship of the Jewish sanctuary, or the synagogues, though several of them might be often sung; much less are they all proper for a Christian church: yet the way of a close translation of this whole book of Hebrew Psalms for English and Christian psalmody, has generally obtained among us.

Some pretend, it is but a just respect for the holy scriptures; for they have imbibed a fond opinion from their very childhood, that nothing is to be sung at church but the inspired writings, how different soever the sense is from our present state. But this opinion has been taken upon trust by the most part of its advocates, and borrowed chiefly from education, custom, and the authority of others; which, if duly examined, will appear to have been built upon too slight and feeble foundations; the weakness of it I shall shew more at large in another place: but it appears of itself more eminently inconsistent in

in those persons that scruple to address God in prose in any precomposed forms whatsoever ; and they give this reason, because they cannot be fitted to all our present occasions ; and yet in verse they confine their addresses to such forms as were fitted chiefly for Jewish worshippers, and for the special occasions of David the king.

Others maintain, that a strict and scrupulous confinement to the sense of the original, is necessary to do justice to the Royal Author : but, in my judgment, the Royal Author is most honoured when he is made most intelligible ; and when his admirable composures are copied in such language as gives light and joy to the saints that live two thousand years after him : whereas such a mere translation of all his verse into English, to be sung in our worship, seems to darken our religion, by running back again to Judaism ; it damps our delight, and almost forbids the Christian worshippers to pursue the song. How can we assume to ourselves all his words in our personal or public addresses to God, when our condition of life, our time, place, and religion, are so vastly different from those of David ?

I grant it is necessary and proper, that in translating every part of scripture for our reading or hearing, the sense of the original should be exactly and faithfully represented ; for there we learn what God says to us in his word. . But in singing, for the most part, the case is altered : for as the greatest number of the psalms are devotional, and there the psalmists express their own personal or national concerns ; so we are taught by their example, what is the chief design of psalmody, namely, that we should represent our own sense of things in singing, and address ourselves to God expressing our own case ;

therefore the words should be so far adapted to the general state of the worshippers, as that we might seldom sing those expressions in which we have no concern : or at least our translators of the Psalms should observe this rule, that when the peculiar circumstances of ancient saints are formed into a song for our present and public use, they should be related rather in a historical manner, and not retain the personal pronouns *I* and *We*, where the transactions cannot belong to any of us, nor be applied to our persons, churches, or nation.

Moses, Deborah, and the Princes of Israel ; David, Asaph, and Habakkuk, and all the Saints under the Jewish state, sung their own joys and victories, their own hopes and fears, and deliverances, as I hinted before ; and why must we, under the Gospel, sing nothing else but the joys, hopes and fears of Asaph and David ? Why must Christians be forbid all other melody, but what arises from the victories and deliverances of the Jews ? David would have thought it very hard to have been confined to the words of Moses, and sung nothing else on all his rejoicing days, but the drowning of Pharaoh, in the fifteenth of Exodus. He might have supposed it a little unreasonable when he had peculiar occasions of mournful music, if he had been forced to keep close to Moses's Prayer in the Ninetieth Psalm, and always sung over the Shortness of Human Life ; especially if he were not permitted the liberty of a paraphrase : and yet the special concerns of David and Moses were much more akin to each other than ours are to either of them ; and they were both of the same religion ; but ours is very different.

It is true, that David has left us a richer variety of holy songs than all that went before him; but, rich as it is, it is still far short of the glorious things that we Christians have to sing before the Lord; we and our churches have our own special affairs as well as they: now, if by a little turn of their words, or by the change of a short sentence, we may express our own meditations, joys, and desires in the verse of those ancient Psalmists, why should we be forbid this sweet privilege? Why should we, under the Christian dispensation, be tied up to forms more than the Jews themselves were, and such as are much more improper for our age and state too? Let us remember, that the very power of singing was given to human nature chiefly for this purpose, that our own warmest affections of soul might break out into natural or divine melody, and that the tongue of the worshipper might express his own heart.

I confess it is not unlawful, nor absurd, for a person of knowledge and skill in divine things to sing any part of the Jewish psalm-book, and consider it merely as the Word of God; from which, by wise meditation, he may draw some pious inferences for his own use; for instruction is allowed to be one end of Psalmody. But where the words are obscure Hebraisms, or where the poet personates a Jew, a Soldier, or a King, speaking to himself, or to God, this mode of instruction in a song seems not so natural or easy, even to the most skilful Christian; and it is almost impracticable to the greatest part of mankind. And both the wise and the weak must confess this, that it does by no means raise their own devotions so well as if they were speaking in their own persons, and expressing their own sense. Besides that, the weaker Christian

is ready to chime in with the words he sings, and use them as his own, though they are ever so foreign to his purpose.

Now, though it cannot be, that a large book of lively devotions should be so framed as to have every line perfectly suited to all the circumstances of every worshipper; but, after the writer's utmost care, there will still be room for Christian wisdom to exercise the thoughts aright in singing, when the words seem improper to our particular case: yet, as far as possible, every difficulty of this kind should be removed, and such sentences should by no means be chosen, which can scarcely be used, in their proper sense, by any that are present.

I could never persuade myself, that the best way to raise a devout frame in plain Christians, was to bring a king or a captain into their churches, and let him lead and dictate the worship in his own style of royalty, or in the language of a field of battle. Does every menial servant in the assembly know how to use these words devoutly? namely, *When I receive the congregation, I will judge uprightly*; Psalm lxxv. 2. *A bow of steel is broken by mine arms.—As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me*; Psalm xviii. 34, 44. Would I encourage a parish-clerk to stand up in the midst of a country church, and bid all the people join with his words, and say, *I will praise thee upon a psaltery*; or, *I will open my dark saying upon the harp*: when even our Cathedrals sing only to the sound of an organ, most of the meaner churches can have no music but the voice; and others will have none besides? Why then must all who will sing a psalm at church, use such words as if they were to play upon the harp and psaltery, when thousands never  
saw

saw such an instrument, and knew nothing of the art?

You will tell me, perhaps, that when you take these expressions upon your lips, you mean only, "That you will worship God according to his appointment now, even as David worshipped him in his day, according to God's appointment then." But why will you confine yourselves to speak one thing and mean another? Why must we be bound up to such words as can never be addressed to God in their own sense? And since the heart of a Christian cannot join herein with his lips, why may not his lips be led to speak his heart? Experience itself has often shewn, that it interrupts the holy melody, and spoils the devotion of many a sincere good man or woman, when, in the midst of the song, some speeches of David have been almost imposed upon their tongues, where he relates his own troubles, his banishment, or peculiar deliverances; where he speaks like a Jewish prince, a musician, or a prophet; or where the sense is so obscure, that it cannot be understood without a learned commentator.

Here I may with courage address myself to the heart and conscience of many pious and observing Christians, and ask them whether they have not found a most divine pleasure in singing, when the words of the psalm have happily expressed their frame of soul? Have you not felt a new joy spring within you, when you could speak your own desires and hopes, your own faith, love, and zeal in the language of the holy psalmist? Have not your spirits taken wing and mounted up near to God and glory, with the song of David on your tongue? But on a sudden, the clerk has proposed the next line to your lips with dark sayings and prophecies, with burnt-offerings or hyssop, with new-moons and  
trumpets,

trumpets, and timbrels in it, with confessions of sins which you never committed, with complaints of sorrows which you never felt; cursing such enemies as you never had; giving thanks for such victories as you never obtained; or leading you to speak in your own persons, of things, places, and actions that you never knew. And how have all your souls been discomposed at once, and the strings of harmony all untuned! You could not proceed in the song with your hearts; and your lips have sunk their joy, and faltered in the tune; you have been balked and ashamed, and knew not whether it were best to be silent, or follow on with the clerk and the multitude, and sing with cold devotion, and perhaps in darkness too, without thought or meaning.

Let it be replied here; That to prevent this inconvenience, "such psalms or sentences may be always omitted by him that leads the song, or may have a more useful turn given in the mind of those that sing." But I answer; since such psalms or sentences are not to be sung, they may be as well omitted by the translator, or may have a more useful turn given in the verse, than is possible for all the singers to give on a sudden in their minds. And this is all that I contend for.

I come therefore to the third thing I proposed; and that is, to explain my own design, which in short is this; namely, to accommodate the book of Psalms to Christian worship. And in order to this, it is necessary to divest David and Asaph, &c. of every other character but that of a psalmist and a saint, and to make them always speak the common sense of a Christian.

Attempting the work with this view, I have entirely omitted some whole psalms, and large pieces of many others; and have chosen, out of all of them, such parts only as might easily and naturally



naturally be accommodated to the various occasions of the Christian life, or at least might afford us some beautiful allusion to Christian affairs. These I have copied and explained in the general style of the gospel; nor have I confined my expressions to any particular party or opinion; that in words, prepared for public worship, and for the lips of multitudes, there might not be a syllable offensive to sincere Christians, whose judgments may differ in the lesser matters of religion.

Where the psalmist uses sharp invectives against his personal enemies, I have endeavoured to turn the edge of them against our spiritual adversaries, sin, Satan, and temptation. Where the flights of his faith and love are sublime, I have often sunk the expressions within the reach of an ordinary Christian. Where the words imply some peculiar wants or distresses, joys or blessings, I have used words of greater latitude and comprehension, suited to the general circumstances of men.

Where the original runs in the form of prophecy concerning Christ and his salvation, I have given an historical turn to the sense. There is no necessity that we should always sing in the obscure and doubtful style of prediction, when the things foretold are brought into open light by a full accomplishment. Where the writers of the New Testament have cited or alluded to any part of the Psalms, I have often indulged the liberty of paraphrase, according to the words of Christ, or his apostles. And surely this may be esteemed the word of God still, though borrowed from several parts of the holy scripture. Where the psalmist describes religion by the fear of God, I have often joined faith and love to it. Where he speaks of the pardon of sin thro' the mercies of God, I have added the blood or merits

merits of a Saviour: where he talks of sacrificing goats or bullocks, I rather choose to mention the sacrifice of Christ, the Lamb of God. When he attends the ark with shouting into Zion, I sing the ascension of my Saviour into heaven, or his presence in his church on earth. Where he promises abundance of wealth, honor, and long life, I have changed some of these typical blessings for grace, glory, and life eternal; which are brought to light by the gospel, and promised in the New Testament: and I am fully satisfied, that more honour is done to our blessed Saviour, by speaking his name, his graces, and actions, in his own language, according to the brighter discoveries he hath now made, than by going back again to the Jewish forms of worship, and the language of types and figures. — All men will confess this is just and necessary in preaching and praying; and I cannot find a reason why we should not sing praises also in a manner agreeable to the present and more glorious dispensation. No man can be persuaded, that to read a sermon of the royal preacher out of the book of Ecclesiastes, or a prayer out of Ezra or Daniel, is so edifying to a Christian church (though they were inspired) as a well composed prayer or sermon delivered in the usual language of the gospel of Christ. And why should the very words of the sweet-singer of Israel be esteemed so necessary to Christian psalmody, and the Jewish style so much preferable to the Evangelical, in our religious songs of praise.

Now, since it appears so plain that the Hebrew Psalter is very improper to be the precise matter and style of our songs in a Christian church; and since there is very good reason to believe that it is left us not only as a most valuable part of the word of God, for our faith and practice, but as an admirable and divine pattern of spiritual songs and hymns under the gospel; I have chosen rather to imitate than to translate;  
and

and thus to compose a Psalm-Book for Christians, after the manner of the Jewish Psalter.

If I could be persuaded that nothing ought to be sung in worship but what was of immediate inspiration from God, surely I would recommend anthems only; namely, the Psalms themselves, as we read them in the Bible, set to music as they are sung by choristers in our cathedral churches, for these are nearest to the words of inspiration; and we must depart far from those words, if we turn them into rhyme and metre of any sort. And upon the foot of this argument, even the Scotch version, which has been so much commended for its approach to the original, would be unlawful as well as others.

But since I believe that any divine sentence, or Christian verse, agreeable to scripture, may be sung tho' it be composed by men uninspired, I have not been so curious and exact in striving every-where to express the ancient sense and meaning of David; but have rather expressed myself, as I may suppose David would have done, had he lived in the days of Christianity: and by this means, perhaps, I have sometimes hit upon the true intent of the spirit of God in those verses, farther and clearer than David himself could ever discover, as St. Peter encourages me to hope, 1 Peter i. 11, 13. where he acknowledges, that the ancient Prophets, who foretold *of the grace that should come to us*, were, in some measure, ignorant of this great salvation; for though *they testified of the sufferings of Christ and his glory*, yet they were forced to search and inquire after the meaning of what they spake or wrote. In several other places, I hope my reader will find a natural exposition of many a dark and doubtful text, and some new beauties and connections of thought discovered in the Jewish poet, though not in the language of a Jew. In all places

Places I have kept my grand design in view; and that is, to teach my author to speak like a Christian. For why should I now address God my Saviour in a song, with burnt-sacrifices of fatlings, and with the fat of rams? why should I pray to be sprinkled with hyssop, or recur to the blood of bullocks and goats? Why should I bind my sacrifice with cords to the horns of an altar, or sing the praises of God to high sounding cymbals, when the gospel has shewn me a nobler atonement for sin, and appointed a purer and more spiritual worship? why must I join with David in his legal or prophetic language, to curse my enemies, when my Saviour, in his sermons, has taught me to love and bless them? why may not a Christian omit all those passages of the Jewish psalmist, that tend to fill the mind with overwhelming sorrows, despairing thoughts, or bitter personal resentments; none of which are well suited to the spirit of Christianity, which is a dispensation of hope, and joy, and love? what need is there that I should wrap up the shining honours of my Redeemer in the dark and shadowy language of a religion that is now for ever abolished; especially when Christians are so vehemently warned, in the epistles of St. Paul, against a judaizing spirit, in their worship as well as doctrine? And what fault can there be in enlarging a little on the more useful subjects in the style of the gospel, where the psalm gives any occasion, since the whole religion of the Jews is censured often in the New Testament as a defective and imperfect thing?

Though I have aimed to provide for a variety of affairs in the Christian life, by the different metres, paraphrases, and divisions of the psalms (of which I shall speak particularly) yet, after all, there are a great many circumstances that attend common Christians, which cannot be agreeably expressed by any paraphrase on the words of David; and for these I have endeavoured to provide in my

Book

Book of Hymns, that Christians might have something to say in divine worship, answerable to most or all their occasions. In the Preface to that book, I have shewn the insufficiency of the common versions of the Psalms, and given further reasons for my present attempt.

I am not so vain as to expect, that the few short hints I have mentioned in that preface, or in this, should be sufficient to justify my performance in the judgment of all men, nor to convince and satisfy those who have long maintained different sentiments. All the favour therefore that I desire of my readers, is this, That they would not censure this work till they have read my Discourse of Psalmody, which I hope will shortly be published; but let them read it with serious attention, and bring with them a generous and sincere soul, ready to be convinced, and to receive truth wheresoever it can be found. In that treatise I have given a large and particular account how the Psalms of Jewish compofure ought to be translated for Christian worship; and justified the rules I lay down by such reasons, as seem to carry in them most plentiful evidence, and a fair conviction.

If I might presume so much, I would intreat them also to forget their younger prejudices for a season, so far as to make a few experiments of these songs, and try whether they are not suited, through divine grace, to kindle in them a fire of zeal and love, and to exalt the willing soul to an evangelic temper of joy and praise. And if they shall find by sweet experience, any devout affections raised, and a holy frame of mind awakened within them by these attempts of Christian psalmody, I persuade myself, that I shall receive their thanks, and be assisted by their prayers towards the recovery of my health, and my public labours in the church of Christ. Whatsoever,

soever sentiments they had formerly entertained, yet surely they will not suffer their old and doubtful opinions to prevail against their own inward sensations of piety and religious joy.

Before I conclude, I must add a few things concerning my division of the psalms, and my manner of versifying.

---

*Of the*

## DIVISION OF THE PSALMS.

In many of these sacred songs, it is evident that the Psalmist had several distinct cases in view at the same time: as psalm lxxv. the first four or five verses describe the temple-worship of prayer and praise; the following verses represent the providence of God in the seasons of the year. So in psalm lxxviii. the first six verses declare the majesty and mercy of God; and from the 7th verse to the 16th, Israel is brought from Egypt to fix divine worship at Jerusalem. The 17th and 18th are a prophecy of the ascension of Christ. Ver. 24, &c. describes a religious procession, &c. The like may be observed in many other psalms, especially such as represent some complicated sorrows or joys of the psalmist.— Now it is not to be supposed that Christians should hav all the same distinct occasion of meditation, complaint,

complaint, or praise, much less all at the same time, to be mentioned before God ; therefore I have divided many psalms into several parts, and disposed them into distinct hymns on those various subjects that may be proper matter for Christian psalmody.

Besides, the excessive long tone of voice that stretches out every syllable in our public singing, allows us neither time nor spirits to sing above six or eight stanzas at once, and sometimes we make use of but three or four : therefore I have reduced almost all the work into hymns of such a length, as may suit the usual custom of the churches, that they may not sing broken fragments of sense, as is too often done, and spoil the beauty of this worship ; but may finish a whole song and subject at once.

For this end I have been forced to transpose, or omit, some of the verses ; and by this means (some will object) that I have left out some useful and significant lines. Perhaps so ; but if I had not, the clerk would have left them out, to save the time for other parts of worship ; and I desire but the same liberty that he has to choose which verses shall be sung. Yet I think it will be seldom found that I have omitted any useful psalm, or verse, whose sense is not abundantly repeated in other parts of the book ; and what I have left out in one metre I have often inserted in another.

When the occasion or subject are much the same throughout a long psalm, I have either abridged the verses or divided the psalm by pauses, after the French manner (where the sense would admit an interruption) that the worship may not be tiresome.

---

*Of the*  
V E R S E.

I resign to Sir John Denham the honour of the best poet, if he had given his genius but a just liberty; yet his work will ever shine brightest among those that have confined themselves to a mere translation. But that close confinement has often forbidden the freedom and glory of verse, and by cramping his sense, has rendered it sometimes too obscure for a plain reader and the public worship, even though we lived in the days of David and Judaism. These inconveniences he himself suspects and fears in the Preface.

I am content to yield to Mr. Milbourn the preference of his poesy in several parts of his Psalms, and to Mr. Tate and Dr. Brady, in some of theirs; but in those very places their turns of thought and language are too much raised above a vulgar audience, and fit only for persons of a higher education.

I have not refused, in some few psalms, to borrow a single line or two from these three Authors; yet I have taken the most freedom of that sort with Dr. Patrick; for his style best agrees with my design, though his verse be generally of a lower strain. But where I have used three or four lines together of any author, I have acknowledged it in the notes.



In some of the more elevated psalms I have given a little indulgence to my genius; and if it should appear that I have aimed at the sublime, yet I have generally kept within the reach of an unlearned reader. I never thought the art of sublime writing consisted in flying out of sight; nor am I of the mind of the Italian, who said, "Obscurity begets greatness." I have always avoided the language of the poets, where it did not suit the language of the gospel.

In many of these compositions I have just permitted my verse to rise above a flat and indolent style; yet I hope it is everywhere supported above the just contempt of the critics: though I am sensible that I have often subdued it below their esteem; because I would neither indulge any bold metaphors, nor admit of hard words, nor tempt the ignorant worshipper to sing without his understanding.

Though I have attempted to imitate the sacred beauties of my author in some of the sprightly psalms, such as psalm xlv, xlvi, xlix, lxxv, lxxii, xc, xci, civ, cxiv, cxv, cxxxix, &c. yet if my youthful readers complain, that they expected to find here more elegant and beautiful descriptions with which the sacred original abounds, let them consider that some of those pieces of descriptive poetry are the flowery elegancies peculiar to eastern nations and antique ages; and are much too large also to be brought into such short Christian sonnets as are used in our present worship; almost all those psalms I have contracted and fitted to more spiritual devotion, as psalm xviii, lxxviii, lxxiii, lxxviii, cv, cxi, &c.

*Of the*

M E T R E   A N D   R H Y M E.

I have formed my verse in the three most useful metres to which our psalm-tunes are fitted, namely, the common metre, the metre of the old xxvth psalm, which I call short metre; and that of the old cth psalm, which I call long metre. Besides these, I have done some new psalms in stanzas of six, eight, or twelve lines, to the best of the old tunes. Many of them I have also cast into two or three metres, not by leaving out or adding two syllables in a line, whereby others have cramped or stretched their verse to the destruction of all poetry; but I have made an entire new song, and oftentimes, in the different metres, I have indulged those different senses, in which commentators have explained the inspired author. And if in one metre I have given the loose to a paraphrase, I have confined myself to my text in the other.

If I am charged by the critics for repeating the same rhymes too often, let them consider, that the words which continually recur in divine poetry, admit exceeding few rhymes to them fit for sacred use; these are *God, world, flesh, soul, life, death, faith, hope, heaven, earth, &c.* which I think will make sufficient apology; especially since I have coupled all my lines by rhymes, much more than either Mr. Tate or Dr. Patrick have done; which is certainly most musical and agreeable to the ear, where rhyme is used at all.

I must

I must confess I have never yet seen any version, or paraphrase of the Psalms, in their own Jewish sense, so perfect as to discourage all further attempts. But whoever undertakes the noble work, let him bring with him a soul devoted to piety, an exalted genius, and withal a studious application: For David's harp abhors a profane finger, and disdains to answer to an unskilful or a careless touch. A meaner pen may imitate at a distance, but a complete translation, or a just paraphrase, demands a rich treasury of diction, an exalted fancy, a quick taste of devout passion, together with judgment strict and severe to retrench every luxuriant line, and to maintain a religious sovereignty over the whole work. Thus the Psalmist of Israel might arise in Great Britain in all his Hebrew glory, and entertain the more knowing and polite Christians of our age. But still I am bold to maintain the great principle on which my present work is founded; and that is, That if the brightest genius on earth, or an angel from heaven, should translate David, and keep close to the sense and style of the inspired Author, we should only obtain thereby a bright or heavenly copy of the devotions of the Jewish king; but it could never make the fittest psalm-book for a Christian people.

It was not my design to exalt myself to the rank and glory of poets; but I was ambitious to be a servant to the churches, and a helper to the joy of the meanest Christian. Though there are many gone before me, who have taught the Hebrew psalmist to speak English, yet I think I may assume this pleasure of being the first who hath brought down the Royal Author into the common affairs of the Christian life, and led the psalmist of Israel into the church of Christ, with-

out any thing of a Jew about him. And whenever there shall appear any *Paraphrase of the Book of Psalms* that retains more of the favour of David's piety, or discovers more of the style and spirit of the gospel, with a superior dignity of verse, and yet the lines as easy and flowing, and the sense and language as level to the lowest capacity, I shall congratulate the world, and consent to say, "Let this attempt of mine be buried in silence."

Till such a work arise, I must attend these *Evangelic Songs* (which have been the labour of so many years) with a devout wish.

May that God, who has favoured me with life and capacity to finish this work for the service of his churches, after so many years of tiresome sickness and confinement, accept this humble offering from a thankful heart. May the Lord, who dwelt of old amidst the praises of Israel, encourage and bless this essay to assist Christians in the work of praise! and may his churches exalt him here on earth in the language of his gospel, and his grace, till they shall be called up to heaven, and the noble society above! There David and Asaph have changed their ancient style, and the song of Moses and of the Lamb are one: There the Jews join with the nations, to exalt their God and Redeemer in the language of angels, and in the strains of complete glory. *Amen.*

---

*Advertisement to the Readers.*

THE chief design of this work was to improve psalmody, or religious singing, and to encourage the frequent practice of it in public assemblies

## ADVERTISEMENT      xxvii

femblies and private families, with more honour and delight ; yet the author hopes the reading of it may also entertain in the parlour and the closet, with devout pleasure and holy meditations. Therefore he would request his readers, at proper seasons, to peruse it through, and among three hundred and forty sacred hymns, they may find out several that suit their own case and temper, or the circumstances of their families and friends ; they may teach their children such as are proper for their age, and by treasuring them in their memory, they may be furnished for pious retirement, or may entertain their friends with holy melody.

### *Of choosing or finding the Psalm.*

THE perusal of the whole book will acquaint every reader with the Author's method, and by consulting the Index, or Table of Contents at the end, he may find hymns very proper for many occasions of the Christian life and worship, tho' no copy of David's psalter can provide for all.

Or if he remember the first line of any psalm, the table of the first lines at the end, will direct where to find it.

Or if any shall think it best to sing all the psalms in order, in churches or families, it may be done with profit ; provided those psalms be omitted that refer to special occurrences of nations, churches, or single Christians.

### *Of naming the Psalm.*

LET the number of the psalm be named distinctly, together with the particular metre, and particular part of it : as for instance, Let us sing

## xxviii ADVERTISEMENT

the 33d psalm, 2d part, common metre; or, let us sing the 91st psalm, 1st part, beginning at the pause, or ending at the pause; or, let us sing the 84th psalm as the 148th psalm, &c. And then read over the first stanza before you begin to sing, that the people may find it in their books, whether you sing with or without reading line by line.

### *Of Dividing the Psalm.*

If the psalm be too long for the time or custom of singing, there are pauses in many of them at which you may properly rest: or you may leave out these verses which are included in crotchets [ ], without disturbing the sense: or in some places, you may begin to sing at a pause.

Do not always confine yourself to six stanzas, but sing seven or eight, rather than confound the sense and abuse the psalm in solemn worship.

### *Of the Manner of Singing.*

IT were to be wished that all congregations and private families would sing as they do in foreign protestant countries, without reading line by line. Though the Author has done what he could to make the sense complete in every line or two, yet many inconveniences will always attend this unhappy manner of singing; but where it cannot be altered, these two things may give some relief.

First, LET as many as can do it, bring psalm-books with them, and look on the words while they sing, so far as to make the sense complete.

Secondly,

## ADVERTISEMENT.    xxix

Secondly, LET the clerk read the whole psalm over aloud before he begins to parcel out the lines, that the people may have some notion of what they sing; and not be forced to drag on heavily through eight tedious syllables without any meaning, till the next line comes to give the sense of them.

IT were to be wished also, that we might not dwell so long upon every single note, and produce the syllables to such a tiresome extent, with a constant uniformity of time; which disgraces the music, and puts the congregation quite out of breath in singing five or six stanzas: whereas, if the method of singing were but reformed to a greater speed in pronunciation, we might often enjoy the pleasure of a longer psalm with less expence of time and breath; and our psalmody would be more agreeable to that of the ancient churches, more intelligible to others, and more delightful to ourselves.

---

*The various Measures of the Verse are fitted to the Tunes  
of the Old Psalm-Book.*

To the common tunes, sing all intitl'd *Common Metre.*

To the tunes of the 100th psalm, sing all intitl'd *Long Metre.*

To the tune of the 25th psalm, sing short metre.

To the 50th psalm, sing one metre of the 50th, 93d.

To the 112th or 127th psalm, sing one metre of the 104th and 148th.

To the 113th psalm, sing one metre of the 19th, 33d, 58th, 89th last part, 96th, 112th, 113th.

**xxx    A D V E R T I S E M E N T, &c.**

**To the 122d psalm, sing one of the metres of the  
93d, 122d, and 133d.**

**To the 148th psalm, sing one metre of the 84th,  
121st, 136th, and 148th.**

**To a new tune, sing one metre of the 50th, and  
115th.**

**DEC. 1st, 1718.**



---

---

THE  
P S A L M S of D A V I D  
IMITATED IN THE  
L A N G U A G E  
OF THE  
NEW TESTAMENT.

---

PSALM I. Common Metre.

*The Way and End of the Righteous and the Wicked.*

I.

**B**LEST is the man who shuns the place  
Where finners love to meet ;  
Who fears to tread their wicked ways,  
And hates the scoffer's seat :

II.

But in the statutes of the Lord  
Has plac'd his chief delight ;

2 P S A L M I.

By day he reads or hears the word,  
And meditates by night.

III.

[He, like a plant of gen'rous kind,  
By living waters set,  
Safe from the storms and blasting wind,  
Enjoys a peaceful state.]

IV.

Green as the leaf and ever fair  
Shall his profession shine,  
While fruits of holiness appear  
Like clusters on the vine.

V.

Not so the impious and unjust:  
What vain designs they form!  
Their hopes are blown away like dust,  
Or chaff before the storm.

VI.

Sinners in judgment shall not stand  
Amongst the sons of grace,  
When Christ the Judge at his right hand  
Appoints his saints a place.

VII.

His eye beholds the path they tread;  
His heart approves it well:  
But crooked ways of sinners lead  
Down to the gates of hell.

In this work I have often borrowed a line or two from the *New Testament*; that the excellent and inspired composures of the Jewish Psalmist may be brightened by the clearer discoveries of the gospel.

Stanza vi. *He shall sit the sheep on his right hand, &c.* *Mat.* xlv. 33.

# P S A L M I.

3

PSALM I. Short Metre.

*The Saint happy, the Sinner miserable.*

I.

**T**HE man is ever blest  
Who shuns the sinners ways,  
Amongst their counsels never stand,  
Nor takes the scorner's place ;

II.

But makes the law of God  
His study and delight,  
Amidst the labours of the day,  
And watches of the night.

III.

He like a tree shall thrive,  
With waters near the root ;  
Fresh as the leaf his name shall live ;  
His works are heav'nly fruit.

IV.

Not so th'ungodly race,  
They no such blessings find :  
Their hopes shall flee, like empty chaff  
Before the driven wind.

V.

How will they bear to stand  
Before that judgment-seat,  
Where all the saints at Christ's right hand  
In full assembly meet ?

VI.

He knows, and he approves  
The ways the righteous go ;  
But sinners and their works shall meet  
A dreadful overthrow.

## PSALM I. Long Metre.

*The Difference between the Righteous and the Wicked.*

I.

**H**APPY the man whose cautious feet  
 Shun the broad way that finners go,  
 Who hates the place where Atheists meet,  
 And fears to talk as scoffers do.

II.

He loves t'employ the morning-light  
 Amongst the statutes of the Lord ;  
 And spends the wakeful hours of night  
 With pleasure pond'ring o'er his word.

III.

He, like a plant by gentle streams,  
 Shall flourish in immortal green :  
 And heav'n will shine with kindest beams  
 On ev'ry work his hands begin.

IV.

But finners find their counsels crost ;  
 As chaff before the tempest flies,  
 So shall their hopes be blown and lost,  
 When the last trumpet shakes the skies.

V.

In vain the rebel seeks to stand  
 In judgment with the pious race ;  
 The dreadful Judge with stern command  
 Divides him to a different place.

VI.

“ Strait is the way my saints have trod,  
 “ I blest the path and drew it plain ;  
 “ But you would choose the crooked road ;  
 “ And down it leads to endless pain.

*Stanza i. line 2. and stanza vi. l. 4. Broad is the way that leads to destruction, Matt. vii. 13, 14.*

*Stanza iv. line 4. At the last trump, &c. 1 Cor. xv. 52.*

PSALM II. Short Metre.

Translated according to the Divine Pattern, Acts iv. 24, &c.

*Christ Dying, Rising, Interceding, and Reigning.*

I.

[MAKER and Sov'reign Lord  
Of heav'n, and earth, and seas,  
Thy providence confirms thy word,  
And answers thy decrees.

II.

The things so long foretold  
By David are fulfill'd,  
When Jews and Gentiles join to slay  
Jesus, thine holy Child.]

III.

Why did the Gentiles rage,  
And Jews with one accord  
Bend all their counsels to destroy  
Th'Anointed of the Lord?

IV.

Rulers and kings agree  
To form a vain design;  
Against the Lord their pow'rs unite;  
Against his Christ they join.

V.

The Lord derides their rage,  
And will support his throne;  
He that hath rais'd him from the dead,  
Hath own'd him for his Son.

## P A U S E.

## VI.

Now he's ascended high,  
 And asks to rule the earth ;  
 The merit of his blood he pleads,  
 And pleads his heav'nly birth.

## VII.

He asks, and God bestows  
 A large inheritance ;  
 Far as the world's remotest ends  
 His kingdom shall advance.

## VIII.

The nations that rebel  
 Must feel his iron rod ;  
 He'll vindicate those honours well  
 Which he receiv'd from God.

## IX.

[Be wise, ye rulers, now,  
 And worship at his throne ;  
 With trembling joy, ye people, bow  
 To God's exalted Son.

## X.

If once his wrath arise,  
 Ye perish on the place ;  
 Then blessed is the soul that flies  
 For refuge to his grace.

Stanza i. line 1. *Lord, thou art God, who hast made heaven—When by the mouth of thy servant David hast said, Why did the heathen rage, &c. Acts iv. 24, &c.*

Stanza i. line 3. *To do whatsoever thy hand and thy counsel determined to be done, &c. ver. 28. and several other lines of this version, are evidently borrowed from the fuller discoveries of Christ in the New Testament.*

Stanza viii. *Shall rule the nations with a rod of iron, even as I received of my Father. Rev. ii. 27.*

## P S A L M II. Common Metre.

## I.

WHY did the nations join to slay  
The Lord's anointed Son ?  
Why did they cast his laws away,  
And tread his gospel down ?

## II.

The Lord that sits above the skies,  
Derides their rage below ;  
He speaks with vengeance in his eyes,  
And strikes their spirits through.

## III.

" I call him my eternal Son,  
" And raise him from the dead ;  
" I make my holy hill his throne,  
" And wide his kingdom spread.

## IV.

" Ask me, my Son, and then enjoy  
" The utmost Heathen lands :  
" Thy rod of iron shall destroy  
" The rebel that withstands."

## V.

Be wise, ye rulers of the earth,  
Obey th'anointed Lord ;  
Adore the King of heav'nly birth,  
And tremble at his word.

## VI.

With humble love address his throne ;  
For if he frown, ye die :  
Those are secure, and those alone,  
Who on his grace rely.

## PSALM II. Long Metre.

*Christ's Death, Resurrection, and Ascension.*

I.

WHY did the Jews proclaim their rage,  
 The Romans why their swords employ,

Against the Lord their pow'rs engage,  
 His dear Anointed to destroy ?

II.

“ Come, let us break his bands,” they say,  
 “ This man shall never give us laws ;”  
 And thus they cast his yoke away,  
 And nail'd their Monarch to the cross.

III.

But God, who high in glory reigns,  
 Laughs at their pride, their rage controuls ;  
 He'll vex their hearts with inward pains,  
 And speak in thunder to their souls.

IV.

“ I will maintain the King I made  
 “ On Zion's everlasting hill ;  
 “ My hand shall bring him from the dead,  
 “ And he shall stand your Sov'reign still.”

V.

[His wondrous rising from the earth  
 Makes his eternal Godhead known :  
 The Lord declares his heav'nly birth,  
 “ This day have I begot my Son.

VI.

“ Ascend, my Son, to my right hand,  
 “ There thou shalt ask, and I bestow  
 “ The utmost bounds of Heathen land ;  
 “ To thee the northern isles shall bow.”]



## VII.

But nations that resist his grace  
 Shall fall beneath his iron stroke ;  
 His rod shall crush his foes with ease,  
 As potters earthen work is broke.

## P A U S E.

## VIII.

Now, ye that sit on earthly thrones,  
 Be wise, and serve the Lord the Lamb ;  
 Now at his feet submit your crowns,  
 Rejoice and tremble at his name.

## IX.

With humble love address the Son,  
 Lest he grow angry, and ye die ;  
 His wrath will burn to worlds unknown,  
 If ye provoke his jealousy.

## X.

His storms shall drive you quick to hell  
 He is a God, and ye but dust :  
 Happy the souls that know him well,  
 And make his grace their only trust.

Stanza v. Declared to be the Son of God with power, by his resurrection from the dead, Rom. i. 4.

## PSALM III. Common Metre.

*Doubts and fears suppress'd ; or, God our Defence from  
 sin and Satan.*

## I.

MY God, how many are my fears !  
 How fast my foes increase !  
 Conspiring my eternal death,  
 They break my present peace.

## II.

The lying tempter would persuade  
 There's no relief in heav'n,

10 P S A L M III.

And all my swelling sins appear  
Too big to be forgiv'n.

III.

But thou, my glory and my strength,  
Shalt on the tempter tread;  
Shalt silence all my threat'ning guilt,  
And raise my drooping head.

IV.

[I cry'd, and from his holy hill  
He bow'd a list'ning ear:  
I call'd my Father and my God,  
And he subdu'd my fear.

V.

He shed soft slumbers on mine eyes,  
In spite of all my foes;  
I 'woke and wonder'd at the grace  
That guarded my repose.]

VI.

What tho' the hosts of death and hell  
All arm'd against me stood,  
Terrors no more shall shake my soul;  
My refuge is my God.

VII.

Arise, O Lord, fulfil thy grace,  
While I thy glory sing:  
My God hath broke the serpent's teeth,  
And death hath lost his sting.

VIII.

Salvation to the Lord belongs:  
His arm alone can save:  
Blessings attend thy people here,  
And reach beyond the grave.

In this psalm I have changed David's personal enemies into the spiritual enemies of every Christian, namely, sin, Satan, &c. and

have mentioned the serpent, the tempter, the guilt of sin, and the sting of death; which are words well known in the *New Testament*.

PSALM III. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. Long Metre.

*A Morning Psalm.*

I.

**O** LORD how many are my foes,  
In this weak state of flesh and blood!  
My peace they daily discompose;  
But my defence and hope is God.

II.

Tir'd with the burdens of the day,  
To thee I raise my ev'ning cry;  
Thou heard'st when I began to pray,  
And thine Almighty help was nigh.

III.

Supported by thine heav'nly aid,  
I laid me down and slept secure;  
Not death should make my heart afraid,  
Though I should wake and rise no more.

IV.

But God sustain'd me all the night;  
Salvation doth to God belong:  
He rais'd my head to see the light,  
And make his praise my morning song.

In the 3d and 4th psalm there is a verse or two that shews the one to be writ in the *morning*, the other in the *evening*; wherefore I have chosen out those parts that seem most easily applicable, and have turned them into a morning and evening song.

PSALM IV. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, Long Metre.

*Hearing of Prayer; or, God our Portion, and Christ  
our Hope.*

I.

**O** GOD of Grace and Righteousness,  
Hear and attend when I complain;

Thou hast enlarg'd me in distress ;  
Bow down a gracious ear again.

## II.

Ye sons of men, in vain ye try  
To turn my glory into shame ;  
How long will scoffers love to lie,  
And dare reproach my Saviour's name ?

## III.

Know that the Lord divides his saints  
From all the tribes of men beside ;  
He hears the cry of penitents,  
For the dear sake of Christ that dy'd.

## IV.

When our obedient hands have done  
A thousand works of righteousness,  
We put our trust in God alone,  
And glory in his pard'ning grace.

## V.

Let the unthinking many say,  
' Who will bestow some earthly good ?'  
But Lord, thy light and love we pray ;  
Our souls desire this heav'nly food.

## VI.

Then shall my cheerful pow'rs rejoice  
At grace and favours so divine ;  
Nor will I change my happy choice,  
For all their corn, and all their wine.

Though this psalm may not directly intend the Messiah, yet I have taken occasion to apply some expressions in it to Christ and his gospel, I hope with some advantage, and without offence.

PSALM IV. 3, 4, 5, 8, Common Metre.

*An Evening Psalm.*

I.

LORD, thou wilt hear me when I pray;  
 I am for ever thine;  
 I fear before thee all the day,  
 Nor would I dare to sin.

II.

And while I rest my weary head,  
 From cares and bus'ness free,  
 'Tis sweet conversing on my bed  
 With my own heart and Thee.

III.

I pay this ev'ning sacrifice:  
 And when my work is done,  
 Great God! my faith and hope relies  
 Upon thy grace alone.

IV.

Thus, with my thoughts compos'd to  
 I'll give mine eyes to sleep; [peace,  
 Thy hand in safety keeps my days,  
 And will my slumbers keep.

PSALM V. *For the Lord's Day Morning.*

I.

LORD, in the morning thou shalt hear  
 My voice ascending high;  
 To thee will I direct my pray'r,  
 To thee lift up mine eye.

II.

Up to the hills where Christ is gone  
 To plead for all his saints,  
 Presenting at his Father's throne  
 Our songs and our complaints.

## III.

Thou art a God, before whose sight  
 The wicked shall not stand ;  
 Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,  
 Nor dwell at thy right hand.

## IV.

But to thy house will I resort,  
 To taste thy mercies there ;  
 I will frequent thine holy court,  
 And worship in thy fear.

## V.

O may thy spirit guide my feet  
 In ways of righteousness !  
 Make ev'ry path of duty straight  
 And plain before my face.

## P A U S E.

## VI.

My watchful enemies combine  
 To tempt my feet astray ;  
 They flatter with a base design,  
 To make my soul their prey.

## VII.

Lord, crush the serpent in the dust,  
 And all his plots destroy ;  
 While those that in thy mercy trust  
 For ever shout for joy.

## VIII.

The men that love and fear thy name  
 Shall see their hopes fulfill'd ;  
 The mighty God will compass them  
 With favour as a shield.

This psalm begins with the mention of Morning Prayer, and proceeds to the worship of God in his temple ; which inclined me to intitle it, *For a Lord's Day Morning.*

*Stanza v. and ii.* Where any just occasion is given to make mention of Christ, and the Holy Spirit, I refuse it not ; and I

am persuaded David would not have refused it, had he lived under the gospel; nor St. Paul, had he written a psalm book.

PSALM VI. Common Metre.

*Complaint in Sicknefs; or, Diseases healed.*

I.

IN anger, Lord, rebuke me not;  
Withdraw the dreadful storm;  
Nor let thy fury grow so hot  
Against a feeble worm.

II.

My soul's bow'd down with heavy cares,  
My flesh with pain oppress'd;  
My couch is witness to my tears,  
My tears forbid my rest.

III.

Sorrow and pain wear out my days;  
I waste the night with cries,  
Counting the minutes as they pass,  
Till the slow morning rise.

IV.

Shall I be still tormented more?  
My eyes consum'd with grief?  
How long, my God, how long before  
Thine hand affords relief?

V.

He hears when dust and ashes speak;  
He pities all our groans;  
He saves us for his mercy's sake,  
And heals our broken bones.

VI.

The virtue of his sov'reign word  
Restores our fainting breath:  
For silent graves praise not the Lord,  
Nor is he known in death.

Vexation by personal enemies is not a constant attendant of sickness; therefore in this version, I have omitted it as a peculiar circumstance of David's. In the next version I have changed these *enemies* for *temptations* and *despairing thoughts*.

The 5th verse of this psalm, which is a plea in prayer, may be naturally transposed to the end, as a ground of praise.

## PSALM VI. Long Metre.

*Temptation in Sickness overcome.*

I.

**L**ORD, I can suffer thy rebukes,  
When thou with kindness dost chastise;  
But thy fierce wrath I cannot bear,  
O let it not against me rise.

II.

Pity my languishing estate,  
And ease the sorrows that I feel;  
The wounds thine heavy hand hath made,  
O let thy gentler touches heal.

III.

See how I pass my weary days  
In sighs and groans; and when 'tis night,  
My bed is water'd with my tears:  
My grief consumes, and dims my sight.

IV.

Look how the pow'rs of nature mourn!  
How long, Almighty God, how long!  
When shall thine hour of grace return?  
When shall I make thy grace my song?

V.

I feel my flesh so near the grave,  
My thoughts are tempted to despair;  
But graves can never praise the Lord;  
For all is dust and silence there!



## VI.

Depart, ye tempters, from my soul ;  
 And all despairing thoughts depart :  
 My God, who hears my humble moan,  
 Will ease my flesh, and cheer my heart.

Part of the first three stanzas I have borrowed from Dr. Patrick, being pleased with the agreeable turn he gives to David's sense.

## P S A L M VII.

*God's Care of his People, and Punishment of Persecutors.*

## I.

MY trust is in my heav'nly Friend ;  
 My hope in thee, my God ;  
 Rise, and my helpless life defend  
 From those that seek my blood.

## II.

With insolence and fury they  
 My soul in pieces tear,  
 As hungry lions rend the prey,  
 When no deliv'rer's near.

## III.

If I had e'er provok'd them first,  
 Or once abus'd my foe,  
 Then let him tread my life to dust,  
 And lay mine honour low.

## IV.

If there be malice hid in me,  
 I know thy piercing eyes ;  
 I should not dare appeal to thee,  
 Nor ask my God to rise.

## V.

Arise, my God, lift up thine hand,  
 Their pride and pow'r controul ;

Awake to judgment and command  
Deliv'rance for my soul.

P A U S E.

VI.

[Let finners and their wicked rage  
Be humbled to the dust ;  
Shall not the God of truth engage  
To vindicate the just ?

VII.

He knows the heart, he tries the reins,  
He will defend th' upright ;  
His sharpest arrows he ordains  
Against the sons of spite.

VIII.

For me their malice digg'd a pit,  
But there themselves are cast ;  
My God makes all their mischief light  
On their own heads at last.]

IX.

That cruel persecuting race  
Must feel his dreadful sword ;  
Awake, my soul, and praise the grace  
And justice of the Lord.

In this psalm I have not exactly followed every single verse of the psalmist, but have endeavoured to contract the substance of it into fewer lines ; yet not without a regard to the literal sense and words also, as will appear by the comparison.

PSALM VIII. Short Metre.

*God's Sovereignty and Goodness, and Man's Dominion  
over the Creatures.*

I.

O LORD, our heavenly King,  
Thy name is all divine ;  
Thy glories round the earth are spread,  
And o'er the heav'ns they shine.

## II.

When to thy works on high  
I raise my wond'ring eyes,  
And see the moon complete in light,  
Adorn the darksome skies :

## III.

When I survey the stars,  
And all their shining forms ;  
Lord, what is man ! that worthless thing,  
Akin to dust and worms ?

## IV.

Lord, what is worthless man !  
That thou should'st love him so ?  
Next to thine angels is he plac'd,  
And lord of all below.

## V.

Thine honours crown his head,  
While beasts like slaves obey,  
And birds that cut the air with wings,  
And fish that cleave the sea.

## VI.

How rich thy bounties are !  
And wond'rous are thy ways :  
Of dust and worms thy pow'r can frame  
A monument of praise.

## VII.

[Out of the mouths of babes  
And sucklings thou canst draw  
Surprising honours to thy name,  
And strike the world with awe.

## VIII.

O Lord, our heav'nly King,  
Thy name is all divine ;  
Thy glories round the earth are spread,  
And o'er the heav'ns they shine.]

*Stanza vii.* The transposing of the 2d verse of this Psalm, towards the end, will not appear offensive, since the connection of it with the other parts of the psalm appears so much more visible.

PSALM VIII. Common Metre.

*Christ's Condescension and Glorification; or God made Man.*

I.

O LORD our God, how wond'rous great  
Is thine exalted name !

The glories of thy heav'nly state  
Let men and babes proclaim.

II.

When I behold thy works on high,  
The moon that rules the night,  
And stars that well adorn the sky,  
Those moving worlds of light ;

III.

Lord, what is man, or all his race,  
Who dwells so far below,  
That thou shouldst visit him with grace,  
And love his nature so !

IV.

That thine eternal Son should bear  
To take a mortal form,  
Made lower than his angels are,  
To save a dying worm !

V.

[Yet while he liv'd on earth unknown,  
And men would not adore,  
Th'obedient seas and fishes own  
His Godhead and his pow'r.

VI.

The waves lay spread beneath his feet,  
And fish, at his command,

Bring their large shoals to Peter's net,  
And tribute to his hand.

VII.

These lesser glories of the Son  
Shone through the fleshly cloud ;  
Now we behold him on his throne,  
And men confess him God.]

VIII.

Let him be crown'd with majesty,  
Who bow'd his head to death ;  
And be his honours sounded high,  
By all things that have breath.

IX.

Jesus, our Lord, how wond'rous great  
Is thy exalted name !  
The glories of thy heav'nly state  
Let the whole earth proclaim.

*Stanza iv.* If the citation of part of this psalm by the apostle, *Heb. ii. 5.* be but a mere allusion, yet it affords grounds enough for the turn I have given it in this version, and the application of it to Christ.

*Stanza vi. l. 1.* *Jesus went to them walking on the sea,* Matt. xiv. 25.

*Line 2.* *He said to Simon, Launch out, &c. and they enclojed a great multitude of fishes.* Luke v. 4, 6.

*Line 4.* *Cast an hook, and take up the fish—thou shalt find a piece of money, &c.* Matt. xvii. 27.

PSALM VIII. *Ver. 1, 2. Paraphrased.*

*The First Part. Long Metre.*

*The Hosanna of the Children ; or, Infants praising God.*

I.

ALMIGHTY Ruler of the skies,  
Thro' the wide earth thy name is spread,  
And thine eternal glories rise  
O'er all the heav'ns thy hands have made.

## II.

To thee the voices of the young  
A monument of honour raise ;  
And babes with uninstructed tongue  
Declare the wonders of thy praise.

## III.

Thy pow'r assists their tender age  
To bring proud rebels to the ground,  
To still the bold blasphemer's rage,  
And all their policies confound.

## IV.

Children amidst thy temple throng,  
To see their great Redeemer's face ;  
The Son of David is their song,  
And young hofannas fill the place.

## V.

The frowning scribes and angry priests,  
In vain their impious cavils bring !  
Revenge sits silent in their breasts,  
While Jewish babes proclaim their King.

The first two verses are here paraphrased and explained by the history of the children crying *Hosanna* to Christ, *Matt.* xxi. 15, 16. where our Saviour cites and applies those words of the psalmist.

PSALM VIII. *Ver.* 3, &c. *Paraphrased.*

*The Second Part.* Long Metre.

*Adam and Christ, Lords of the Old and New Creation.*

## I.

**L**ORD, what was man, when made at  
Adam the offspring of the dust [first,  
That thou should'st set him, and his race  
But just below an angel's place !

## II.

That thou should'st raise his nature so,  
And make him lord of all below ?

Make ev'ry beast and bird submit,  
And lay the fishes at his feet ?

## III.

But O what brighter glories wait  
To crown the second Adam's state ?  
What honours shall thy Son adorn,  
Who condescended to be born ?

## IV.

See him below his angels made,  
See him in dust amongst the dead,  
'T' save a ruin'd world from sin :  
But he shall reign with pow'r divine.

## V.

The world to come redeem'd from all,  
'The mis'ries that attend the fall,  
New made, and glorious, shall submit  
At our exalted Saviour's feet.

I am persuaded the true meaning of the apostle, in citing the words of this psalm, and applying them to our Saviour, *Heb. ii. 5, &c.* is to shew that Christ, the second Adam, must have dominion over the new world, as Adam, the first man, had over the Old; and that he is truly and really man, because the first Adam is the figure and type of him in this his dominion.

P S A L M IX. *The First Part.*

*Wrath and Mercy from the Judgment-Seat.*

## I.

WITH my whole heart I'll raise my song,  
Thy wonders I'll proclaim ;  
Thou, sov'reign Judge of right and wrong,  
Wilt put my foes to shame.

## II.

I'll sing thy majesty and grace ;  
My God prepares his throne,  
To judge the world in righteousness,  
And make his vengeance known.

## III.

Then shall the Lord a refuge prove  
 For all the poor oppress'd ;  
 To save the people of his love,  
 And give the weary rest.

## IV.

The men that know thy name will trust  
 In thy abundant grace ;  
 For thou hast ne'er forsok the just,  
 Who humbly sought thy face.

## V.

Sing praises to the righteous Lord,  
 Who dwells on Zion's hill,  
 Who executes his threat'ning word,  
 And doth his grace fulfil.

PSALM IX. *Verse 12. The Second Part.*

*The Wisdom and Equity of Providence.*

## I.

**WHEN** the great Judge, supreme and  
 Shall once inquire for blood, [just,  
 The humble souls that mourn in dust,  
 Shall find a faithful God.

## II.

He from the dreadful gates of death  
 Doth his own children raise :  
 In Zion's gates with cheerful breath  
 They sing their Father's praise.

## III.

His foes shall fall with heedless feet  
 Into the pit they made ;  
 And sinners perish in the net  
 That their own hands had spread.



## IV.

Thus by thy judgments, mighty God !  
 Are thy deep counsels known :  
 When men of mischief are destroy'd,  
 The snare must be their own.

## P A U S E.

## V.

The wicked shall sink down to hell ;  
 Thy wrath devour the lands  
 That dare forget thee, or rebel  
 Against thy known commands.

## VI.

Tho' saints to sore distress are brought,  
 And wait and long complain,  
 Their cries shall not be long forgot,  
 Nor shall their hopes be vain.

## VII.

[Rise, great Redeemer, from thy seat,  
 To judge and save the poor ;  
 Let nations tremble at thy feet,  
 And men prevail no more.

## VIII.

Thy thunder shall affright the proud,  
 And put their hearts to pain ;  
 Make them confess that thou art God,  
 And they but feeble men.]

## P S A L M X.

*Prayer heard, and Saints saved ; or, Pride, Atheism,  
 and Oppression punished.*

For an Humiliation Day.

## I.

**W**HY doth the Lord stand off so far,  
 And why conceal his face,

When great calamities appear,  
And times of deep distress ?

II.

Lord, shall the wicked still deride  
Thy justice and thy pow'r ?  
Shall they advance their heads in pride,  
And still thy saints devour ?

III.

They put thy judgments from their sight,  
And then insult the poor ;  
They boast in their exalted height  
That they shall fall no more.

IV.

Arise, O God, lift up thine hand,  
Attend our humble cry :  
No enemy shall dare to stand,  
When God ascends on high.

PAUSE.

V.

Why do the men of malice rage,  
And say with foolish pride,  
“ The God of heav'n will ne'er engage  
“ To fight on Zion's side ?”

VI.

But thou for ever art our Lord,  
And pow'rful is thine hand ;  
As when the Heathens felt thy sword,  
And perish'd from thy land.

VII.

Thou wilt prepare our hearts to pray,  
And cause thine ears to hear ;  
He hearkens what his children say,  
And puts the world in fear,

## VIII.

Proud tyrants shall no more oppress,  
 No more despise the just ;  
 And mighty sinners shall confess  
 They are but earth and dust.

## PSALM XI.

*God loves the Righteous, and hates the Wicked.*

## I.

MY refuge is the God of love ;  
 Why do my foes insult and cry,  
 “ Fly like a tim’rous trembling Dove,  
 “ To distant woods or mountains fly.”

## II.

If government be all destroy’d,  
 (That firm foundation of our peace)  
 And violence make justice void,  
 Where shall the righteous seek redress ?

## III.

The Lord in heav’n has fix’d his throne ;  
 His eyes survey the world below ;  
 To him all mortal things are known ;  
 His eyelids search our spirits thro’.

## IV.

If he afflicts his saints so far,  
 To prove their love, and try their grace,  
 What may the bold transgressors fear ?  
 His very soul abhors their ways.

## V.

On impious wretches he shall rain  
 Tempests of brimstone, fire and death,  
 Such as he kindled on the plain  
 Of Sodom, with his angry breath.

## VI.

The righteous Lord loves righteous souls,  
 Whose thoughts and actions are sincere ;

And with a gracious eye beholds  
The men that his own image bear.

PSALM XII. Long Metre.

*The Saints Safety and Hope in evil times; or, Sins of the  
Tongue complained of; namely, Blasphemy, False-  
hood, &c.*

I.

**L**ORD, if thou dost not soon appear,  
Virtue and truth will fly away;  
A faithful man amongst us here,  
Will scarce be found, if thou delay.

II.

The whole discourse when neighbours  
Is fill'd with trifles loose and vain; [meet,  
Their lips are flatt'ry and deceit,  
And their proud language is profane.

III.

But lips that with deceit abound,  
Shall not maintain their triumph long;  
The God of vengeance will confound  
The flatt'ring and blaspheming tongue.

IV.

"Yet shall our words be free," they cry:  
"Our tongue shall be controll'd by none;  
"Where is the Lord will ask us why?  
"Or say, our lips are not our own?"

V.

The Lord, who sees the poor oppress,  
And hears th'oppressor's haughty strain,  
Will rise to give his children rest;  
Nor shall they trust his word in vain.

VI.

Thy word, O Lord, tho' often try'd,  
Void of deceit shall still appear:

Not silver seven times purify'd  
From dross and mixture, shines so clear.

## VII.

Thy grace shall in the darkest hour  
Defend the holy soul from harm :  
Tho' when the vilest men have pow'r,  
On ev'ry side will sinners swarm.

## P S A L M XII. Common Metre.

*Complaint of a general Corruption of Manners ; or,  
The Promise and Sign of Christ's coming to Judge-  
ment.*

## I.

**H**ELP, Lord, for men of virtue fail,  
Religion loses ground ;  
The sons of violence prevail,  
And treacheries abound.

## II.

Their oaths and promises they break,  
Yet act the flatterer's part :  
With fair deceitful lips they speak,  
And with a double heart.

## III.

If we reprove some hateful lie,  
How is their fury stirr'd !  
“ Are not our lips our own,” they cry :  
“ And who shall be our Lord ?”

## IV.

Scoffers appear on ev'ry side,  
Where a vile race of men  
Is rais'd to seats of pow'r and price,  
And bear the sword in vain.

P A U S E.

V.

Lord, when iniquities abound,  
 And blasphemy grows bold,  
 When faith is hardly to be found,  
 And love is waxing cold ;

VI.

Is not thy chariot hast'ning on ?  
 Hast thou not giv'n the sign ?  
 May we not trust and live upon  
 A promise so divine ?

VII.

“ Yes, faith the Lord, now will I rise,  
 “ And make oppressors flee ;  
 “ I shall appear to their surprise,  
 “ And set my servants free.”

VIII.

Thy word, like silver sev'n times try'd,  
 Thro' ages shall endure ;  
 The men that in thy truth confide,  
 Shall find thy promise sure.

*Stanza iv.* The last verse of this psalm may naturally be inserted here.

*Stanza v.* The signs of Christ's coming, mentioned in the *New Testament*, Matt. xxiv. 12. Luke xviii. 8. *are abounding iniquities, love waxing cold, and faith scarce to be found*; and seem very much akin to the sense of this psalm.

### PSALM XIII. Long Metre.

*Pleading with God under desertion ; or Hope in  
 Darkneſs.*

I.

**H**OW long, O Lord, shall I complain,  
 Like one that seeks his God in vain?  
 Can'st thou thy face for ever hide ?  
 And I still pray, and be deny'd ?

## II.

Shall I for ever be forgot,  
 As one whom thou regardest not !  
 Still shall my soul thine absence mourn ?  
 And still despair of thy return ?

## III.

How long shall my poor troubled breast  
 Be with these anxious thoughts opprest ?  
 And Satan, my malicious foe,  
 Rejoice to see me sunk so low ?

## IV.

Hear, Lord, and grant me quick relief,  
 Before my death conclude my grief ;  
 If thou withhold'st thy heavenly light,  
 I sleep in everlasting night.

## V.

How will the pow'rs of darkness boast,  
 If but one praying soul be lost !  
 But I have trusted in thy grace,  
 And shall again behold thy face.

## VI.

Whate'er my fears or foes suggest,  
 Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest :  
 My heart shall feel thy love, and raise  
 My cheerful voice to songs of praise.

## PSALM XIII. Common Metre.

*Complaint under Temptations of the Devil.*

## I.

**H**OW long wilt thou conceal thy face,  
 My God, how long delay ?  
 When shall I feel those heavenly rays  
 That chase my fears away ?

## II.

How long shall my poor lab'ring soul  
Wrestle and toil in vain ?  
Thy word can all my foes controul,  
And ease my raging pain.

## III.

See how the prince of darkness tries  
All his malicious arts,  
He spreads a mist around my eyes,  
And throws his fiery darts ;

## IV.

Be thou my sun, be thou my shield,  
My soul in safety keep ;  
Make haste, before mine eyes are seal'd  
In death's eternal sleep.

## V.

How would the tempter boast aloud,  
If I became his prey !  
Behold the sons of hell grow proud  
At thy so long delay.

## VI.

But they shall fly at thy rebuke,  
And Satan hide his head ;  
He knows the terrors of thy look,  
And hears thy voice with dread.

## VII.

Thou wilt display that sov'reign grace  
Where all my hopes have hung ;  
I shall employ my lips in praise,  
And vict'ry shall be sung.



## P S A L M XIV. First Part.

*By Nature all Men are Sinners.*

I.

FOOLS in their hearts believe and say,  
“ That all religion’s vain ;  
“ There is no God that reigns on high,  
“ Or minds th’affairs of men.”

II.

From thoughts so dreadful and profane,  
Corrupt discourse proceeds ;  
And in their impious hands are found  
Abominable deeds.

III.

The Lord, from his celestial throne  
Look’d down on things below,  
To find the man that sought his grace,  
Or did his justice know.

IV.

By nature all are gone astray ;  
Their practice all the same ;  
There’s none that fears his Maker’s hand ;  
There’s none that loves his name.

V.

Their tongues are us’d to speak deceit,  
Their flanders never cease ;  
How swift to mischief are their feet !  
Nor know the paths of peace !

VI.

Such seeds of sin (that bitter root)  
In ev’ry heart are found ;  
Nor can they bear diviner fruit,  
Till grace refine the ground.

Several verses of this psalm are cited by the apostle, *Romans iii. 10, &c.* to shew the universal corruption of human nature ; wherefore I have brought more of the apostle’s words, there used, into the fourth

and vth stanzas here, and concluded this part of the psalm agreeable to Saint Paul's design.

*Note,* The 2d part of this psalm speaks only of persecutors and the enemies of the church; therefore I have divided it from the former.

### PSALM XIV. The Second Part.

*The Folly of Persecutors.*

I.

**A**RE sinners now so senseless grown  
That they the saints devour;  
And never worship at thy throne,  
Nor fear thine awful pow'r?

II.

Great God, appear to their surprise;  
Reveal thy dreadful name;  
Let them no more thy wrath despise,  
Nor turn our hope to shame.

III.

Dost thou not dwell among the just?  
And yet our foes deride,  
That we should make thy name our trust:  
Great God, confound their pride.

IV.

O that the joyful day were come,  
To finish our distress!  
When God shall bring his children home,  
Our songs shall never cease.

### PSALM XV. Common Metre.

*Character of a Saint; or, a Citizen of Zion; or, The Qualifications of a Christian.*

I.

**W**HO shall inhabit in thy hill,  
O God of holiness?  
Whom will the Lord admit to dwell  
So near his throne of grace?

## II.

The man that walks in pious ways,  
 And works with righteous hands ;  
 That trusts his Maker's promises,  
 And follows his commands.

## III.

He speaks the meaning of his heart,  
 Nor flanders with his tongue ;  
 Will scarce believe an ill report,  
 Nor do his neighbour wrong.

## IV.

The wealthy sinner he contemns,  
 Loves all that fear the Lord ;  
 And tho' to his own hurt he swears,  
 Still he performs his word.

## V.

His hands disdain a golden bribe,  
 And never gripe the poor :  
 This man shall dwell with God on earth,  
 And find his heav'n secure.

## PSALM XV. Long Metre.

*Religion and Justice, Goodness and Truth ; or, Duties  
 to God and Man ; or, the Qualifications of a Christian.*

## I.

WHO shall ascend thy heav'nly place,  
 Great God, and dwell before thy face ?  
 The man that minds religion now,  
 And humbly walks with God below :

## II.

Whose hands are pure, whose heart is clean ;  
 Whose lips still speak the thing they mean :  
 No flanders dwell upon his tongue ;  
 He hates to do his neighbour wrong.

## III.

[Scarce will he trust an ill report,  
Nor vent it to his neighbour's hurt ;  
Sinners of state he can despise,  
But saints are honour'd in his eyes.]

## IV.

[Firm to his word he ever stood,  
And always makes his promise good ;  
Nor dares to change the thing he swears,  
Whatever pain or loss he bears.]

## V.

[He never deals in bribing gold ;  
And mourns that justice should be sold :  
While others gripe and grind the poor,  
Sweet charity attends his door.]

## VI.

He loves his enemies, and prays  
For those that curse him to his face ;  
And doth to all men still the same  
That he would hope or wish from them.

## VII.

Yet, when his holiest works are done,  
His soul depends on grace alone :  
This is the man thy face shall see,  
And dwell for ever, Lord, with Thee.

Since our blessed Saviour, in the New Testament, has so much explained the duties of the law, and published the gospel, I could not pass over this psalm of the characters of the Jewish Saint, without inserting some brighter articles that must belong to the Christian ; such as, *alms and charity to the poor, love to enemies, blessing those that curse us, doing to others as we would have them do to us, and hope of acceptance through divine grace.*

I thought it necessary also to leave out the mention of *usury*, ver. 5. which, though politically forbidden by the Jews among themselves, was never unlawful to the Gentiles, nor to any Christians, since the Jewish polity expired.

PSALM XVI. The First Part. Long Metre.  
*Confession of our Poverty; and Saints the best Com-  
 pany; or, Good Works profit Men, not God.*

I.

**P**RESERVE me, Lord, in time of need;  
 For succour to thy throne I flee;  
 But have no merits there to plead;  
 My goodness cannot reach to Thee.

II.

Oft have my heart and tongue confest,  
 How empty and how poor I am;  
 My praise can never make Thee blest,  
 Nor add new glories to thy name.

III.

Yet, Lord, thy saints on earth may reap  
 Some profit by the good we do;  
 These are the company I keep,  
 These are the choicest friends I know.

IV.

Let others choose the sons of mirth,  
 To give a relish to their wine;  
 I love the men of heav'nly birth,  
 Whose thoughts and language are divine.

PSALM XVI. The Second Part. Long Metre.  
*Christ's All-sufficiency.*

I.

**H**OW fast their guilt and sorrows rise,  
 Who haste to seek some idol God!  
 I will not taste their sacrifice,  
 Their offerings of forbidden blood.

II.

My God provides a richer cup,  
 And nobler food to live upon;

38 P S A L M XVI.

He for my life has offer'd up  
Jesus his best beloved Son.

III.

His love is my perpetual feast ;  
By day his counsels guide me right :  
And be his name for ever blest,  
Who gives me sweet advice by night.

IV.

I set him still before my eyes ;  
At my right hand he stands prepar'd  
To keep my soul from all surprise,  
And be my everlasting guard.

From the psalmist's mention of drink-offerings of blood, I take occasion to allude to the sacrifice of Christ. *His flesh is meat indeed, and his blood is drink indeed.* John vi. 55.

PSALM XVI. The Third Part. Long Metre.

*Courage in Death, and Hope of the Resurrection.*

I.

**W**HEN God is nigh, my faith is strong,  
His arm is my almighty prop :  
Be glad my heart, rejoice my tongue,  
My dying flesh shall rest in hope.

II.

Tho' in the dust I lay my head,  
Yet, gracious God, thou wilt not leave  
My soul for ever with the dead,  
Nor lose thy children in the grave.

III.

My flesh shall thy first call obey,  
Shake off the dust, and rise on high ;  
'Then shalt thou lead the wond'rous way,  
Up to the throne above the sky.

IV.

There streams of endless pleasure flow ;  
And full discoveries of thy grace,

(Which we but tasted here below)  
Spread heav'nly joys thro' all the place.

The last verses of this psalm are applied only to Christ, *Acts* xiii. 36. and ii. 23, &c. yet since they contain so fair a view of a resurrection, which is so seldom found in this book, I have formed these four stanzas into such expressions as may be assumed by Christians, and applied to themselves.

PSALM XVI. 1—8. The First Part.

Common Metre.

*Support and Counsel from God, without Merit.*

I.

SAVE me, O Lord, from ev'ry foe ;  
In thee my trust I place ;  
Tho' all the good that I can do  
Can ne'er deserve thy grace.

II.

Yet if my God prolong my breath,  
The saints may profit by't ;  
The saints, the glory of the earth,  
The men of my delight.

III.

Let heathens to their idols haste,  
And worship wood and stone ;  
But my delightful lot is cast  
Where the true God is known.

IV.

His hand provides my constant food ;  
He fills my daily cup ;  
Much am I pleas'd with present good,  
But more rejoice in hope.

V.

God is my portion and my joy ;  
His counsels are my light :  
He gives me sweet advice by day,  
And gentle hints by night.

## VI

My soul would all her thoughts approve  
 To his all-seeing eye ;  
 Nor death, nor hell, my hope shall move  
 While such a friend is nigh.

## PSALM XVI.

The Second Part. Common Metre.

*The Death and Resurrection of Christ.*

## I.

“ **I** SET the Lord before my face,  
 “ He bears my courage up ;  
 “ My heart and tongue their joys express,  
 “ My flesh shall rest in hope.

## II.

“ My spirit, Lord, thou wilt not leave  
 “ Where souls departed are ;  
 “ Nor quit my body to the grave,  
 “ To see corruption there.

## III.

“ Thou wilt reveal the path of life,  
 “ And raise me to thy throne ;  
 “ Thy courts, immortal pleasure give,  
 “ Thy presence, joys unknown.”

## IV.

[Thus in the name of Christ, the Lord,  
 The holy David sung ;  
 And providence fulfils the word  
 Of his prophetic tongue.

## V.

Jesus, whom ev'ry saint adores,  
 Was crucify'd and slain ;  
 Behold the tomb its prey restores ;  
 Behold he lives again !



## VI.

When shall my feet arise and stand  
 On heav'n's eternal hills ?  
 There sits the Son at God's right hand,  
 And there the Father smiles.]

In this version I have applied the three last verses of this psalm to Christ alone, as St. Peter applies them, *Acts ii. 27.* yet instead of the fourth line of the second stanza, *To see corruption there*, you may read thus, *To dwell for ever there.* And then the first three stanzas may be sung alone, and applied to every Christian.

*Stanza ii.* It is now agreed by the learned, that *SHEOL*, which is rendered *hell*, signifies only the state of the dead; that is, the *grave* for the body, and the *separate state* for the spirit.

## PsalM XVII. Short Metre.

*Portion of Saints and Sinners; or, Hope and Despair  
 in Death.*

## I.

ARISE, my gracious God,  
 And make the wicked flee ;  
 They are but thy chastising rod,  
 To drive thy saints to thee.

## II.

Behold the sinner dies,  
 His haughty words are vain :  
 Here in this life his pleasure lies,  
 And all beyond is pain.

## III.

Then let his pride advance,  
 And boast of all his store ;  
 The Lord is my inheritance ;  
 My soul can wish no more.

## IV.

I shall behold the face  
 Of my forgiving God ;  
 And stand complete in righteousness,  
 Wash'd in my Saviour's blood.

## V.

There's a new heav'n begun,  
 When I awake from death,  
 Drest in the likeness of thy Son,  
 And draw immortal breath.

*Stanza v.* The heaven which souls enjoy in the separate state, is so much increased by the resurrection of the body, that it may be called a *New Heaven*, the heaven of the body as well as of the soul.

## PSALM XVII. Long Metre.

*The Sinner's Portion and Saint's Hope : or, The Heaven of separate Souls, and the Resurrection.*

## I.

LORD, I am thine : but thou wilt prove  
 My faith, my patience, and my love ;  
 When men of spite against me join,  
 They are the sword, the hand is thine.

## II.

Their hope and portion lies below ;  
 'Tis all the happiness they know,  
 'Tis all they seek : they take their shares,  
 And leave the rest among their heirs.

## III

What sinners value, I resign ;  
 Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine :  
 I shall behold thy blissful face,  
 And stand complete in righteousness.

## IV.

This life's a dream, an empty show :  
 But the bright world to which I go,  
 Hath joys substantial and sincere ;  
 When shall I wake and find me there ?

## V.

O glorious hour ! O blest abode !  
 I shall be near, and like my God !  
 And flesh and sin no more controul  
 The sacred pleasures of the soul !

## VI.

My flesh shall slumber in the ground  
 Till the last trumpet's joyful sound ;  
 Then burst the chains with sweet surprise,  
 And in my Saviour's image rise.

The sense of a great part of this psalm occurs so frequently in the Book of Psalms, that I thought it necessary to translate no more than these few verses of it ; namely, ver. 3. *Thou hast proved my heart, thou hast tried me, and shalt find nothing.* Ver. 13. *The wicked are thy sword.* Ver. 14. *The men of the world have their portion in this life, whose belly thou fillest : they leave the rest of their substance to their babes.* Ver. 15. *I shall behold thy face in righteousness, I shall be satisfied when I awake with thy likeness.*

I confess I have indulged a large exposition here, but I could not forbear to give my thoughts a loose upon this divine description of complete blessedness in the 15th verse ; this bright abridgment of heaven.

From the word *Awake*, I have taken occasion to represent the departing soul's *awaking* into the world of spirits, as well as the body's *awaking* from the grave.

PSALM XVIII. First Part. Long Metre.  
 Ver. 1—6, 15—18.

*Deliverance from Despair ; or, Temptations overcome.*

## I.

THEE will I love, O Lord, my strength,  
 My Rock, my Tow'r, my high Defence ;  
 Thy mighty arm shall be my trust ;  
 For I have found salvation thence.

## II.

Death, and the terrors of the grave,  
 Stood round me with their dismal shade ;

## D

44 P S A L M XVIII.

While floods of high temptations rose,  
And made my sinking soul afraid.

III.

I saw the op'ning gates of hell,  
With endless pains and sorrows there,  
Which none but they that feel can tell,  
While I was hurry'd to despair.

IV.

In my distress I call'd "my God,"  
When I could scarce believe him mine;  
He bow'd his ear to my complaint;  
Then did his grace appear divine.

V.

[With speed he flew to my relief,  
As on a cherub's wing he rode;  
Awful and bright as lightning shone  
The face of my Deliv'rer, God.]

VI.

Temptations fled at his rebuke,  
The blast of his almighty breath:  
He sent salvation from on high,  
And drew me from the deeps of death.]

VII.

Great were my fears, my foes were great,  
Much was their strength, and more their  
rage:

But Christ my Lord is Conqu'ror still,  
In all the wars that devils wage.

VIII.

My song for ever shall record  
That terrible, that joyful hour;  
And give the glory to the Lord,  
Due to his mercy and his pow'r.

I have divided this long psalm into three parts, and accommodated the several verses of it to our spiritual warfare and victory through

grace, as being of more frequent and general use to christians; yet there are so noble expressions of triumph in God, and thanks for victory over temporal enemies scattered up and down, that persuaded me to form them afterwards in common metre also, agreeable to their original design.

## P S A L M XVIII.

Second Part. Ver. 20—26. Long Metre.

*Sincerity proved and rewarded.*

I.

**L**ORD, thou hast seen my soul sincere,  
Hast made thy truth and love appear;  
Before mine eyes I set thy laws,  
And thou hast own'd my righteous cause.

II.

Since I have learn'd thy holy ways,  
I've walk'd upright before thy face;  
Or, if my feet did e'er depart,  
'Twas never with a wicked heart.

III.

What fore temptations broke my rest!  
What wars and strugglings in my breast!  
But thro' thy grace that reigns within,  
I guard against my darling sin.

IV.

That sin which close besets me still,  
That works and strives against my will;  
When shall thy Spirit's sov'reign pow'r  
Destroy it that it rise no more?

V.

[With an impartial hand, the Lord  
Deals out to mortals their reward:  
The kind and faithful souls shall find  
A God as faithful and as kind.

VI.

The just and pure shall ever say,  
Thou art more pure, more just than they.

46 P S A L M XVIII.

And men that love revenge shall know,  
God hath an arm of vengeance too.]

PSALM XVIII. Third Part. Ver. 30, 31,  
34, 35, 46, &c. Long Metre.

*Rejoicing in God; or Salvation and Triumph.*

I.

JUST are thy ways, and true thy word,  
Great Rock of my secure abode :  
Who is a God beside the Lord ?  
Or where's a refuge like our God ?

II.

'Tis he that girds me with his might,  
Gives me his holy sword to wield ;  
And while with sin and hell I fight,  
Spreads his salvation for my shield.

III.

He lives (and blessed be my rock!)  
The God of my salvation lives ;  
The dark designs of hell are broke ;  
Sweet is the peace my Father gives.

IV.

Before the scoffers of the age  
I will exalt my Father's name ;  
Nor tremble at their mighty rage,  
But meet reproach, and bear the shame.

V.

To David and his royal seed  
Thy grace for ever shall extend ;  
Thy love to saints in Christ their head,  
Knows not a limit, nor an end.

## PSALM XVIII. First Part.

Common Metre.

*Victory and Triumph over Temporal Enemies.*

I.

WE love thee, Lord, and we adore ;  
Now is thine arm reveal'd ;  
Thou art our Strength, our heavenly  
Our Bulwark and our Shield. [Tow'r,

II.

We fly to our eternal Rock,  
And find a sure defence ;  
His holy name our lips invoke,  
And draw salvation thence.

III.

When God our Leader shines in arms,  
What mortal heart can bear  
The thunder of his loud alarms ?  
The lightning of his spear ?

IV.

He rides upon the winged wind,  
And angels in array  
In millions wait to know his mind,  
And swift as flames obey.

V.

He speaks, and at his fierce rebuke  
Whole armies are dismay'd ;  
His voice, his frown, his angry look  
Strikes all their courage dead.

VI.

He forms our gen'als for the field,  
With all their dreadful skill ;  
Gives them his awful sword to wield,  
And makes their hearts of steel.

## VII.

[He arms our captains to the fight,  
 (Tho' there his name's forgot ;  
 He girded Cyrus with his might,  
 But Cyrus knew him not.)

## VIII.

Oft has the Lord whole nations blest,  
 For his own church's sake ;  
 The pow'rs that give his people rest  
 Shall of his care partake.]

*Stanza viii. Isa. xlv. 1, 5. Thus saith the Lord to Cyrus, — I girded thee, though thou hast not known me.*

## PSALM XVIII. Second Part.

## Common Metre.

*The Conqueror's Song.*

## I.

**TO** thine almighty arm we owe  
 The triumphs of the day ;  
 Thy terrors, Lord, confound the foe,  
 And melt their strength away.

## II.

'Tis by thine aid our troops prevail,  
 And break united pow'rs,  
 Or burn their boasted fleets, or scale  
 The proudest of their tow'rs.

## III.

How have we chas'd them thro' the field,  
 And trod them to the ground,  
 While thy salvation was our shield ;  
 But they no shelter found !

## IV.

In vain to idol saints they cry,  
 And perish in their blood ;  
 Where is a rock so great, so high,  
 So pow'rful as our God !



V.

The Rock of Iſr'el ever lives,  
 His name be ever bleſt ;  
 'Tis his own arm the vict'ry gives,  
 And gives his people reſt.

VI.

On kings that reign as David did,  
 He pours his bleſſings down ;  
 Secures their honours to their feed,  
 And well ſupports their crown.

PSALM XIX. First Part. Short Metre.

*The Books of Nature and Scripture.*

For a Lord's Day Morning.

I.

**BEHOLD** the lofty ſky  
 Declares its Maker God,  
 And all his ſtarry works on high  
 Proclaim his pow'r abroad.

II.

The darkneſs and the light  
 Still keep their courſe the ſame ;  
 While night to day, and day to night,  
 Divinely teach his name.

III.

In ev'ry different land  
 Their gen'ral voice is known ;  
 They ſhew the wonders of his hand,  
 And orders of his throne.

IV.

Ye Britiſh lands rejoice :  
 Here he reveals his word ;  
 We are not left to nature's voice  
 To bid us know the Lord.

## V.

His statutes and commands  
Are set before our eyes,  
He puts his gospel in our hands,  
Where our salvation lies.

## VI.

His laws are just and pure,  
His truth without deceit,  
His promises for ever sure,  
And his rewards are great.

## VII.

[Not honey to the taste  
Affords so much delight,  
Nor gold that has the furnace past,  
So much allures the sight.

## VIII.

While of thy works I sing,  
Thy glory to proclaim,  
Accept the praise, my God, my King,  
In my Redeemer's name.]

The psalmist here, and in other psalms, uses the word *Law*, to express the five books of Moses, or all the divine Revelation that he had in his time; yet Christ and the apostles so frequently distinguish the *law* and the *gospel*, that I have chosen to imitate their language, and have often introduced the words *gospel*, *truth*, and *promise*, instead of *statutes*, *testimonies*, &c. as being more agreeable to the style of the New Testament.

*Stanza viii.* I have here inserted the last verse of the psalm with an evangelical turn, as a proper conclusion of this first part; the whole being too long to be sung at once, according to our present custom.

## PSAL. XIX. Second Part. Short Metre.

*God's Word most excellent; or, Sincerity and Watchfulness.*

For a Lord's Day Morning.

## I.

BEHOLD the morning sun  
Begins his glorious way;

His beams thro' all the nations run,  
And life and light convey.

II.

But where the gospel comes,  
It spreads diviner light,  
It calls dead finners from their tombs,  
And gives the blind their sight.

III.

How perfect is thy word !  
And all thy judgments just ;  
For ever sure thy promise, Lord,  
And men securely trust.

IV.

My gracious God, how plain  
Are thy directions giv'n !  
O may I never read in vain,  
But find the path to heav'n.

P A U S E.

V.

I hear thy word with love,  
And I would fain obey ;  
Send thy good spirit from above  
To guide me, lest I stray.

VI.

O ! who can ever find  
The errors of his ways ?  
Yet, with a bold presumptuous mind,  
I would not dare transgress.

VII.

Warn me of ev'ry sin ;  
Forgive my secret faults ;  
And cleanse this guilty soul of mine,  
Whose crimes exceed my thoughts.

## VIII.

While with my heart and tongue  
 I spread thy praise abroad;  
 Accept the worship and the song,  
 My Saviour and my God !

## PSALM XIX.    Long Metre.

*The Books of Nature and of Scripture compared; or the  
 Glory and Success of the Gospel.*

## I.

THE heav'ns declare thy glory, Lord;  
 In ev'ry star thy wisdom shines;  
 But when our eyes behold thy word,  
 We read thy name in fairer lines.

## II.

The rolling sun, the changing light,  
 And nights and days thy pow'r confess;  
 But the blest volume thou hast writ,  
 Reveals thy justice and thy grace.

## III.

Sun, moon, and stars, convey thy praise  
 Round the whole earth, and never stand;  
 So when thy truth began its race,  
 It touch'd and glanc'd on ev'ry land.

## IV.

Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest,  
 Till thro' the world thy truth has run:  
 Till Christ has all the nations blest  
 That see the light, or feel the sun.

## V.

Great Sun of Righteousness arise,  
 Bless the dark world with heav'nly light;  
 Thy gospel makes the simple wise;  
 Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.

## VI.

Thy noblest wonders here we view,  
 In souls renew'd and sins forgiv'n :  
 Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,  
 And make thy word my guide to heav'n.

Though the plain design of the psalmist is to shew the excellency of the book of Scripture above the book of Nature, in order to convert and save a sinner, yet the apostle Paul, in *Rom. x. 18.* applies or accommodates the 14th verse to the spreading of the gospel over the *Roman* empire, which is called *the whole world* in the New Testament: and in this version I have endeavoured to imitate him.

PSALM XIX. Tune of the 113th Psalm.

*The Books of Nature and Scripture.*

## I.

[frame,

GREAT God, the heaven's well-order'd  
 Declares the glories of thy name;  
 There thy rich works of wonder shine :  
 A thousand starry beauties there,  
 A thousand radiant marks appear,  
 Of boundless pow'r and skill divine.

## II.

From night to day, from day to night,  
 The dawning and the dying light,  
 Lectures of heav'nly wisdom read;  
 With silent eloquence they raise  
 Our thoughts to our Creator's praise,  
 And neither sound nor language need.

## III.

Yet their divine instructions run  
 Far as the journies of the sun,  
 And ev'ry nation knows their voice:  
 The sun, like some young bridegroom drest  
 Breaks from the chambers of the east,  
 Rolls round, and makes the earth rejoice.

## IV.

Where'er he spreads his beams abroad,  
He smiles, and speaks his Maker, God ;  
All nature joins to shew thy praise :  
Thus God in ev'ry creature shines ;  
Fair is the book of nature's lines,  
But fairer is the book of grace.

## P A U S E.

## V.

I love the volumes of thy word ;  
What light and joy those leaves afford  
To souls benighted and distressed !  
Thy precepts guide my doubtful way,  
Thy fear forbids my feet to stray :  
Thy promise leads my heart to rest.

## VI.

From the discov'ries of thy law,  
The perfect rules of life I draw :  
These are my study and delight ;  
Not honey so invites the taste,  
Nor gold that hath the furnace past,  
Appears so pleasing to the sight.

## VII.

Thy threatnings wake my slumb'ring eyes,  
And warn me where my danger lies ;  
But 'tis thy blessed gospel, Lord,  
That makes my guilty conscience clean,  
Converts my soul, subdues my sin,  
And gives a free but large reward.

## VIII.

Who knows the errors of his thoughts ?  
My God, forgive my secret faults,  
And from presumptuous sins restrain:

Accept my poor attempts of praise,  
That I have read thy book of grace,  
And book of nature, not in vain.

## P S A L M XX.

*Prayer and Hope of Victory.*

For a Day of Prayer in Time of War.

I

NOW may the God of pow'r and grace  
Attend his people's humble cry !  
Jehovah hears when Ifr'el prays,  
And brings deliv'rance from on high.

II.

The name of Jacob's God defends  
Better than shields or brazen walls ;  
He from his sanctuary sends  
Succour and strength when Zion calls.

III.

Well he remembers all our fights,  
His love exceeds our best deserts ;  
His love accepts the sacrifice  
Of humble groans, and broken hearts.

IV.

In his salvation is our hope,  
And in the name of Ifr'el's God,  
Our troops shall lift their banners up,  
Our navies spread their flags abroad.

V.

Some trust in horses train'd for war,  
And some of chariots make their boasts ;  
Our surest expectations are  
From thee, the Lord of heav'nly hosts.

VI.

[O may the mem'ry of thy name  
Inspire our armies for the fight !

56 P S A L M XXI.

Our foes shall fall and die with shame,  
Or quit the field with shameful flight.]

VII.

Now save us, Lord, from slavish fear,  
Now let our hope be firm and strong,  
Till thy salvation shall appear,  
And joy and triumph raise the song.

PSALM XXI. Common Metre.

*Our King is the Care of Heaven.*

I.

**T**HE king, O Lord, with songs of praise,  
Shall in thy strength rejoice ;  
And, blest with thy salvation, raise  
To heav'n his cheerful voice.

II.

Thy sure defence thro' nations round  
Has spread his glorious name ;  
And his successful actions crown'd  
With majesty and fame.

III.

Then let the King on God alone,  
For timely aid rely ;  
His mercy shall support the throne,  
And all our wants supply.

IV.

But, righteous Lord, his stubborn foes  
Shall feel thy dreadful hand ;  
Thy vengeful arm shall find out those  
That hate his mild command.

V.

When thou against them dost engage,  
Thy just, but dreadful doom,  
Shall, like a fiery oven's rage,  
Their hopes and them consume.



## VI.

Thus, Lord, thy wondrous power declare,  
 And thus exalt thy fame;  
 Whilst we glad songs of praise prepare,  
 For thy almighty name.

I have borrowed almost all these stanzas from Mr. Tate's version, and they seem very applicable to his present majesty King George, 1716.

## PSALM XXI. 1—9. Long Metre.

*Christ exalted to the Kingdom.*

## I.

DAVID rejoic'd in God his strength,  
 Rais'd to the throne by special grace;  
 But Christ the Son appears at length,  
 Fulfils the triumph and the praise.

## II.

How great is the Messiah's joy,  
 In the salvation of thy hand!  
 Lord, thou hast rais'd his kingdom high;  
 And giv'n the world to his command.

## III.

Thy goodness grants whate'er he will,  
 Nor doth the least request withhold;  
 Blessings of love prevent him still,  
 And crowns of glory, not of gold.

## IV.

Honour and majesty divine  
 Around his sacred temples shine;  
 Blest with the favour of thy face,  
 And length of everlasting days.

## V.

Thine hand shall find out all his foes;  
 And, as a fiery oven glows  
 With raging heat, and living coals,  
 So shall thy wrath devour their souls.

PSALM XXII. 1—16. The First Part.

Common Metre.

*The Sufferings and Death of Christ.*

I.

“WHY has my God my soul forsook,  
“Nor will a smile afford?”  
(Thus David once in anguish spoke,  
And thus our dying Lord!)

II.

Tho’ ’tis thy chief delight to dwell  
Among thy praising saints,  
Yet thou canst hear a groan as well,  
And pity our complaints.

III.

Our fathers trusted in thy name,  
And great deliv’rance found;  
But I’m a worm, despis’d of men,  
And trodden to the ground.

IV.

Shaking the head they pass me by,  
And laugh my soul to scorn;  
“In vain he trusts in God,” they cry,  
“Neglected and forlorn.”

V.

But Thou art he who form’d my flesh  
By thine almighty word;  
And since I hung upon the breast,  
My hope is in the Lord.

VI.

Why will my Father hide his face,  
When foes stand threatening round,  
In the dark hour of deep distress,  
And not an helper found?

## PAUSE.

## VII.

Behold thy Darling left among  
The cruel and the proud,  
As bulls of Bashan fierce and strong,  
As lions roaring loud.

## VIII.

From earth and hell my sorrows meet,  
To multiply the smart ;  
They nail my hands, they pierce my feet,  
And try to vex my heart.

## IX.

Yet if thy sov'reign hand let loose  
The rage of earth and hell,  
Why will my Heav'nly Father bruise  
The Son he loves so well ?

## X.

My God, if possible it be,  
Withhold this bitter cup :  
But I resign my will to thee,  
And drink the sorrows up.

## XI.

My heart dissolves with pangs unknown ;  
In groans I waste my breath ;  
Thy heavy hand has brought me down  
Low as the dust of death.

## XII.

Father, I give my spirit up,  
And trust it in thy hand ;  
My dying flesh shall rest in hope,  
And rise at thy command.

PSALM XXII. 20, 21, 27—31. The  
Second Part. Common Metre.

*Christ's Sufferings and Kingdom.*

I.

“ **NOW** from the roaring lion's rage,  
“ O Lord, protect thy Son ;  
“ Nor leave thy darling to engage  
“ The pow'rs of hell alone.”

II.

Thus did our suff'ring Saviour pray,  
With mighty cries and tears ;  
God heard him in that dreadful day,  
And chas'd away his fears.

III.

Great was the vict'ry of his death,  
His throne exalted high :  
And all the kindreds of the earth  
Shall worship, or shall die.

IV.

A num'rous offspring must arise  
From his expiring groans ;  
They shall be reckon'd in his eyes  
For daughters and for sons.

V.

The meek and humble souls shall see  
His table richly spread :  
And all that seek the Lord shall be  
With joys immortal fed.

VI.

The isles shall know the righteousness  
Of our incarnate God ;  
And nations yet unborn profess  
Salvation in his blood.

P S A L M XXII. 61  
PSALM XXII. Long Metre.

*Christ's Sufferings and Exaltation.*

I.

NOW let our mournful songs record  
The dying sorrows of our Lord,  
When he complain'd in tears and blood,  
As one forsaken of his God.

II.

The Jews beheld him thus forlorn, [scorn;  
And shook their heads, and laugh'd in  
"He rescu'd others from the grave,  
"Now let him try himself to save.

III.

"This is the man did once pretend  
"God was his Father and his Friend :  
"If God the blessed lov'd him so,  
"Why doth he fail to help him now ?"

IV.

Barbarous people ! cruel priests !  
How they stood round like savage beasts !  
Like lions gaping to devour,  
When God had left him in their pow'r.

V.

They wound his head, his hands, his feet,  
Till streams of blood each other meet ;  
By lot his garments they divide,  
And mock the pangs in which he dy'd.

VI.

But God, his Father, heard his cry :  
Rais'd from the dead, he reigns on high ;  
The nations learn his righteousness,  
And humble sinners taste his grace.

In this version I have abridged the whole psalm, and chosen only those verses of it which are cited or explained in the New Testament, namely, 1, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 18, 24, 28, 29, 31.

## PSALM XXIII. Long Metre.

*God our Shepherd.*

I.

MY Shepherd is the living Lord :  
 Now shall my wants be well supply'd;  
 His providence and holy word  
 Become my safety and my guide.

II.

In pastures where salvation grows  
 He makes me feed, he makes me rest ;  
 'There living water gently flows,  
 And all the food's divinely blest.

III.

My wand'ring feet his ways mistake ;  
 But he restores my soul to peace,  
 And leads me for his mercy's sake,  
 In the fair paths of righteousness.

IV.

Tho' I walk thro' the gloomy vale,  
 Where death and all its terrors are,  
 My heart and hope shall never fail,  
 For God my Shepherd's with me there.

V.

Amidst the darkness and the deeps,  
 Thou art my Comfort, thou my Stay ;  
 Thy staff supports my feeble steps ;  
 Thy rod directs my doubtful way.

VI.

The sons of earth and sons of hell  
 Gaze at thy goodness, and repine  
 To see my table spread so well  
 With living bread and cheerful wine.

## VII.

[How I rejoice when on my head  
Thy Spirit condescends to rest !  
'Tis a divine anointing, shed  
Like oil of gladness at a feast.

## VIII.

Surely the mercies of the Lord  
Attend his household all their days ;  
There will I dwell to hear his word,  
To seek his face, and sing his praise.]

PSALM XXIII. Common Metre.

## I.

**M**Y Shepherd will supply my need ;  
Jehovah is his name ;  
In pastures fresh he makes me feed,  
Beside the living Stream.

## II.

He brings my wand'ring spirit back  
When I forsake his ways ;  
And leads me, for his mercy's sake,  
In paths of truth and grace.

## III.

When I walk thro' the shades of death,  
Thy presence is my stay ;  
A word of thy supporting breath  
Drives all my fears away.

## IV.

Thy hand, in fight of all my foes,  
Doth still my table spread ;  
My cup with blessings overflows ;  
Thine oil anoints my head.

## V.

The sure provisions of my God  
Attend me all my days ;

64 P S A L M XXIII.

O may thy house be mine abode,  
And all my work be praise.

VI.

There would I find a settled rest  
(While others go and come)  
No more a stranger or a guest,  
But like a child at home.

*Stanza iv.* The oil or ointment that was used of old to anoint and perfume the head, in the sense and language of the New Testament, must signify the *communications of the Holy Spirit*, which is called *the anointing*, 1 John ii. 20, 27. as I have explained it in the long metre; and Psalm xiv. 7. with John iii. 34. approves it.

PSALM XXIII. Short Metre.

I.

THE Lord my Shepherd is,  
I shall be well supply'd;  
Since he is mine, and I am his,  
What can I want beside?

II.

He leads me to the place  
Where heav'nly pasture grows,  
Where living waters gently pass,  
And full salvation flows.

III.

If e'er I go astray,  
He doth my soul reclaim,  
And guides me in his own right way,  
For his most holy name.

IV.

While he affords his aid,  
I cannot yield to fear; [shade,  
Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark  
My Shepherd's with me there.



## V.

In sight of all my foes  
Thou dost my table spread ;  
My cup with blessings overflows,  
And joy exalts my head.

## VI.

The bounties of thy love  
Shall crown my following days ;  
Nor from thy house will I remove,  
Nor cease to speak thy praise.

## P S A L M XXIV. Common Metre.

*Dwelling with God.*

## I.

**T**HE earth for ever is the Lord's,  
With Adam's num'rous race ;  
He rais'd its arches o'er the floods,  
And built it on the seas.

## II.

But who among the sons of men  
May visit thine abode ?  
He that hath hands from mischief clean,  
Whose heart is right with God.

## III.

This is the man may rise and take  
The blessings of his grace :  
This is the lot of those that seek  
The God of Jacob's face.

## IV.

Now let our soul's immortal pow'rs,  
To meet the Lord prepare ;  
Lift up their everlasting doors,  
The King of glory's near.

66 P S A L M XXIV.

V.

The King of glory ! who can tell  
The wonders of his might ?  
He rules the nations ; but to dwell  
With faints is his delight.

PSALM XXIV. Long Metre.

*Saints dwell in Heaven : or Christ's Ascension.*

I.

THIS spacious earth is all the Lord's,  
And men, and worms, and beasts, and  
He rais'd the building on the seas, [birds ;  
And gave it for their dwelling place.

II.

But there's a brighter world on high ;  
Thy palace, Lord, above the sky :  
Who shall ascend that blest abode,  
And dwell so near his maker, God ?

III.

He that abhors and fears to sin, [clean ;  
Whose heart is pure, whose hands are  
Him shall the Lord, the Saviour bless,  
And clothe his soul with righteousness.

IV.

These are the men, the pious race,  
That seek the God of Jacob's face :  
These shall enjoy the blissful sight,  
And dwell in everlasting light.

PAUSE.

V.

Rejoice, ye shining worlds on high,  
Behold the King of glory nigh !  
Who can this King of glory be ?  
The mighty Lord, the Saviour's he.

## VI.

Ye heav'nly gates, your leaves display,  
To make the Lord the Saviour way :  
Laden with spoils from earth and hell,  
The Conqu'ror comes, with God to dwell.

## VII.

Rais'd from the dead, he goes before ;  
He opens heav'n's eternal door  
To give his saints a blest abode,  
Near their Redeemer and their God.

If this psalm was written at the ascent of the ark of God into Zion, the city of David, it is not unnatural to apply it to the presence of Christ with his church in worship, as in the common metre; or to the ascension of Christ to Heaven, as in this metre. In this, and other parts of the psalm, I have endeavoured to make the connection plain and easy, which is very obscure in the text.

PSALM XXV. I—II. First Part.

Short Metre.

*Waiting for Pardon and Direction.*

## I.

I Lift my soul to God ;  
My trust is in his name :  
Let not my foes that seek my blood,  
Still triumph in my shame.

## II.

Sin and the pow'rs of hell  
Persuade me to despair ;  
Lord, make me know thy cov'nant well,  
That I may 'scape the snare.

## III.

From the first dawning light,  
Till the dark ev'ning rise,  
For thy salvation, Lord, I wait  
With ever-longing eyes.

## IV.

Remember all thy grace,  
And lead me in thy truth ;

E

68 P S A L M XXV.

Forgive the sins of riper days,  
And follies of my youth.

V.

The Lord is just and kind;  
The meek shall learn his ways;  
And ev'ry humble sinner find  
The methods of his grace.

VI.

For his own goodness sake,  
He saves my soul from shame:  
He pardons (though my guilt be great)  
Thro' my Redeemer's name.  
PSALM XXV. 12, 14, 10, 13. Second  
Part. Short Metre.

*Divine Instruction.*

I.

WHERE shall the man be found  
That fears t'offend his God;  
That loves the gospel's joyful sound,  
And trembles at the rod?

II.

The Lord shall make him know  
The secrets of his heart;  
The wonders of his cov'nant show,  
And all his love impart.

III.

The dealings of his hand  
Are truth and mercy still,  
With such as to his cov'nant stand,  
And love to do his will.

IV.

Their souls shall dwell at ease  
Before their Maker's face;  
Their seed shall taste the promises  
In their extensive grace.

PSAL. XXV. 15—22. The Third Part.

Short Metre.

*Distress of Soul; or, Backsliding and Desertion.*

I.

MINE eyes and my desire  
Are ever to the Lord ;  
I love to plead his promises,  
And rest upon his word.

II.

Turn, turn thee to my soul,  
Bring thy salvation near ;  
When will thy hand release my feet  
Out of the deadly snare ?

III.

When shall the sov'reign grace  
Of my forgiving God,  
Restore me from those dang'rous ways  
My wand'ring feet have trod !

IV.

The tumult of my thoughts  
Doth but enlarge my woe :  
My spirit languishes ; my heart  
Is desolate and low.

V.

With ev'ry morning light  
My sorrow new begins ;  
Look on my anguish and my pain,  
And pardon all my sins.

P A U S E.

VI.

Behold the hosts of hell !  
How cruel is their hate !  
Against my life they rise, and join  
Their fury with deceit.

## VII.

O keep my soul from death,  
Nor put my hope to shame;  
For I have plac'd my only trust  
In my Redeemer's name.

## VIII.

With humble faith I wait,  
To see thy face again :  
Of Isr'el it shall ne'er be said,  
“ He fought the Lord in vain.”

## PSALM XXVI. Long Metre.

*Self-Examination ; or, Evidences of Grace.*

## I.

JUDGE me, O Lord, and prove my ways,  
And try my reins, and try my heart ;  
My faith upon thy promise stays,  
Nor from thy law my feet depart.

## II.

I hate to walk, I hate to sit,  
With men of vanity and lies ;  
The scoffer and the hypocrite  
Are the abhorrence of mine eyes.

## III.

Amongst thy saints will I appear  
With hands well wash'd in innocence ;  
But when I stand before thy bar,  
The blood of Christ is my defence.

## IV.

I love thy habitation, Lord,  
The temple where thine honours dwell ;  
There shall I hear thy holy word,  
And there thy works of wonder tell.

V.

Let not my soul be join'd at last  
 With men of treachery and blood,  
 Since I my days on earth have past  
 Among the faints, and near my God.

PSALM XXVII. 1—6. The First Part.

Common Metre.

*The Church is our Delight and Safety.*

I.

THE Lord of glory is my light,  
 And my salvation too ;  
 God is my strength ; nor will I fear  
 What all my foes can do.

II.

One privilege my heart desires :  
 O ! grant me an abode  
 Among the churches of thy faints,  
 The temples of my God.

III.

There shall I offer my requests,  
 And see thy beauty still :  
 Shall hear thy messages of love,  
 And there inquire thy will.

IV.

When troubles rise, and storms appear,  
 There may his children hide ;  
 God has a strong pavilion, where  
 He makes my soul abide.

V.

Now shall my head be lifted high  
 Above my foes around,  
 And songs of joy and victory  
 Within thy temple sound.

PSALM XXVII. 8, 9, 13, 14. The  
Second Part. Common Metre.

*Prayer and Hope.*

I.

SOON as I heard my Father say,  
“Ye children, seek my grace;”  
My heart reply’d without delay,  
“I’ll seek my Father’s face.”

II.

Let not thy face be hid from me,  
Nor frown my soul away;  
God of my life, I fly to thee  
In a distressing day.

III.

Should friends and kindred near and dear,  
Leave me to want or die,  
My God would make my life his care,  
And all my need supply.

IV.

My fainting flesh had dy’d with grief,  
Had not my soul believ’d,  
To see thy grace provide relief;  
Nor was my hope deceiv’d.

V.

Wait on the Lord, ye trembling faints,  
And keep your courage up;  
He’ll raise your spirit when it faints,  
And far exceed your hope.

The xxviiiith Psalm has scarcely any thing new, but what is repeated in other psalms.

PSALM XXIX. Long Metre.

*Storm and Thunder.*

I.

GIVE to the Lord, ye sons of fame,  
Give to the Lord renown and pow’r;



Ascribe due honours to his name,  
And his eternal might adore.

II.

The Lord proclaims his pow'r aloud,  
Over the ocean and the land ;  
His voice divides the wat'ry cloud,  
And lightnings blaze at his command.

III.

He speaks, and tempest, hail and wind,  
Lay the wide forest bare around ;  
'The fearful hart, and frightened hind,  
Leap at the terror of the sound.

IV.

To Lebanon he turns his voice,  
And lo, the stately cedars break ;  
The mountains tremble at the noise,  
The vallies roar, the desarts quake.

V.

The Lord sits Sov'reign on the flood,  
The Thund'rer reigns for ever King :  
But makes his church his blest abode,  
Where we his awful glories sing.

VI.

In gentler language there, the Lord  
The counsels of his grace imparts ;  
Amidst the raging storm, his word  
Speaks peace and courage to our hearts.

PSALM XXX. First Part. Long Metre.

*Sickness healed, and Sorrows renewed.*

I.

I Will extol thee, Lord, on high ;  
At thy command diseases fly :  
Who but a God can speak and save,  
From the dark borders of the grave ?

## II.

Sing to the Lord, ye saints of his,  
 And tell how large his goodness is :  
 Let all your pow'rs rejoice and blefs,  
 While you record his holiness.

## III.

His anger but a moment stays ;  
 His love is life and length of days ;  
 Though grief and tears the night employ,  
 The morning star restores the joy.

PSALM XXX. ver. 6. The Second Part.  
 Long Metre.

*Health, Sicknefs, and Recovery.*

## I.

FIRM was my health, my day was bright,  
 And I presum'd 'twould ne'er be night :  
 Fondly I said within my heart,  
 " Pleasure and peace shall ne'er depart."

## II.

But I forgot thine arm was strong,  
 Which made my mountain stand so long ;  
 Soon as thy face began to hide,  
 My health was gone, my comforts dy'd.

## III.

I cry'd aloud to thee, my God,  
 " What can'st thou profit by my blood ?  
 " Deep in the dust can I declare  
 " Thy truth, or sing thy goodness there ?

## IV.

" Hear me, O God of grace, I said,  
 " And bring me from among the dead :"  
 Thy word rebuk'd the pains I felt ;  
 Thy pard'ning love remov'd my guilt.

## V.

My groans, and tears, and forms of woe,  
 Are turn'd to joys and praises now ;  
 I throw my sackcloth on the ground ;  
 And ease and gladness gird me round.

## VI.

My tongue, the glory of my frame,  
 Shall ne'er be silent of thy name ;  
 Thy praise shall sound thro' earth and heav'n ;  
 For sickness heal'd, and sins forgiv'n.

PSALM XXXI. 5, 13—19, 22, 23. The  
 First Part. Common Metre.

*Deliverance from Death.*

## I.

INTO thine hand, O God of truth,  
 My spirit I commit ;  
 Thou hast redeem'd my soul from death,  
 And sav'd me from the pit.

## II.

The passions of my hope and fear  
 Maintain'd a doubtful strife,  
 While sorrow, pain, and sin conspir'd  
 To take away my life.

## III.

" My times are in thy hand," I cry'd,  
 " Though I draw near the dust ;"  
 Thou art the refuge where I hide ;  
 The God in whom I trust.

## IV.

O make thy reconciled face  
 Upon thy servant shine !  
 And save me for thy mercy's sake,  
 For I'm entirely thine.

## P A U S E.

## V.

['Twas in my haste, my spirit said,  
 " I must despair and die;  
 " I am cut off before thine eyes ;"  
 But thou hast heard my cry.]

## VI.

Thy goodness, how divinely free !  
 How wond'rous is thy grace !  
 To those that fear thy majesty,  
 And trust thy promises.

## VII.

O love the Lord, all ye his saints,  
 And sing his praises loud ;  
 He'll bend his ear to your complaints,  
 And recompense the proud.

PSALM XXXI. 7—13, 18—21. The  
 Second Part. Common Metre.

*Deliverance from Slander and Reproach.*

## I.

MY heart rejoices in thy name,  
 My God, my help, my trust ;  
 Thou hast preserv'd my face from shame,  
 My honour from the dust.

## II.

" My life is spent in grief," I cry'd ;  
 " My years consume in groans ;  
 " My strength decays, mine eyes are dry'd,  
 " And sorrow wastes my bones."

## III.

Among mine enemies, my name  
 Was a mere proverb grown ;  
 While to my neighbours, I became  
 Forgotten and unknown.

## IV.

Slander and fear, on ev'ry side,  
 Seiz'd and beset me round ;  
 I to the throne of grace apply'd,  
 And speedy rescue found.

## P A U S E.

## V.

How great deliv'rance thou hast wrought  
 Before the sons of men !  
 The lying lips to silence brought,  
 And made their boastings vain !

## VI.

Thy children from the strife of tongues  
 Shall thy pavilion hide ;  
 Guard them from infamy and wrongs,  
 And crush the sons of pride.

## VII.

Within thy secret presence, Lord,  
 Let me for ever dwell ;  
 No fenced city wall'd and barr'd,  
 Secures a saint so well.

I have much transposed the parts of this psalm, that I might unite the verses of the same sense and subject nearer together, and contract them into two divine hymns.

## P S A L M XXXII. Short Metre.

*Forgiveness of Sins upon Confession.*

## I.

O BLESSED souls are they  
 Whose sins are cover'd o'er !  
 Divinely blest, to whom the Lord  
 Imputes their guilt no more.

## II.

They mourn their follies past,  
 And keep their hearts with care ;

78      P S A L M    XXXII.

Their lips and lives without deceit,  
Shall prove their faith sincere.

III.

While I conceal'd my guilt  
I felt the fest'ring wound ;  
Till I confess'd my sins to thee,  
And ready pardon found.

IV.

Let sinners learn to pray ;  
Let saints keep near the throne ;  
Our help in time of deep distress,  
Is found in God alone.

PSALM XXXII.    Common Metre.

*Free Pardon and sincere Obedience ; or, Confession and Forgiveness.*

I.

HAPPY the man to whom his God  
No more imputes his sin ;  
But wash'd in the Redeemer's blood,  
Hath made his garments clean !

II.

Happy, beyond expression, he  
Whose debts are thus discharg'd ;  
And from the guilty bondage free,  
He feels his soul enlarg'd.

III.

His spirit hates deceit and lies,  
His words are all sincere ;  
He guards his heart, he guards his eyes,  
To keep his conscience clear.

IV.

While I my inward guilt suppress,  
No quiet could I find ;

Thy wrath lay burning in my breast,  
And rack'd my tortur'd mind.

V.

Then I confess'd my troubled thoughts,  
My secret sins reveal'd ;  
Thy pard'ning grace forgave my faults,  
Thy grace my pardon seal'd.

VI.

This shall invite thy saints to pray ;  
When, like a raging flood,  
Temptations rise, our strength and stay  
Is a forgiving God.

PSAL. XXXII. First Part. Long Metre.

*Repentance and Free Pardon ; or, Justification and  
Sanctification.*

I.

**B**LEST is the man, for ever blest'd,  
Whose guilt is pardon'd by his God ;  
Whose sins with sorrow are confess'd,  
And cover'd with his Saviour's blood.

II.

Blest is the man to whom the Lord  
Imputes not his iniquities ;  
He pleads no merit of reward,  
And not on works, but grace relies.

III.

From guile his heart and lips are free ;  
His humble joy, his holy fear,  
With deep repentance well agree,  
And join to prove his faith sincere.

IV.

How glorious is that righteousness  
That hides and cancels all his sins !

While a bright evidence of grace  
Thro' his whole life appears and shines.

The first two verses of this psalm being cited by the apostle in the ivth chapter of Romans, to shew the freedom of our pardon and justification by grace without works, I have in this version of it enlarged the sense, by mention of the blood of Christ, and faith and repentance; and, because the psalmist adds, *a spirit in which is no guile*, I have inserted that sincere obedience, which is a scriptural evidence of our faith and justification.

## PSALM XXXII. The Second Part.

Long Metre.

*A Guilty Conscience eased by Confession and Pardon.*

I.

WHILE I keep silence, and conceal  
My heavy guilt within my heart,  
What torments doth my conscience feel!  
What agonies of inward smart!

II.

I spread my sins before the Lord,  
And all my secret faults confess;  
Thy gospel speaks a pard'ning word;  
Thy holy spirit seals the grace.

III.

For this shall ev'ry humble soul  
Make swift addresses to thy seat:  
When floods of huge temptations roll,  
There shall they find a blest retreat.

IV.

How safe beneath thy wings I lie  
When days grow dark and storms appear!  
And when I walk, thy watchful eye  
Shall guide me safe from ev'ry snare.



## PsalM XXXIII. First Part.

Common Metre.

*Works of Creation and Providence.*

I.

REJOICE, ye righteous, in the Lord,  
This work belongs to you ;  
Sing of his name, his ways, his word,  
How holy, just, and true !

II.

His mercy and his righteousness,  
Let heav'n and earth proclaim :  
His works of nature and of grace  
Reveal his wond'rous name.

III.

His wisdom and almighty word  
The heav'nly arches spread ;  
And, by the Spirit of the Lord  
Their shining hosts were made.

IV.

He bid the liquid waters flow  
To their appointed deep ;  
The flowing seas their limits know,  
And their own station keep.

V.

Ye tenants of the spacious earth,  
With fear before him stand :  
He spake, and Nature took its birth,  
And rests on his command.

VI.

He scorns the angry nations rage,  
And breaks their vain designs ;  
His counsel stands thro' ev'ry age,  
And in full glory shines.

## PSALM XXXIII. Second Part.

Common Metre.

*Creatures vain, and God all-sufficient.*

I.

**B**LEST is the nation where the Lord  
 Hath fix'd his gracious throne ;  
 Where he reveals his heav'nly word,  
 And calls their tribes his own.

II.

His eye, with infinite survey,  
 Does the whole world behold :  
 He form'd us all of equal clay,  
 And knows our feeble mould.

III.

Kings are not rescu'd by the force  
 Of armies from the grave ;  
 Nor speed nor courage of an horse  
 Can the bold rider save.

IV.

Vain is the strength of beasts or men,  
 To hope for safety thence :  
 But holy souls from God obtain  
 A strong and sure defence.

V.

God is their fear, and God their trust,  
 When plagues or famine spread ;  
 His watchful eye secures the just  
 Amongst ten thousand dead.

VI.

Lord, let our hearts in thee rejoice,  
 And bless us from thy throne ;  
 For we have made thy word our choice,  
 And trust thy grace alone.

PSALM XXXIII. As the 113th Psalm.  
The First Part.*Works of Creation and Providence.*

I.

YE holy souls, in God rejoice, [voice ;  
Your Maker's praise becomes your  
Great is your theme, your songs be new :  
Sing of his name, his word, his ways,  
His works of nature and of grace,  
How wise and holy, just and true !

II.

Justice and truth he ever loves,  
And the whole earth his goodness proves :  
His word the heav'nly arches spread :  
How wide they shine from north to south !  
And by the spirit of his mouth  
Were all the starry armies made.

III.

He gathers the wide flowing seas  
(Those wat'ry treasures know their place)  
In the vast storehouse of the deep :  
He spake, and gave all nature birth,  
And fires, and seas, and heav'n and earth  
His everlasting orders keep.

IV.

Let mortals tremble and adore  
A God of such resistless pow'r,  
Nor dare indulge their feeble rage :  
Vain are your thoughts and weak your  
hands ;  
But his eternal counsel stands,  
And rules the world from age to age.

PSALM XXXIII. As the 113th Psalm.  
Second Part.

*Creatures vain, and God all-sufficient.*

I.

O HAPPY nation, where the Lord  
Reveals the treasure of his word,  
And builds his church his earthly throne !  
His eye the heathen world surveys ; [ways ;  
He form'd their hearts, he knows their  
But God their Maker is unknown.

II.

Let kings rely upon their host,  
And of his strength the champion boast ;  
In vain they boast, in vain rely ;  
In vain we trust the brutal force,  
Or speed, or courage of an horse,  
To guard his rider, or to fly.

III.

The eye of thy compassion, Lord,  
Doth more secure defence afford [stand :  
When death or dangers threat'ning  
Thy watchful eye preserves the just,  
Who make thy name their fear and trust,  
When wars or famine waste the land.

IV.

In sickness, or the bloody field,  
Thou our Physician, thou our Shield,  
Send us salvation from thy throne :  
We wait to see thy goodness shine ;  
Let us rejoice in help divine,  
For all our hope is God alone.

## PSALM XXXIV. First Part.

Long Metre.

*God's Care of the saints ; or, Deliverance by Prayer.*

I.

LORD, I will bleſs thee all my days ;  
 Thy praife ſhall dwell upon my tongue ;  
 My ſoul ſhall glory in thy grace,  
 While ſaints rejoice to hear the ſong.

II.

Come, magnify the Lord with me ;  
 Come, let us all exalt his name :  
 I fought th' eternal God, and he  
 Hath not expos'd my hope to ſhame.

III.

I told him all my ſecret grief ;  
 My ſecret groaning reach'd his ears ;  
 He gave my inward pains relief,  
 And calm'd the tumult of my fears.

IV.

To him the poor lift up their eyes ;  
 Their faces feel the heav'nly ſhine ;  
 A beam of mercy from the ſkies  
 Fills them with light and joy divine.

V.

His holy angels pitch their tents  
 Around the men that ſerve the Lord :  
 O fear and love him, all ye ſaints ;  
 Taſte of his grace, and truſt his word !

VI.

The wild young lions, pinch'd with pain  
 And hunger, roar thro' all the wood ;  
 But none ſhall ſeek the Lord in vain,  
 Nor want ſupplies of real good.

36 P S A L M XXXIV.

PSALM XXXIV. 11—22. The Second  
Part. Long Metre.

*Religious Education; or, Instructions of Piety.*

I.

CHILDREN in years, and knowledge young,  
Your parents hope, your parents joy,  
Attend the counsels of my tongue :  
Let pious thoughts your minds employ.

II.

If you desire a length of days,  
And peace to crown your mortal state,  
Restrain your feet from impious ways,  
Your lips from slander and deceit.

III.

The eyes of God regard his saints,  
His ears are open to their cries ;  
He sets his frowning face against  
The sons of violence and lies.

IV.

To humble souls and broken hearts,  
God with his grace is ever nigh :  
Pardon and hope his love imparts,  
When men in deep contrition lie.

V.

He tells their tears, he counts their groans,  
His Son redeems their souls from death ;  
His spirit heals their broken bones :  
They in his praise employ their breath.

PSALM XXXIV. 1—10. The First Part.  
Common Metre.

*Prayer and Praise for eminent Deliverance.*

I.

I'LL bless the Lord from day to day :  
How good are all his ways !

Ye humble souls that use to pray,  
Come, help my lips to praise.

II.

Sing to the honour of his name,  
How a poor suff'rer cry'd ;  
Nor was his hope expos'd to shame,  
Nor was his suit deny'd.

III.

When threat'ning sorrows round me stood,  
And endless fears arose,  
Like the loud billows of a flood,  
Redoubling all my woes,

IV.

I told the Lord my sore distress  
With heavy groans and tears ;  
He gave my sharpest torments ease,  
And silenc'd all my fears.

PAUSE.

V.

[O sinners ! come and taste his love,  
Come, learn his pleasant ways ;  
And let your own experience prove  
The sweetness of his grace.

VI.

He bids his angels pitch their tents  
Round where his children dwell ;  
What ills their heav'nly care prevents,  
No earthly tongue can tell.]

VII.

[O love the Lord, ye saints of his !  
His eye regards the just :  
How richly bless'd their portion is,  
Who make the Lord their trust.

88      P S A L M   XXXIV.

VIII.

Young lions pinch'd with hunger roar,  
 And famish in the wood ;  
 But God supplies his holy poor  
 With ev'ry needful good.]

PSALM XXXIV. 11—22. The Second  
 Part. Common Metre.

*Exhortations to Peace and Holiness.*

I.

COME, children, learn to fear the Lord ;  
 And that your days be long,  
 Let not a false or spiteful word  
 Be found upon your tongue.

II.

Depart from mischief, practise love,  
 Pursue the works of peace ;  
 So shall the Lord your ways approve,  
 And set your souls at ease.

III.

His eyes awake to guard the just,  
 His ears attend their cry ;  
 When broken spirits dwell in dust,  
 The God of grace is nigh.

IV.

What tho' the sorrows here they taste  
 Are sharp and tedious too,  
 The Lord who saves them all at last,  
 Is their Supporter now.

V.

Evil shall smite the wicked dead,  
 But God secures his own,  
 Prevents the mischief when they slide,  
 Or heals the broken bone.



## VI.

When desolation, like a flood,  
 O'er the proud sinner rolls,  
 Saints find a refuge in their God ;  
 For he redeem'd their souls.

PSALM XXXV. 1—9. The First Part.  
 Common Metre.

*Prayer and Faith of persecuted Saints ; or, Imprecations  
 mixed with Charity.*

## I.

NOW plead my cause, Almighty God,  
 With all the sons of strife ;  
 And fight against the men of blood,  
 Who fight against my life.

## II.

Draw out thy spear, and stop their way,  
 Lift thine avenging rod ;  
 But to my soul in mercy say,  
 “ I am thy Saviour God.”

## III.

They plant their snares to catch my feet,  
 And nets of mischief spread ;  
 Plunge the destroyers in the pit  
 That their own hands have made.

## IV.

Let fogs and darkness hide their way,  
 And slipp'ry be their ground ;  
 Thy wrath shall make their lives a prey,  
 And all their rage confound.

## V.

They fly like chaff before the wind,  
 Before thine angry breath ;  
 The angel of the Lord behind,  
 Pursues them down to death.

## VI.

They love the road that leads to hell ;  
 Then let the rebels die,  
 Whose malice is implacable  
 Against the Lord on high.

## VII.

But if thou hast a chosen few  
 Amongst that impious race,  
 Divide them from the bloody crew,  
 By thy surprising grace.

## VIII.

Then will I raise my tuneful voice,  
 To make thy wonders known :  
 In their salvation I'll rejoice,  
 And bless thee for my own.

*Stanza vi.* Among the imprecations that David uses against his adversaries in this Psalm, I have ventured to turn the edge of some of them away from personal enemies against the implacable enemies of God in the world.

*Stanza vii, viii.* Agreeably to the spirit of the Gospel, I have here further mollified these imprecations by a charitable distinction and petition for their souls ; which spirit of evangelic charity appears so conspicuous in the 12, 13, and 14th verses of the Psalm, that I could not forbear to form them into a short distinct Hymn, enlarging on that glorious character of a christian, *love to our enemies*, commanded so particularly, and so divinely exemplified by Christ himself.

PSALM XXXV. Ver. 12, 13, 14. The  
 Second Part. Common Metre.

*Love to Enemies ; or, the Love of Christ to Sinners,  
 typified in David.*

## I.

BEHOLD ! the love, the gen'rous love,  
 That holy David shows :  
 Hark, how his sounding bowels move  
 To his afflicted foes !

## II.

When they are sick his soul complains,  
 And seems to feel the smart :

The spirit of the gospel reigns,  
And melts his pious heart.

III.

How did his flowing tears condole,  
As for a brother dead !  
And fasting mortify'd his soul,  
While for their life he pray'd.

IV.

They groan'd, and curs'd him on their bed,  
Yet still he pleads and mourns ;  
And double blessings on his head  
The righteous God returns.

V.

O glorious type of heav'nly grace !  
Thus Christ the Lord appears :  
While sinners curse, the Saviour prays,  
And pities them with tears.

VI.

He, the true David, Isr'el's King,  
Blest and belov'd of God,  
To save us rebels dead in sin,  
Paid his own dearest blood.

See the notes on the first part of this psalm. Stanza 1. Sounding  
of the bowels is a scriptural metaphor, Isa. lxiii. 15.

PSALM XXXVI. 5--9. Long Metre.  
*The Perfections and Providence of God; or, General  
Providence and Special Grace.*

I.

**HIGH** in the heav'ns, eternal God !  
Thy goodness in full glory shines ;  
Thy truth shall break thro' ev'ry cloud  
That veils and darkens thy designs.

II.

For ever firm thy justice stands,  
As mountains their foundations keep ;

F

92 P S A L M XXXVI.

Wise are the wonders of thy hands;  
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.

III.

Thy providence is kind and large,  
Both man and beast thy bounty share;  
The whole creation is thy charge,  
But faints are thy peculiar care.

IV.

My God ! how excellent thy grace,  
Whence all our hope and comfort springs !  
The sons of Adam in distress  
Fly to the shadow of thy wings.

V.

From the provisions of thy house,  
We shall be fed with sweet repast ;  
There mercy like a river flows,  
And brings salvation to our taste.

VI.

Life, like a fountain rich and free,  
Springs from the presence of my Lord ;  
And in thy light our souls shall see  
The glories promis'd in thy word.

PSALM XXXVI. Ver. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9.  
Common Metre.

*Practical Atheism exposed ; or, the Being and Attributes  
of God asserted.*

I.

WHILE men grow bold in wicked ways,  
And yet a God they own,  
My heart within me often says,  
“ Their thoughts believe there's none.”

II.

Their thoughts and ways at once declare  
(Whate'er their lips profess)

“ God hath no wrath for them to fear,  
 “ Nor will they seek his grace.”

III.

What strange self-flatt'ry blinds their eyes!  
 But there's an hast'ning hour,  
 When they shall see with sore surprise,  
 The terrors of thy pow'r.

IV.

Thy justice shall maintain its throne,  
 Tho' mountains melt away ;  
 Thy judgments are a world unknown ;  
 A deep unfathom'd sea.

V.

Above these heav'ns created rounds  
 Thy mercies, Lord, extend :  
 Thy truth outlives the narrow bounds  
 Where time and nature end.

VI.

Safety to man thy goodness brings,  
 Nor overlooks the beast ;  
 Beneath the shadow of thy wings  
 Thy children choose to rest.

VII.

[From thee, when creature-streams run  
 And mortal comforts die, [low,  
 Perpetual springs of life shall flow,  
 And raise our pleasures high.

VIII.

Tho' all created light decay,  
 And death close up our eyes,  
 Thy presence makes eternal day,  
 Where clouds can never rise.]

P S A L M XXXVI. 1—7. Short Metre.

*The Wickedness of Man, and the Majesty of God;  
or, Practical Atheism exposed.*

I.

WHEN man grows bold in sin,  
My heart within me cries,  
“He hath no faith of God within,  
“Nor fear before his eyes.”

II.

[He walks a while conceal’d  
In a self-flatt’ring dream,  
Till his dark crimes, at once reveal’d,  
Expose his hateful name.]

III.

His heart is false and foul,  
His words are smooth and fair;  
Wisdom is banish’d from his soul,  
And leaves no goodness there.

IV.

He plots upon his bed  
New mischiefs to fulfil;  
He sets his heart, his hand, and head,  
To practise all that’s ill.

V.

But there’s a dreadful God,  
Tho’ men renounce his fear;  
His justice, hid behind the cloud,  
Shall one great day appear.

VI.

His truth transcends the sky,  
In heav’n his mercies dwell;  
Deep as the sea his judgments lie;  
His anger burns to hell.

VII.

How excellent his love,  
Whence all our safety springs !  
O never let my soul remove  
From underneath his wings !

PSALM XXXVII. 1—15. The First  
Part. Common Metre.

*The Cure of Envy, Fretfulness, and Unbelief; or, the  
Rewards of the Righteous, and the Wicked; or, the  
World's Hatred, and the Saints Patience.*

I.

WHY should I vex my soul, and fret  
To see the wicked rise ?  
Or envy sinners waxing great  
By violence and lies ?

II.

As flow'ry grafs cut down at noon,  
Before the ev'ning fades,  
So shall their glories vanish soon  
In everlasting shades.

III.

Then let me make the Lord my trust,  
And practise all that's good ;  
So shall I dwell among the just,  
And he'll provide me food.

IV.

I to my God my ways commit,  
And cheerful wait his will ;  
Thy hand which guides my doubtful feet,  
Shall my desires fulfil.

V.

Mine innocence shalt thou display,  
And make thy judgments known ;

96 P S A L M XXXVII.

Fair as the light of dawning day,  
And glorious as the noon.

VI.

The meek, at last, the earth possess,  
And are the heirs of heav'n :

True riches, with abundant peace,  
To humble souls are giv'n.

PAUSE.

VII.

Rest in the Lord, and keep his way,  
Nor let your anger rise,  
Tho' Providence should long delay  
To punish haughty vice.

VIII.

Let sinners join to break your peace,  
And plot, and rage, and foam ;  
The Lord derides them, for he sees  
Their day of vengeance come.

IX.

They have drawn out the threat'ning  
Have bent the murd'rous bow, [sword,  
To slay the men that fear the Lord,  
And bring the righteous low.

X.

My God shall break their bows, and burn  
Their persecuting darts ;  
Shall their own swords against them turn,  
And pain surprise their hearts.

I have turned the divine instructions at the beginning of this psalm into the form of holy purposes, as more affecting and lively.



PSALM XXXVII. 16, 21, 26—31.

The Second Part. Common Metre.

*Charity to the Poor ; or, Religion in Words and Deeds.*

I.

WHY do the wealthy wicked boast,  
And grow profanely bold ?  
The meanest portion of the just  
Excels the sinner's gold.

II.

The wicked borrows of his friends,  
But ne'er designs to pay ;  
The faint is merciful, and lends,  
Nor turns the poor away.

III.

His alms, with lib'ral heart, he gives  
Amongst the sons of need ;  
His mem'ry to long ages lives,  
And blessed is his seed.

IV.

His lips abhor to talk profane,  
To slander or defraud ;  
His ready tongue declares to men  
What he has learn'd of God.

V.

The law and gospel of the Lord,  
Deep in his heart abide ;  
Led by the spirit and the word,  
His feet shall never slide.

VI.

When sinners fall, the righteous stand,  
Preserv'd from ev'ry snare ;  
They shall possess the promis'd land,  
And dwell for ever there.

98 P S A L M XXXVII.

PSALM XXXVII. 23—37. The Third  
Part. Common Metre.

*The Way and End of the Righteous and the Wicked.*

I.

MY God, the steps of pious men  
Are order'd by thy will ;  
Tho' they should fall, they rise again ;  
Thy hand supports them still.

II.

The Lord delights to see their ways,  
Their virtue he approves !  
He'll ne'er deprive them of his grace,  
Nor leave the men he loves.

III.

The heav'nly heritage is theirs,  
Their portion and their home :  
He feeds them now, and makes them heirs  
Of blessings long to come.

IV.

Wait on the Lord, ye sons of men,  
Nor fear when tyrants frown ;  
Ye shall confess their pride was vain,  
When justice casts them down.

PAUSE.

V.

The haughty sinner have I seen,  
Not fearing Man nor God,  
Like a tall bay-tree, fair and green,  
Spreading his arms abroad.

VI.

And lo, he vanish'd from the ground,  
Destroy'd by hands unseen ;  
Nor root, nor branch, nor leaf was found,  
Where all that pride had been.

## VII.

But mark the man of righteousness,  
 His sev'ral steps attend;  
 True pleasure runs thro' all his ways,  
 And peaceful is his end.

This long psalm abounds with useful instructions and encouragements to piety, but the verses are very much unconnected and independent; therefore I have contracted and transposed them, so as to reduce them to three hymns of a moderate length, and with some connection of the sense.

## PSALM XXXVIII. Common Metre.

*Guilt of Conscience and Relief; or, Repentance and  
 Prayer for Pardon and Health.*

## I.

**A**MIDST thy wrath remember love;  
 Restore thy servant, Lord;  
 Nor let a Father's chast'ning prove  
 Like an avenger's sword.

## II.

Thine arrows stick within my heart;  
 My flesh is sorely prest;  
 Between the sorrow and the smart,  
 My spirit finds no rest.

## III.

My sins a heavy load appear,  
 And o'er my head are gone;  
 Too heavy they for me to bear,  
 Too hard for me t'atone.

## IV.

My thoughts are like a troubled sea,  
 My head still bending down!  
 And I go mourning all the day  
 Beneath my Father's frown.

## V.

Lord, I am weak, and broken sore,  
 None of my pow'rs are whole;

100 P S A L M XXXIX.

The inward anguish makes me roar,  
The anguish of my soul.

VI.

All my desire to thee is known,  
Thine eye counts ev'ry tear ;  
And ev'ry sigh and ev'ry groan  
Is notic'd by thine ear.

VII.

Thou art my God, my only hope ;  
My God will hear me cry,  
My God will bear my spirit up,  
When Satan bids me die.

VIII.

[My foot is ever apt to slide ;  
My foes rejoice to see't ;  
They raise their pleasure and their pride,  
When they supplant my feet.

IX.

But I'll confess my guilt to thee,  
And grieve for all my sin ;  
I'll mourn how weak my graces be,  
And beg support divine.

X.

My God, forgive my follies past,  
And be for ever nigh ;  
O Lord of my salvation, haste,  
Before thy servant die !]

PSALM XXXIX. 1, 2, 3. The First  
Part. Common Metre.

*Watchfulness over the Tongue; or, Prudence and Zeal.*

I.

THUS I resolv'd before the Lord,  
“ Now will I watch my tongue,

“ Left I let slip one sinful word,  
 “ Or do my neighbour wrong.”

II.

And if I’m e’er constrain’d to stay  
 With men of lives profane,  
 I’ll set a double guard that day,  
 Nor let my talk be vain.

III.

I’ll scarce allow my lips to speak  
 The pious thoughts I feel,  
 Lest scoffers should th’occasion take,  
 To mock my holy zeal.

IV.

Yet if some proper hour appear,  
 I’ll not be over-aw’d,  
 But let the scoffing sinner hear  
 That I can speak for God.

I have not confined myself here to the sense of the psalmist, but have taken occasion, from the first three verses, to write a short hymn on the government of the tongue.

PSALM XXXIX. 4—10. The Second  
 Part. Common Metre.

*The Vanity of Man as Mortal.*

I..

TEACH me the measure of my days,  
 Thou Maker of my frame !

I would survey life’s narrow space,  
 And learn how frail I am.

II.

A span is all that we can boast ;  
 An inch or two of time ;  
 Man is but vanity and dust  
 In all his flow’r and prime.

III.

See the vain race of mortals move,  
 Like shadows o’er the plain ;

102 P S A L M XXXIX.

They rage and strive, desire and love ;  
But all their noise is vain.

IV.

Some walk in honour's gaudy show ;  
Some dig for golden ore ;  
They toil for heirs, they know not who,  
And straight are seen no more.

V.

What should I wish, or wait for then,  
From creatures, earth and dust ?  
They make our expectations vain,  
And disappoint our trust.

VI.

Now I forbid my carnal hope ;  
My fond desires recal ;  
I give my mortal int'rest up,  
And make my God my all.

PSALM XXXIX. 9—13. The Third  
Part. Common Metre.

*Sick-Bed Devotion ; or, Pleading without Repining.*

I.

GOD of my life, look gently down,  
Behold the pains I feel ;  
But I am dumb before thy throne,  
Nor dare dispute thy will.

II.

Diseases are thy servants, Lord ;  
They come at thy command :  
I'll not attempt a murm'ring word  
Against thy chast'ning hand.

III.

Yet I may plead with humble cries,  
" Remove thy sharp rebukes ;"

My strength consumes, my spirit dies,  
Through thy repeated strokes.

## IV.

Crush'd as a moth beneath thy hand,  
We moulder to the dust ;  
Our feeble pow'rs can ne'er withstand,  
And all our beauty's lost.

## V.

[This mortal life decays apace :  
How soon the bubble's broke !  
Adam, and all his num'rous race,  
Are vanity and smoke.

## VI.

I'm but a sojourner below,  
As all my fathers were ;  
May I be well prepar'd to go,  
When I the summons hear.

## VII.

But if my life be spar'd awhile,  
Before my last remove,  
Thy praise shall be my business still,  
And I'll declare thy love.]

PSALM XL. 1, 2, 3, 5, 17. The First  
Part. Common Metre.

*A Song of Deliverance from great Distresses.*

## I.

I WAITED patient for the Lord,  
He bow'd to hear my cry ;  
He saw me resting on his word,  
And brought salvation nigh.

## II.

He rais'd me from a horrid pit,  
Where mourning long I lay ;

And from my bonds releas'd my feet ;  
 Deep bonds of miry clay.

## III.

Firm on a rock he made me stand,  
 And taught my cheerful tongue  
 To praise the wonders of his hand,  
 In a new thankful song.

## IV.

I'll spread his works of grace abroad ;  
 The faints with joy shall hear,  
 And sinners learn to make my God  
 Their only hope and fear.

## V.

How many are thy thoughts of love !  
 Thy mercies, Lord, how great !  
 We have not words, nor hours enough,  
 Their numbers to repeat.

## VI.

When I'm afflicted, poor and low,  
 And light and peace depart,  
 My God beholds my heavy woe,  
 And bears me on his heart.

PSALM XL. 6—9. The Second Part.  
 Common Metre.

*The Incarnation and Sacrifice of Christ.*

## I.

THUS saith the Lord, "Your work is vain,  
 " Give your burnt-off'rings o'er ;  
 " In dying goats and bullocks slain  
 " My soul delights no more."

## II.

Then spake the Saviour, "Lo, I'm here,  
 " My God, to do thy will ;  
 " Whate'er thy sacred books declare,  
 " Thy servant shall fulfil,



## III.

“ Thy law is ever in my sight,  
“ I keep it near my heart ;  
“ Mine ears are open’d with delight  
“ To what thy lips impart.”

## IV.

And see, the blest Redeemer comes !  
Th’eternal Son appears !  
And at th’appointed time, assumes  
The body God prepares.

## V.

Much he reveal’d his Father’s grace,  
And much his truth he shew’d ;  
And preach’d the way of righteousness  
Where great assemblies stood.

## VI.

His Father’s honour touch’d his heart ;  
He pity’d sinners cries ;  
And, to fulfil a Saviour’s part,  
Was made a sacrifice.

## P A U S E.

## VII.

No blood of beasts on altars shed,  
Could wash the conscience clean ;  
But the rich sacrifice he paid  
Atones for all our sin.

## VIII.

Then was the great salvation spread,  
And Satan’s kingdom shook ;  
Thus, by the woman’s promis’d seed,  
The serpent’s head was broke.

If David had written this psalm in the days of the gospel, surely he would have given a much more express and particular account of the sacrifice of Christ, as he hath done of his preaching, *ver.* 9, 10, and enlarged as Paul doth in *Heb.* x. 4, &c. where this psalm

is cited. I have done no more therefore in this paraphrase, than what I am persuaded the psalmist himself would have done in the time of Christianity.

The scriptures which I have used here on this occasion, are, *Heb. x. 4. It is not possible the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sin. Ver. 5. A body hast thou prepared me. John vii. 18. I seek the glory of him that sent me. Heb. x. 26. He appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself. Gen. iii. 15. The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head.*

P S A L M XL. 5—10. Long Metre.

*Christ our Sacrifice.*

I. [wrought  
**T**HE wonders, Lord, thy love has  
 Exceed our praise, surmount our  
 thought ;

Should I attempt the long detail,  
 My speech would faint, my numbers fail.

II.  
 No blood of beasts on altars spilt,  
 Can cleanse the souls of men from guilt ;  
 But thou hast set before our eyes  
 An all sufficient sacrifice.

III.  
 Lo ! thine eternal Son appears !  
 To thy designs he bows his ears ;  
 Assumes a body well prepar'd,  
 And well performs a work so hard.

IV.  
 "Behold, I come," (the Saviour cries,  
 With love and duty in his eyes)  
 "I come to bear the heavy load  
 "Of sins, and do thy will, my God.

V.  
 " 'Tis written in thy great decree,  
 " 'Tis in thy book foretold of me,  
 "I must fulfil the Saviour's part ;  
 "And lo ! thy law is in my heart.

## VI.

“ I'll magnify thy holy law,  
 “ And rebels to obedience draw,  
 “ When on my cross I'm lifted high,  
 “ Or to my crown above the sky.

## VII.

“ The spirit shall descend, and show  
 “ What thou hast done, and what I do;  
 “ The wond'ring world shall learn thy  
     “ grace,  
 “ Thy wisdom and thy righteousness.”

Besides some of the scriptures mentioned under the former metre, I have here made use of these also, 1 John ii. 5. *The Son of God was manifested, &c.* 1 Peter ii. 24. *He bore our sins.* Isa. xliii. 21. *He will magnify the law, and make it honourable.* John xii. 32. *If I be lifted up, I will draw all men to me.* John xvi. 14. *The Spirit shall receive of mine, and show it unto you.*

P S A L M XLI. 1, 2, 3. Long Metre.

*Charity to the Poor; or, Pity to the Afflicted.*

## I.

**B**LEST is the man whose bowels move,  
 And melt with pity to the poor;  
 Whose soul, by sympathizing love,  
 Feels what his fellow-saints endure.

## II.

His heart contrives for their relief  
 More good than his own hands can do;  
 He, in the time of gen'ral grief,  
 Shall find the Lord hath bowels too.

## III.

His soul shall live secure on earth,  
 With secret blessings on his head,  
 When drought, and pestilence, and dearth,  
 Around him multiply their dead.

## IV.

Or if he languish on his couch,  
 God will pronounce his sins forgiv'n;

Will save him with a healing touch,  
Or take his willing soul to heav'n.

The last ten verses of this psalm are of quite another subject, relating to David's personal enemies, which being so frequently repeated, I have often omitted.

The positive blessings of long life, health, recovery, and security, in the midst of dangers, being so much promised in the Old Testament, and so little in the New, I have given a turn at the end of this hymn, to discourage a too confident expectation of these temporal things, and led the soul to heavenly hopes, more agreeable to the gospel.

P S A L M XLII. 1—5. The First Part.  
Common Metre.

*Desertion and Hope; or, Complaint of Absence from  
public Worship.*

I.

WITH earnest longings of the mind,  
My God, to thee I look;  
So pants the hunted hart, to find  
And taste the cooling brook.

II.

When shall I see thy courts of grace,  
And meet my God again?  
So long an absence from thy face,  
My heart endures with pain.

III.

Temptations vex my weary soul,  
And tears are my repast;  
The foe insults without control,  
“And where's your God at last?”

IV.

'Tis with a mournful pleasure now,  
I think on ancient days;  
Then, to thy house did numbers go,  
And all our work was praise.

V.

But why, my soul, sunk down so far  
Beneath this heavy load?

P S A L M XLII. 109

Why do my thoughts indulge despair,  
And sin against my God?

VI.

Hope in the Lord, whose mighty hand  
Can all thy woes remove;  
For I shall yet before him stand,  
And sing restoring love.

PSALM XLII. 6—11. The Second Part.  
Long Metre.

*Melancholy Thoughts reproved; or, Hope in Affliction.*

I.

MY spirit sinks within me, Lord;  
But I will call thy name to mind,  
And times of vast distress record,  
When I have found my God was kind.

II.

Huge troubles, with tumultuous noise,  
Swell like a sea, and round me spread;  
Thy water-spouts drown all my joys,  
And rising waves roll o'er my head.

III.

Yet will the Lord command his love,  
When I address his throne by day;  
Nor in the night his grace remove;  
The night shall hear me sing and pray.

IV.

I'll cast myself before his feet,  
And say, "My God, my heav'nly Rock!  
"Why doth thy love so long forget  
"The soul that groans beneath thy stroke?"

V.

I'll chide my heart that sinks so low;  
Why should my soul indulge her grief?

110 P S A L M XLIV.

Hope in the Lord, and praise him too;  
He is my rest, my sure relief.

VI.

Thy light and truth shall guide me still;  
Thy word shall my best thoughts employ,  
And lead me to thy heav'nly hill,  
My God, my most exceeding joy.

The 43d psalm is so near akin to this, that I have omitted it, only borrowing the 3d and 4th verses to conclude this hymn.

P S A L M XLIV. 1, 2, 3, 8, 15—26.  
Common Metre.

*The Church's Complaint in Persecution.*

I.

LORD, we have heard thy works of old,  
Thy works of pow'r and grace,  
When to our ears our fathers told  
The wonders of their days.

II.

How thou didst build thy churches here,  
And make thy gospel known;  
Amongst them did thine arm appear,  
Thy light and glory shone.

III.

In God they boasted all the day,  
And in a cheerful throng  
Did thousands meet to praise and pray;  
And grace was all their song.

IV.

But now our souls are seiz'd with shame,  
Confusion fills our face,  
To hear the enemy blaspheme,  
And fools reproach thy grace.

V.

Yet have we not forgot our God,  
Nor falsely dealt with Heav'n;

Nor have our steps declin'd the road  
Of duty thou hast giv'n :

VI.

Tho' dragons all around us roar  
With their destructive breath ;  
And thine own hand hath bruis'd us fore  
Hard by the gates of death.

P A U S E.

VII.

We are expos'd all day to die,  
As martyrs for thy cause ;  
As sheep for slaughter bound we lie,  
By sharp and bloody laws.

VIII.

Awake, arise, Almighty Lord !  
Why sleeps thy wonted grace !  
Why should we look like men abhorr'd,  
Or banish'd from thy face ?

IX.

Wilt thou forever cast us off,  
And still neglect our cries ?  
For ever hide thy heav'nly love  
From our afflicted eyes ?

X.

Down to the dust our soul is bow'd,  
And dies upon the ground ;  
Rise for our help, rebuke the proud,  
And all their pow'rs confound.

XI.

Redeem us from perpetual shame,  
Our Saviour and our God ;  
We plead the honours of thy name,  
The merits of thy blood.

PSALM XLV. The First Part. Short Metre.

*The Glory of Christ ; the Success of the Gospel ; and the  
Gentile Church.*

I.

MY Saviour and my King,  
Thy beauties are divine ;  
Thy lips with blessings overflow,  
And ev'ry grace is thine.

II.

Now make thy glory known ;  
Gird on thy dreadful sword,  
And ride in Majesty, to spread  
The conquests of thy word.

III.

Strike thro' thy stubborn foes,  
Or melt their hearts t'obey ;  
While justice, meekness, grace, and truth,  
Attend thy glorious way.

IV.

Thy laws, O God, are right ;  
Thy throne shall ever stand ;  
And thy victorious gospel proves  
A sceptre in thy hand.

V.

[Thy Father and thy God  
Hath without measure shed  
His spirit, like a joyful oil,  
T'anoint thy sacred head.]

VI.

[Behold at thy right hand  
The Gentile church is seen,  
Like a fair bride in rich attire ;  
And princes guard the queen.]



## VII.

Fair bride, receive his love ;  
 Forget thy Father's house ;  
 Forsake thy gods, thine idol gods,  
 And pay thy Lord thy vows.

## VIII.

O let thy God and King  
 Thy sweetest thoughts employ ;  
 Thy children shall his honours sing  
 In palaces of joy.

This psalm is a description of the personal glories of Christ, and the success of his gospel; and probably it refers to the Gentile Church, because she is bid to *forget her Father's house*; all under the type of Solomon's marriage to Pharaoh's daughter.

*Stanza v. John iii. 34. God giveth not the spirit by measure unto him.*

## P S A L M XLV. Common Metre.

*The Personal Glories and Government of Christ.*

## I.

I'LL speak the honours of my King :  
 His form divinely fair ;  
 None of the sons of mortal race  
 May with the Lord compare.

## II.

Sweet is thy speech, and heav'nly grace  
 Upon thy lips is shed :  
 Thy God, with blessings infinite,  
 Hath crown'd thy sacred head.

## III.

Gird on thy sword, victorious Prince !  
 Ride with majestic sway :  
 Thy terror shall strike thro' thy foes,  
 And make the world obey.

## IV.

Thy throne, O God, for ever stands ;  
 Thy word of grace shall prove

A peaceful sceptre in thy hands,  
To rule thy saints by love.

V.

Justice and truth attend thee still,  
But mercy is thy choice ;  
And God, thy God, thy soul shall fill  
With most peculiar joys.

PSALM XLV. The First Part. Long Metre.

*The Glory of Christ, and the Power of his Gospel.*

I.

NOW be my heart inspir'd, to sing  
The glories of my Saviour King,  
Jesus the Lord ; how heav'nly fair  
His form ! how bright his beauties are !

II.

O'er all the sons of human race  
He shines with a superior grace ;  
Love from his lips divinely flows,  
And blessings all his state compose.

III.

Dress thee in arms, most mighty Lord !  
Gird on the terror of thy sword !  
In Majesty and Glory ride,  
With truth and meekness at thy side.

IV.

Thine anger, like a pointed dart,  
Shall pierce the foes, of stubborn heart ;  
Or words of mercy, kind and sweet,  
Shall melt the rebels at thy feet.

V.

Thy throne, O God, for ever stands ;  
Grace is the sceptre in thy hands ;  
Thy laws and works are just and right ;  
Justice and grace are thy delight.

## VI.

God, thine own God, has richly shed  
 His oil of gladness on thy head,  
 And, with his sacred spirit, blest  
 His first-born Son above the rest.

P S A L M XLV. The Second Part.  
 Long Metre.

*Christ and his Church ; or, the Mystical Marriage.*

## I.

THE King of Saints, how fair his face,  
 Adorn'd with majesty and grace !  
 He comes with blessings from above,  
 And wins the nations to his love.

## II.

At his right hand our eyes behold  
 The queen array'd in purest gold ;  
 The world admires her heav'nly dress,  
 Her robe of joy and righteousness.

## III.

He forms her beauties like his own ;  
 He calls and seats her near his throne :  
 Fair stranger, let thine heart forget  
 The idols of thy native state.

## IV.

So shall the King the more rejoice  
 In thee, the fav'rite of his choice ;  
 Let him be lov'd, and yet ador'd,  
 For he's thy Maker and thy Lord.

## V.

O happy hour, when thou shalt rise  
 To his fair palace in the skies,  
 And all thy sons (a num'rous train)  
 Each like a prince in glory reign.

## VI.

Let endless honours crown his head ;  
 Let ev'ry age his praises spread ;  
 While we with cheerful songs approve  
 The condescensions of his love.

*See the Notes on the Short Metre.*

P s A L M XLVI. The First Part.

Long Metre.

*The Church's Safety and Triumph among National  
 Desolations.*

## I.

**G**OD is the refuge of his faints  
 When storms of sharp distress invade ;  
 Ere we can offer our complaints,  
 Behold him present with his aid.

## II.

Let mountains from their seats be hurl'd  
 Down to the deep, and buried there ;  
 Convulsions shake the solid world,  
 Our faith shall never yield to fear.

## III.

Loud may the troubled ocean roar,  
 In sacred peace our souls abide ;  
 While ev'ry nation, ev'ry shore,  
 Trembles and dreads the swelling tide.

## IV.

There is a stream, whose gentle flow  
 Supplies the city of our God :  
 Life, love, and joy, still gliding thro',  
 And wat'ring our divine abode.

## V.

That sacred stream, thine holy word,  
 That all our raging fear controuls :  
 Sweet peace thy promises afford,  
 And give new strength to fainting souls.

## VI.

Sion enjoys her Monarch's love,  
 Secure against a threat'ning hour;  
 Nor can her firm foundations move,  
 Built on his truth, and arm'd with pow'r.

P s A L M XLVI. The Second Part.

Long Metre.

*God fights for his Church.*

## I.

LET Sion in her King rejoice,  
 Tho' tyrants rage and kingdoms rise;  
 He utters his Almighty voice,  
 The nations melt, the tumult dies.

## II.

The Lord of old for Jacob fought;  
 And Jacob's God is still our aid;  
 Behold the work his hand hath wrought!  
 What desolations he hath made!

## III.

From sea to sea, thro' all the shores,  
 He makes the noise of battle cease:  
 When from on high his thunder roars,  
 He awes the trembling world to peace.

## IV.

He breaks the bow, he cuts the spear,  
 Chariots he burns with heav'nly flame;  
 Keep silence all the earth, and hear  
 The sound and glory of his name.

## V.

"Be still, and learn that I am God:  
 "I'll be exalted o'er the lands;  
 "I will be known and fear'd abroad;  
 "But still my throne in Sion stands."

118 P S A L M XLVII.

VI.

O Lord of Hosts, Almighty King !  
While we so near thy presence dwell,  
Our faith shall sit secure, and sing  
Defiance to the gates of hell.

PSALM XLVII. Common Metre.

*Christ Ascending and Reigning.*

I.

O FOR a shout of sacred joy  
To God the sov'reign King !  
Let ev'ry land their tongues employ,  
And hymns of triumph sing.

II.

Jesus, our God, ascends on high !  
His heav'nly guards around,  
Attend him rising thro' the sky  
With trumpet's joyful sound.

III.

While angels shout and praise their King,  
Let mortals learn their strains ;  
Let all the earth his honours sing ;  
O'er all the earth he reigns.

IV.

Rehearse his praise with awe profound ;  
Let knowledge lead the song ;  
Nor mock him with a solemn sound  
Upon a thoughtless tongue.

V.

In Isr'el stood his ancient throne ;  
He lov'd that chosen race ;  
But now he calls the world his own,  
And heathens taste his grace.

## VI.

The British Islands are the Lord's ;  
 There Abraham's God is known ;  
 While pow'rs and princes, shields and  
 Submit before his throne. [swords,

The ascent of Christ into heaven is typified in this psalm, by the ark brought up to Zion, 2 Sam. vi. 15. And the kingdom of Christ among the Gentiles, is here represented by David's victory over the nations, ver. 3. I have chosen to omit the type, and do honour to my ascending and reigning Saviour in more express language.

PSALM XLVIII. 1—8. The First Part.  
 Short Metre.

*The Church is the Honour and Safety of a Nation.*

## I.

[GREAT is the Lord our God,  
 And let his praise be great ;  
 He makes his churches his abode,  
 His most delightful feat.

## II.

These temples of his grace,  
 How beautiful they stand !  
 The honours of our native place,  
 And bulwarks of our land.]

## III.

In Sion God is known  
 A refuge in distress ;  
 How bright hath his salvation shone  
 Through all her palaces !

## IV.

When kings against her join'd,  
 And saw the Lord was there,  
 In wild confusion of the mind,  
 They fled with hasty fear.

## V.

When natives tall and proud  
 Attempt to spoil our peace,  
 He sends his tempests roaring loud,  
 And sinks them in the seas.

## VI.

Oft have our fathers told,  
 Our eyes have often seen,  
 How well our God secures the fold  
 Where his own sheep have been.

## VII.

In ev'ry new distress  
 We'll to his house repair ;  
 We'll think upon his wond'rous grace,  
 And seek deliv'rance there.

PSALM XLVIII. 10—14. The Second  
 Part. Short Metre.

*The Beauty of the Church; or, Gospel Worship and  
 Order.*

## I.

**F**AR as thy name is known,  
 The world declares thy praise ;  
 Thy faints, O Lord, before thy throne,  
 Their songs of honour raise.

## II.

With joy let Judah stand  
 On Sion's chosen hill,  
 Proclaim the wonders of thy hand,  
 And counsels of thy will.

## III.

Let strangers walk around  
 The city where we dwell,  
 Compass and view thine holy ground,  
 And mark the building well ;



## IV.

The orders of thy house,  
 The worship of thy court,  
 The cheerful songs, the solemn vows,  
 And make a fair report.

## V.

How decent and how wise !  
 How glorious to behold !  
 Beyond the pomp that charms the eyes,  
 And rites adorn'd with gold.

## VI.

The God we worship now  
 Will guide us till we die ;  
 Will be our God while here below,  
 And ours above the sky.

PSALM XLIX. 6—14. The First Part.  
 Common Metre.

*Pride and Death ; or, the Vanity of Life and Riches.*

## I.

**W**HY doth the man of riches grow  
 To insolence and pride,  
 To see his wealth and honours flow  
 With ev'ry rising tide ?

## II.

[Why doth he treat the poor with scorn,  
 Made of the self-same clay,  
 And boast as tho' his flesh was born  
 Of better dust than they ?

## III.

Not all his treasures can procure  
 His soul a short reprieve,  
 Redeem from death one guilty hour,  
 Or make his brother live.

## IV.

[Life is a blessing can't be sold,  
The ransom is too high ;  
Justice will ne'er be brib'd with gold,  
That man may never die.]

## V.

He sees the brutish and the wise,  
The tim'rous and the brave,  
Quit their possessions, close their eyes,  
And hasten to the grave.

## VI.

Yet 'tis his inward thought and pride,  
“ My house shall ever stand :  
“ And that my name may long abide,  
“ I'll give it to my land.”

## VII.

Vain are his thoughts, his hopes are lost ;  
How soon his mem'ry dies !  
His name is written in the dust  
Where his own carcass lies.

## P A U S E.

## VIII.

This is the folly of their way ;  
And yet their sons are vain,  
Approve the words their fathers say,  
And act their works again.

## IX.

Men void of wisdom, and of grace,  
If honour raise them high,  
Live like the beast, a thoughtless race,  
And like the beast they die.

## X.

[Laid in the grave, like silly sheep,  
Death feeds upon them there,

P S A L M XLIX. 123

Till the last trumpet breaks their sleep,  
In terror and despair.]

PSALM XLIX. ver. 14, 15. The Second  
Part. Common Metre.

*Death and the Resurrection.*

I.

**Y**E sons of pride that hate the just,  
And trample on the poor,  
When death has brought you down to dust,  
Your pomp shall rise no more.

II.

The last great day shall change the scene;  
When will that hour appear?  
When shall the just revive, and reign  
O'er all that scorn'd them here?

III.

God will my naked soul receive,  
When sep'rate from the flesh;  
And break the prison of the grave,  
To raise my bones afresh.

IV.

Heav'n is my everlasting home,  
Th'inheritance is sure;  
Let men of pride their rage resume,  
But I'll repine no more.

PSALM XLIX. Long Metre.

*The rich Sinner's Death, and the Saint's Resurrection.*

I.

**W**HY do the proud insult the poor,  
And boast the large estates they have?  
How vain are riches to secure  
Their haughty owners from the grave!

## II.

They can't redeem one hour from death  
 With all the wealth in which they trust ;  
 Nor give a dying brother breath,  
 When God commands him down to dust.

## III.

There the dark earth and dismal shade  
 Shall clasp their naked bodies round ;  
 That flesh so delicately fed,  
 Lies cold, and moulders in the ground.

## IV.

Like thoughtless sheep the sinner dies,  
 Laid in the grave for worms to eat ;  
 The saints shall in the morning rise,  
 And find th'oppressor at their feet.

## V.

His honours perish in the dust,  
 And pomp and beauty, birth and blood :  
 That glorious day exalts the just  
 To full dominion o'er the proud.

## VI.

My Saviour shall my life restore,  
 And raise me from my dark abode :  
 My flesh and soul shall part no more,  
 But dwell for ever near my God.

PSALM L. Ver. 1—6. The First Part.  
 Common Metre.

*The last Judgment ; or, the Saints Rewarded.*

## I.

THE Lord, the Judge, before his throne,  
 Bids the whole earth draw nigh ;  
 The nations near the rising sun,  
 And near the western sky.

## II.

No more shall bold blasphemers say,

“ Judgment shall ne’er begin :”

No more abuse his long delay

To impudence and sin.

## III.

Thron’d on a cloud our God shall come,

Bright flames prepare his way ;

Thunder and darkness, fire and storm,

Lead on the dreadful day.

## IV.

Heav’n from above, his call shall hear,

Attending angels come ;

And earth and hell shall know, and fear

His justice, and their doom.

## V.

“ But gather all my saints,” he cries,

“ That made their peace with God,

“ By the Redeemer’s sacrifice,

“ And seal’d it with his blood.

## VI.

[to light,

“ Their faith and works, brought forth

“ Shall make the world confess

“ My sentence of reward is right,

“ And heav’n adore my grace.”

PSALM L. Ver. 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23.

The Second Part. Common Metre.

*Obedience is better than Sacrifice.*

## I.

[fields,

THUS faith the Lord, “ The spacious

“ And flocks, and herds are mine ;

“ O’er all the cattle of the hills

“ I claim a right divine.

## II.

- “ I ask no sheep for sacrifice,  
 “ Nor bullocks burnt with fire ;  
 “ To hope and love, to pray and praise,  
 “ Is all that I require.

## III.

- “ Call upon me when trouble's near,  
 “ My hand shall set thee free ;  
 “ Then shall thy thankful lips declare  
 “ The honour due to me.

## IV.

- “ The man that offers humble praise,  
 “ He glorifies me best :  
 “ And those that tread my holy ways  
 “ Shall my salvation taste.”

PSALM L. Ver. 1, 5, 8, 16, 21, 23.

The Third Part. Common Metre.

*The Judgment of Hypocrites.*

## I.

[scend

**WHEN** Christ to judgment shall de-  
 And saints surround their Lord,  
 He calls the nations to attend,  
 And hear his awful word.

## II.

- “ Not for the want of bullocks slain  
 “ Will I the world reprove ;  
 “ Altars, and rites, and forms are vain,  
 “ Without the fire of love.

## III.

- “ And what have hypocrites to do  
 “ To bring their sacrifice ?  
 “ They call my statutes just and true,  
 “ But deal in theft and lies.

## IV.

“ Could you expect to’scape my fight,  
 “ And sin without controul ?  
 “ But I shall bring your crimes to light,  
 “ With anguish in your soul.”

## V.

Consider, ye that slight the Lord,  
 Before his wrath appear ;  
 If once you fall beneath his sword,  
 There’s no deliv’rer there.

PSALM L. The Third Part. Long Metre.

*Hypocrisy exposed.*

## I.

[warns,

**T**HE Lord, the Judge, his churches  
 Let hypocrites attend and fear,  
 Who place their hope in rites and forms,  
 But make not faith nor love their care.

## II.

Vile wretches dare rehearse his name  
 With lips of falshood and deceit ;  
 A friend or brother they defame,  
 And sooth and flatter those they hate.

## III.

They watch to do their neighbours wrong,  
 Yet dare to seek their Maker’s face ;  
 They take his cov’nant on their tongue,  
 But break his laws, abuse his grace.

## IV.

To Heav’n they lift their hands unclean,  
 Defil’d with lust, defil’d with blood ;  
 By night they practise ev’ry sin,  
 By day their mouths draw near to God.

## V.

And while his judgments long delay,  
They grow secure and sin the more ;  
They think he sleeps as well as they,  
And put far off the dreadful hour.

## VI.

O dreadful hour ! when God draws near,  
And sets their crimes before their eyes !  
His wrath their guilty souls shall tear,  
And no deliv'rer dare to rise.

This psalm having a plain reference to the *Last Judgment*, I have in the first part omitted every thing that might obscure the sense of it.

The latter part of this psalm being design'd to expose and terrify all formal worshippers and hypocrites, I have formed two or three hymns on that subject, with some transposition and paraphrase of the verses ; but I have kept the same introduction still, by repeating the first verse of the psalm.

## P S A L M L. To a new Tune.

*The last Judgment.*

## I.

THE Lord, the Sov'reign, sends his summons forth,  
Calls the South nations, and awakes the North ;  
From East to West the sounding orders spread,  
Thro' distant worlds and regions of the dead :  
No more shall Atheists mock his long delay :  
His vengeance sleeps no more : Behold the day.

## II.

Behold ! the Judge descends ; his guards are nigh ;  
Tempest and fire attend him down the sky :  
Heaven, earth, and hell, draw near ; let all things come  
To hear his justice, and the sinner's doom :  
“ But gather first my faints ” (the Judge commands) ;  
“ Bring them, ye angels, from their distant lands.

## III.

“ Behold, my cov'nant stands for ever good,  
“ Seal'd by th'eternal sacrifice in blood,  
“ And sign'd with all their names ; the Greek, the Jew,  
“ That paid the ancient worship or the new.



“ There’s no distinction here ; come, spread their  
“ thrones,

“ And near me seat my fav’rites and my sons.

## IV.

“ I, their Almighty Saviour, and their God,  
“ I am their Judge : Ye heav’ns, proclaim abroad  
“ My just eternal sentence, and declare  
“ Those awful truths that sinners dread to hear.  
“ Sinners in Zion, tremble and retire ;  
“ I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.

## V.

“ Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain  
“ Do I condemn thee : Bulls and goats are vain  
“ Without the flames of love : In vain the store  
“ Of brutal off’rings, that were mine before ;  
“ Mine are the tamer beasts and savage breed,  
“ Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where they feed.

## VI.

“ If I were hungry, would I ask thee food ?  
“ When did I thirst, or drink thy bullocks blood ?  
“ Can I be flatter’d with thy cringing bows,  
“ Thy solemn chatt’rings, and fantastic vows ?  
“ Are my eyes charm’d thy vestments to behold,  
“ Glaring in gems, and gay in woven gold ?

## VII.

“ Unthinking wretch ! how could’st thou hope to please  
“ A God, a Spirit, with such toys as these ?  
“ While with my grace and statutes on thy tongue,  
“ Thou lov’st deceit, and dost thy brother wrong !  
“ In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends ;  
“ Thieves and adult’rers are thy chosen friends.

## VIII.

“ Silent I waited with long suff’ring love,  
“ But didst thou hope that I should ne’er reprove ?  
“ And cherish such an impious thought within,  
“ That God the righteous would indulge thy sin ?  
“ Behold my terrors now ; my thunders roll,  
“ And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul.”

## IX.

Sinners, awake betimes ! ye fools, be wise !  
Awake before this dreadful morning rise !  
Change your vain thoughts, your crooked works amend ;  
Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your friend ;

Left, like a lion, his last vengeance tear  
Your trembling souls, and no deliv'rer near.

In this Metre, as in some of the former, I have taken evident occasion from this psalm to represent the *last Judgment*; and have therefore left out those verses which seem to interrupt that sense.

*Stanza III.* All the *saints have made a covenant with God by sacrifice*, (as in the text) and, as it were, set their names to God's Covenant of Grace, ratified by the sacrifice of Christ, of eternal virtue: though the Jews did it in the ancient forms of worship, and the Gentiles in the new.

*Stanza vi, vii.* As the Jewish formal worshippers contented themselves with burnt-offerings, &c. and trusted in them: so hypocrites in Christianity build their hopes upon outward forms, gay ceremonies, rigid austerities, fanciful vows, &c.

## P s A L M L. To the old proper Tune.

### *The last Judgment.*

#### I.

THE God of Glory sends his summons forth,  
Calls the South nations, and awakes the North;  
From East to West the sov'reign orders spread,  
Thro' distant worlds and regions of the dead.  
The trumpet sounds; hell trembles; heav'n rejoices;  
Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.

#### II.

No more shall Atheists mock his long delay;  
His vengeance sleeps no more: Behold the day!  
Behold! the Judge descends; his guards are nigh;  
Tempests and fire attend him down the sky.  
When God appears, all nature shall adore him;  
While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.

#### III.

"Heav'n, earth, and hell, draw near: Let all things  
"come  
"To hear my justice, and the sinner's doom;  
"But gather first my saints, (the Judge commands)  
"Bring them, ye angels, from their distant lands."  
When Christ returns, wake ev'ry cheerful passion;  
And shout, ye saints! he comes for your salvation.

#### IV.

"Behold! my cov'nant stands for ever good,  
"Seal'd by th'eternal sacrifice in blood,

- “ And sign’d with all their names, the Greek, the Jew !
- “ That paid the ancient worship or the new.”
- There’s no distinction here, join all your voices,
- And raise your heads, ye faints, for heav’n rejoices.

## V.

- “ Here (saith the Lord) ye angels, spread their thrones,
- “ And near me seat my fav’rites and my sons.
- “ Come, my redeem’d, possess the joys prepar’d
- “ Ere time began ; ’tis your divine reward.”
- When Christ returns, wake ev’ry cheerful passion ;
- And shout, ye faints ! he comes for your salvation.

## P A U S E the First.

## VI.

- “ I am the Saviour, I th’Almighty God :
- “ I am the Judge : Ye heav’ns proclaim abroad
- “ My just eternal sentence, and declare
- “ Those awful truths that sinners dread to hear.”
- When God appears, all nature shall adore him ;
- While sinners tremble, faints rejoice before him.

## VII.

- “ Stand forth thou bold blasphemer, and profane,
- “ Now feel my wrath, nor call my threat’nings vain :
- “ Thou Hypocrite, once dress’d in saint’s attire,
- “ I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.”
- Judgment proceeds ; hell trembles ; heav’n rejoices ;
- Lift up your heads, ye faints, with cheerful voices.

## VIII.

- “ Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain
- “ Do I condemn thee ; bulls and goats are vain
- “ Without the flames of love : In vain the store
- “ Of brutal off’rings that were mine before.”
- Earth is the Lord’s, all nature shall adore him ;
- While sinners tremble, faints rejoice before him.

## IX.

- “ If I were hungry, would I ask thee food ?
- “ When did I thirst, or drink thy bullocks blood ?
- “ Mine are the tamer beasts and savage breed,
- “ Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where they feed.”
- All is the Lord’s ; he rules the wide creation ;
- Gives sinners vengeance, and the saints salvation.

## X.

- " Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing bows,  
 " Thy solemn chatt'rings and fantastic vows ?  
 " Are my eyes charm'd thy vestments to behold,  
 " Glaring in gems, and gay in woven gold ?"  
 God is the Judge of hearts, no fair disguises  
 Can screen the guilty when his vengeance rises.

## P A U S E the Second.

## XI.

- " Unthinking wretch ! how could'st thou hope to please  
 " A God, a Spirit, with such toys as these ?  
 " While with my grace and statutes on thy tongue,  
 " Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy brother wrong."  
 Judgment proceeds ; hell trembles ; heav'n rejoices ;  
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.

## XII.

- " In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends ;  
 " Thieves and adult'ers are thy chosen friends ;  
 " While the false flatt'rer at my altar waits,  
 " His harden'd soul divine instruction hates."  
 God is the Judge of hearts, no fair disguises  
 Can screen the guilty when his vengeance rises.

## XIII.

- " Silent I waited with long suff'ring love ;  
 " But didst thou hope that I should ne'er reprove ?  
 " And cherish such an impious thought within,  
 " That the All-Holy would indulge thy sin ?"  
 See, God appears ; all nations join t'adore him ;  
 Judgment proceeds, and sinners fall before him.

## XIV.

- " Behold my terrors now ; my thunders roll,  
 " And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul :  
 " Now like a lion shall my vengeance tear  
 " Thy bleeding heart, and no deliv'rer near."  
 Judgment concludes ; hell trembles ; heav'n rejoices ;  
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.

## Epiphonema.

- " Sinners, awake betimes ; ye fools, be wise ;  
 " Awake before this dreadful morning rise :

“ Change your vain thoughts, your crooked works  
 “ amend,  
 “ Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your friend.”  
 Then join, ye faints, wake ev’ry cheerful passion ;  
 When Christ returns, he comes for your salvation.

If the former heroic metre do not fit the *old proper* tune of the fiftieth psalm, for want of *double rhymes* at the end of every stanza, I have here altered the form of it much, in order to fit it exactly to the *old proper* tune ; adding a *chorus*, or (as some call it) the *burden of the song*, betwixt every four lines. I hope it will not be displeasing to the more musical part of my readers, to be entertained with such a variety.

# PSAL. LI. The First Part. Long Metre.

*A Penitent pleading for Pardon.*

I.

SHEW pity, Lord ! O Lord, forgive !  
 Let a repenting rebel live :  
 Are not thy mercies large and free ?  
 May not a sinner trust in thee ?

II.

My crimes are great, but don’t surpass  
 The pow’r and glory of thy grace :  
 Great God ! thy nature hath no bound,  
 So let thy pard’ning love be found.

III.

O, wash my soul from ev’ry sin,  
 And make my guilty conscience clean ;  
 Here on my heart the burden lies,  
 And past offences pain my eyes.

IV.

My lips with shame my sins confess,  
 Against thy law, against thy grace ;  
 Lord, should thy judgment grow severe,  
 I am condemn’d, but thou art clear.

V.

Should sudden vengeance seize my breath,  
 I must pronounce thee just in death ;

And if my soul were sent to hell,  
'Thy righteous law approves it well.

## VI.

Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,  
Whose hope, still hov'ring round thy word,  
Would light on some sweet promise there,  
Some sure support against despair.

PSALM LI. Second Part. Long Metre.

*Original and actual Sin confessed.*

## I.

LORD, I am vile, conceiv'd in sin,  
And born unholy and unclean ;  
Sprung from the man whose guilty fall  
Corrupts the race, and taints us all.

## II.

Soon as we draw our infant-breath,  
The seeds of sin grow up for death ;  
Thy law demands a perfect heart ;  
But we're defil'd in ev'ry part.

## III.

[Great God, create my heart anew,  
And form my spirit pure and true ;  
O make me wise betimes, to spy  
My danger and my remedy.]

## IV.

Behold, I fall before thy face ;  
My only refuge is thy grace :  
No outward forms can make me clean ;  
The leprosy lies deep within.

## V.

No bleeding bird, nor bleeding beast,  
Nor hyssop-branch, nor sprinkling priest,  
Nor running brook, nor flood, nor sea,  
Can wash the dismal stain away.

## VI.

Jefus, my God ! thy blood alone  
 Hath pow'r fufficient to atone ;  
 Thy blood can make me white as fnow ;  
 No Jewifh types could cleanfe me fo.

## VII.

While guilt difturbs and breaks my peace,  
 Nor flefh nor foul hath reft or eafe ;  
 Lord, let me hear thy pard'ning voice,  
 And make my broken bones rejoice.

*Stanza iv, v.* Since the pfalmift feems to refer to the *branch of hyffop, fprinkling the blood of the bird, and the running water, Levit. xiv 15.* I have here enlarged upon the infufficiency of all thofe rites, for the cleanfing of fin, which is the *leprofy* of the foul.

*Stanza vi.* Such a glorious occafion of introducing the *blood of a Saviour*, could not be omitted here with juftice to David, or to Chrift his Son.

## PSALM LI. Third Part. Long Metre.

*The Backslider reftored; or, Repentance and Faith in the Blood of Chrift.*

## I.

O Thou that hear'ft when finners cry !  
 Tho' all my crimes before thee lie.  
 Behold them not with angry look,  
 But blot their mem'ry from thy book.

## II.

Create my nature pure within,  
 And form my foul averfe to fin :  
 Let thy good fpirit ne'er depart,  
 Nor hide thy prefence from my heart.

## III.

I cannot live without thy light,  
 Caft out and banifh'd from thy fight :  
 Thy holy joys, my God, reftore,  
 And guard me that I fall no more.

## IV.

Tho' I have griev'd thy spirit, Lord,  
His help and comfort still afford :  
And let a wretch come near thy throne,  
To plead the merits of thy Son.

## V.

A broken heart, my God, my King,  
Is all the sacrifice I bring ;  
The God of grace will ne'er despise  
A broken heart for sacrifice.

## VI.

My soul lies humbled in the dust,  
And owns thy dreadful sentence just ;  
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,  
And save the soul condemn'd to die.

## VII.

Then will I teach the world thy ways ;  
Sinners shall learn thy sov'reign grace ;  
I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,  
And they shall praise a pard'ning God.

## VIII.

O may thy love inspire my tongue !  
Salvation shall be all my song !  
And all my pow'rs shall join to bless  
The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

The 17th verse, concerning the *sacrifice of a broken heart*, I have here transposed, to make an easier connection.

P S A L M LI. 3—13. The First Part.  
Common Metre.

*Original and Actual Sin confessed and pardoned.*

## I.

LORD, I would spread my fore distress  
And guilt before thine eyes ;



Against thy laws, against thy grace,  
How high my crimes arise ?

## II.

Should'st thou condemn my soul to hell,  
And crush my flesh to dust,  
Heav'n would approve thy vengeance well,  
And earth must own it just.

## III.

I from the stock of Adam came,  
Unholy and unclean ;  
All my original is shame,  
And all my nature sin\*.

## IV.

Born in a world of guilt, I drew  
Contagion with my breath ;  
And as my days advanc'd, I grew  
A juster prey for death.

## V.

Cleanse me, O Lord, and cheer my soul  
With thy forgiving love :  
O make my broken spirit whole,  
And bid my pains remove.

## VI.

Let not thy spirit quite depart,  
Nor drive me from thy face ;  
Create anew my vicious heart,  
And fill it with thy grace.

## VII.

Then will I make thy mercy known  
Before the sons of men ;  
Backsliders shall address thy throne,  
And turn to God again.

\* Or it may be read, *My nature prone to sin.*

138 P S A L M LIII.

PSALM LI. Ver. 14—17. The Second  
Part. Common Metre.

*Repentance and Faith in the Blood of Christ.*

I.

**O** GOD of mercy ! hear my call,  
My load of guilt remove ;  
Break down this separating wall  
That bars me from thy love.

II.

Give me the presence of thy grace,  
Then my rejoicing tongue  
Shall speak aloud thy righteousness,  
And make thy praise my song.

III.

No blood of goats, nor heifer slain,  
For sin could e'er atone ;  
The death of Christ shall still remain  
Sufficient, and alone.

IV.

A soul oppress'd with sin's desert,  
My God will ne'er despise ;  
A humble groan, a broken heart,  
Is our best sacrifice.

PSALM LIII. Ver. 4—6. Common Metre.

*Victory and Deliverance from Persecution.*

I.

**A**RE all the foes of Sion fools,  
Who thus devour her saints ?  
Do they not know her Saviour rules,  
And pities her complaints ?

II.

They shall be seiz'd with sad surprise ;  
For God's revenging arm  
Scatters the bones of them that rise  
To do his children harm.

## III.

In vain the sons of Satan boast  
 Of armies in array ;  
 When God hath first despis'd their host,  
 They fall an easy prey.

## IV.

O for a word from Sion's King,  
 Her captives to restore !  
 Jacob with all the tribes shall sing,  
 And Judah weep no more.

*The first part of this psalm is the same with the xivth.*

PSALM LV. 1—8, 16—18, 22.

Common Metre.

*Support for the afflicted and tempted Soul.*

## I.

O GOD, my refuge ! hear my cries,  
 Behold my flowing tears ;  
 For earth and hell my hurt devise,  
 And triumph in my fears.

## II.

Their rage is levell'd at my life,  
 My soul with guilt they load ;  
 And fill my thoughts with inward strife,  
 To shake my hope in God.

## III.

With inward pain my heart-strings sound,  
 I groan with ev'ry breath ;  
 Horror and fear beset me round  
 Amongst the shades of death.

## IV.

O were I like a feather'd dove,  
 And innocence had wings,  
 I'd fly, and make a long remove  
 From all these restless things.

H

## V.

Let me to some wild defart go,  
 And find a peaceful home ;  
 Where storms of malice never blow,  
 Temptations never come.

## VI.

Vain hopes, and vain inventions all,  
 To 'scape the rage of hell !  
 The mighty God on whom I call  
 Can save me here as well.

## P A U S E.

## VII.

By morning light I'll seek his face,  
 At noon repeat my cry ;  
 The night shall hear me ask his grace,  
 Nor will he long deny.

## VIII.

God shall preserve my soul from fear,  
 Or shield me when afraid ;  
 Ten thousand angels must appear,  
 If he command their aid.

## IX.

I cast my burden on the Lord,  
 The Lord sustains them all ;  
 My courage rests upon his word,  
 That faints shall never fall.

## X.

My highest hopes shall not be vain,  
 My lips shall spread his praise ;  
 While cruel and deceitful men  
 Scarce live out half their days.

I have left out some whole psalms, and several parts of others, that tend to fill the mind with *overabundant sorrow*, or *sharp resentment*: neither of which are so well suited to the spirit of the gospel, and therefore the particular complaints of David against Achitophel, here are entirely omitted.

P S A L M LV. Ver. 15—17, 19, 22.  
Short Metre.

*Dangerous Prosperity ; or, Daily Devotion encouraged.*

I.

LET sinners take their course,  
And choose the road to death ;  
But in the worship of my God  
I'll spend my daily breath.

II.

My thoughts address his throne  
When morning brings the light ;  
I seek his blessings ev'ry noon,  
And pay my vows at night.

III.

Thou wilt regard my cries,  
O my eternal God !  
While sinners perish in surprise  
Beneath thine angry rod.

IV.

Because they dwell at ease,  
And no sad changes feel,  
They neither fear nor trust thy name,  
Nor learn to do thy will.

V.

But I with all my cares,  
Will lean upon the Lord ;  
I'll cast my burdens on his arm,  
And rest upon his word.

VI.

His arm shall well sustain  
The children of his love ;  
The ground on which their safety stands,  
No earthly pow'r can move.

## P S A L M LVI. Common Metre.

*Deliverance from Oppression and Falshood; or, God's  
Care of his People, in answer to Faith and Prayer.*

I.

O Thou! whose justice reigns on high,  
And makes th'oppressor cease;  
Behold how envious sinners try  
To vex and break my peace.

II.

The sons of violence and lies  
Join to devour me, Lord;  
But as my hourly dangers rise,  
My refuge is thy word.

III.

In God most holy, just, and true,  
I have repos'd my trust;  
Nor will I fear what flesh can do,  
The offspring of the dust.

IV.

They wrest my words to mischief still,  
Charge me with unknown faults;  
Mischief doth all their counsels fill,  
And malice all their thoughts.

V.

Shall they escape without thy frown?  
Must their devices stand?  
O cast the haughty sinner down,  
And let him know thy hand.

P A U S E.

VI.

God counts the sorrows of his saints,  
Their groans affect his ears;

P S A L M LVII. 143.

Thou hast a book for my complaints,  
A bottle for my tears.

VII.

When to thy throne I raise my cry,  
The wicked fear and flee ;  
So swift is pray'r to reach the sky,  
So near is God to me.

VIII.

In thee, most holy, just, and true,  
I have repos'd my trust ;  
Nor will I fear what man can do,  
The offspring of the dust.

IX.

Thy solemn vows are on me, Lord ;  
Thou shalt receive my praise ;  
I'll sing, " How faithful is thy word !  
" How righteous all thy ways !"

X.

Thou hast secur'd my soul from death,  
O set thy pris'ner free :  
That heart and hand, and life and breath,  
May be employ'd for thee.

P S A L M LVII. Long Metre.

*Prayer for Protection, Grace, and Truth.*

I.

**M**Y God, in whom are all the springs  
Of boundless love, and grace unknown,  
Hide me beneath thy spreading wings,  
Till the dark cloud is overblown.

II.

Up to the heav'ns I send my cry,  
The Lord will my desires perform ;  
He sends his angels from the sky,  
And saves me from the threat'ning storm.

144 P S A L M LVIII.

III.

Be thou exalted, O my God !  
Above the heav'ns, where angels dwell ;  
Thy pow'r on earth be known abroad,  
And land to land thy wonders tell.

IV.

My heart is fix'd ; my song shall raise  
Immortal honours to thy name ;  
Awake, my tongue, to sound his praise,  
My tongue, the glory of my frame.

V.

High o'er the earth his mercy reigns,  
And reaches to the utmost sky ;  
His truth to endless years remains,  
When lower worlds dissolve and die.

VI.

Be thou exalted, O my God !  
Above the heav'ns, where angels dwell ;  
Thy pow'r on earth be known abroad,  
And land to land thy wonders tell.

P S A L M LVIII. as the 113th Psalm.

*Warning to Magistrates.*

I.

JUDGES, who rule the world by laws,  
Will ye despise the righteous cause,  
When th'injured poor before you stands ?  
Dare ye condemn the righteous poor,  
And let rich sinners 'scape secure, [hands ?  
While gold and greatness bribe your

II.

Have ye forgot, or never knew,  
That God will judge the Judges too ?  
High in the heav'ns his justice reigns :



Yet you invade the rights of God,  
And send your bold decrees abroad,  
To bind the conscience in your chains.

## III.

A poison'd arrow is your tongue,  
The arrow sharp, the poison strong,  
And death attends where'er it wounds ;  
You hear no counsels, cries, or tears ;  
So the deaf adder stops her ears  
Against the pow'r of charming sounds.

## IV.

Break out their teeth, eternal God !  
Those teeth of lions dy'd in blood ;  
And crush the serpents in the dust :  
As empty chaff, when whirlwinds rise,  
Before the sweeping tempest flies,  
So let their hopes and names be lost.

## V.

Th'Almighty thunders from the sky,  
Their grandeur melts, their titles die,  
As hills of snow dissolve and run ;  
Or snails that perish in their slime,  
Or births that come before their time,  
Vain births, that never see the sun.

## VI.

Thus shall the vengeance of the Lord  
Safety and joy to saints afford :  
And all that hear shall join and say,  
“ Sure there's a God that rules on high,  
“ A God that hears his children cry,  
“ And will their suff'rings well repay.”

P S A L M LX. 1—5, 10—12.

Common Metre.

*On a Day of Humiliation for Disappointments in War.*

I.

**L**ORD, hast thou cast the nation off?

Must we for ever mourn?

Wilt thou indulge immortal wrath?

Shall mercy ne'er return?

II.

The terror of one frown of thine

Melts all our strength away;

Like men that totter, drunk with wine,

We tremble in dismay.

III.

Great Britain shakes beneath thy stroke,

And dreads thy threat'ning hand;

O heal the island thou hast broke,

Confirm the wav'ring land.

IV.

Lift up a banner in the field

For those that fear thy name;

Save thy beloved with thy shield,

And put our foes to shame.

V.

Go with our armies to the fight,

Like a confed'rate God;

In vain confed'rate pow'rs unite

Against thy lifted rod.

VI.

Our troops shall gain a wide renown

By thine assisting hand;

'Tis God that treads the mighty down,

And makes the feeble stand.

P S A L M LXI. 1—6. Short Metre.

*Safety in God.*

I.

WHEN overwhelm'd with grief,  
My heart within me dies,  
Helpless and far from all relief,  
To heav'n I lift mine eyes.

II.

O lead me to the rock  
That's high above my head ;  
And make the covert of thy wings  
My shelter and my shade.

III.

Within thy presence, Lord,  
For ever I'll abide ;  
Thou art the tow'r of my defence,  
The refuge where I hide.

IV.

Thou givest me the lot  
Of those that fear thy name ;  
If endless life be their reward,  
I shall possess the same.

P S A L M LXII. 5—12. Long Metre.

*No Trust in the Creatures ; or, Faith in Divine Grace  
and Power.*

I.

MY spirit looks to God alone ;  
My rock and refuge is his throne ;  
In all my fears, in all my straits,  
My soul on his salvation waits.

II.

Trust him, ye saints, in all your ways,  
Pour out your hearts before his face :

148 P S A L M LXIII.

When helpers fail, and foes invade,  
God is our all-sufficient aid.

III.

False are the men of high degree,  
The baser sort are vanity ;  
Laid in the balance, both appear  
Light as a puff of empty air.

IV.

Make not increasing gold your trust,  
Nor set your hearts on glitt'ring dust ;  
Why will you grasp the fleeting smoke,  
And not believe what God hath spoke ?

V.

Once hath his awful voice declar'd,  
Once and again my ears have heard,  
" All pow'r is his eternal due ;  
" He must be fear'd and trusted too."

VI.

For sov'reign pow'r reigns not alone,  
Grace is a partner of the throne ;  
Thy grace and justice, mighty Lord !  
Shall well divide our last reward.

PSALM LXIII. 1, 2, 5, 3, 4. The First Part.  
Common Metre.

*The Morning of a Lord's Day.*

I.

EARLY, my God, without delay,  
I haste to seek thy face ;  
My thirsty spirit faints away,  
Without thy cheering grace.

II.

So pilgrims on the scorching sand,  
Beneath a burning sky,

Long for a cooling stream at hand,  
And they must drink or die.

III.

I've seen thy glory and thy pow'r  
Thro' all thy temple shine ;  
My God, repeat that heav'nly hour,  
That vision so divine !

IV.

Not all the blessings of a feast  
Can please my soul so well,  
As when thy richer grace I taste,  
And in thy presence dwell.

V.

Not life itself, with all her joys,  
Can my best passions move,  
Or raise so high my cheerful voice,  
As thy forgiving love.

VI.

Thus, till my last expiring day,  
I'll bless my God and King ;  
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,  
And tune my lips to sing.

PSALM LXIII. 6—10. The Second  
Part. Common Metre.

*Midnight Thoughts recollected.*

I.

'TWAS in the watches of the night  
I thought upon thy pow'r ;  
I kept thy lovely face in sight  
Amidst the darkest hour.

II.

My flesh lay resting on my bed ;  
My soul arose on high ;  
“ My God, my life, my hope,” I said,  
“ Bring thy salvation nigh.”

## III.

My spirit labours up thine hill,  
And climbs the heav'nly road :  
But thy right hand upholds me still,  
While I pursue my God.

## IV.

Thy mercy stretches o'er my head  
The shadow of thy wings ;  
My heart rejoices in thine aid,  
My tongue awakes and sings.

## V.

But the destroyers of my peace  
Shall fret and rage in vain ;  
The tempter shall for ever cease,  
And all my sins be slain.

## VI.

Thy sword shall give my foes to death,  
And send them down to dwell  
In the dark caverns of the earth,  
Or to the deeps of hell.

## P S A L M LXIII. Long Metre.

*Longing after God ; or, The Love of God better than  
Life.*

## I.

**G**REAT God, indulge my humble claim ;  
Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest ;  
The glories that compose thy name  
Stand all engag'd to make me blest.

## II.

Thou great and good, thou just and wise,  
Thou art my Father and my God !  
And I am thine by sacred ties ;  
Thy Son, thy servant bought with blood.

## III.

With heart, and eyes, and lifted hands,  
For thee I long, to thee I look ;  
As travellers, in thirsty lands,  
Pant for the cooling water-brook.

## IV.

With early feet I love t'appear  
Among thy saints, and seek thy face ;  
Oft have I seen thy glory there,  
And felt the pow'r of sov'reign grace.

## V.

Not fruits nor wines that tempt our taste,  
Nor all the joys our senses know,  
Could make me so divinely blest,  
Or raise my cheerful passions so.

## VI.

My life itself without thy love,  
No taste of pleasure could afford ;  
'Twould but a tiresome burden prove,  
If I were banish'd from the Lord.

## VII.

Amidst the wakeful hours of night,  
When busy cares afflict my head,  
One thought of thee gives new delight,  
And adds refreshment to my bed.

## VIII.

I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice,  
While I have breath to pray or praise ;  
'This work shall make my heart rejoice,  
And spend the remnant of my days.

## P S A L M LXIII. Short Metre.

*Seeking God.*

I.

MY God, permit my tongue  
 This joy, to call thee mine :  
 And let my early cries prevail  
 To taste thy love divine.

II.

My thirsty fainting soul  
 Thy mercy doth implore ;  
 Not travellers in desert lands  
 Can pant for water more.

III.

Within thy churches, Lord,  
 I long to find my place ;  
 Thy pow'r and glory to behold,  
 And feel thy quick'ning grace.

IV.

For life without thy love,  
 No relish can afford ;  
 No joy can be compar'd with this,  
 To serve and please the Lord.

V.

To thee I'll lift my hands,  
 And praise thee while I live ;  
 Not the rich dainties of a feast  
 Such food or pleasure give.

VI.

In wakeful hours of night  
 I call my God to mind ;  
 I think how wise thy counsels are,  
 And all thy dealings kind.



## VII.

Since thou hast been my help,  
 To thee my spirit flies,  
 And on thy watchful providence  
 My cheerful hope relies.

## VIII.

The shadow of thy wings  
 My soul in safety keeps :  
 I follow where my Father leads,  
 And he supports my steps.

After I had finished the *Common Metre* of this psalm, I observed several pious turns of thought in Dr. Patrick's Version, which I have copied in this *Metre*, though with some difficulty, because of the shorter lines.

P S A L M LXV. 1—5. The First Part.  
 Long Metre.

*Public Prayer and Praise.*

## I.

THE praise of Sion waits for thee,  
 My God; and praise becomes thy house;  
 There shall thy saints thy glory see,  
 And there perform their public vows.

## II.

O thou, whose mercy bends the skies  
 To save, when humble sinners pray;  
 All lands to thee shall lift their eyes,  
 And islands of the Northern sea.

## III.

Against my will my sins prevail,  
 But grace shall purge away their stain;  
 The blood of Christ will never fail  
 To wash my garments white again.

## IV.

Blest is the man whom thou shalt choose,  
 And give him kind access to thee;

Give him a place within thy house,  
To taste thy love divinely free.

PAUSE.

V.

Let Babel fear when Sion prays ;  
Babel, prepare for long distress,  
When Sion's God himself arrays  
In terror, and in righteousness.

VI.

With dreadful glory God fulfils  
What his afflicted saints request ;  
And with almighty wrath reveals  
His love, to give his churches rest.

VII.

Then shall the flocking nations run  
To Sion's hill, and own their Lord ;  
The rising and the setting sun  
Shall see the Saviour's name ador'd.

PSALM LXV. 5—13. The Second Part.  
Long Metre.

*Divine Providence in Air, Earth, and Sea ; or, the  
God of Nature and Grace.*

I.

THE God of our salvation hears  
The groans of Sion mix'd with tears ;  
Yet when he comes with kind designs,  
Thro' all the way his terror shines.

II.

On him the race of man depends,  
Far as the earth's remotest ends,  
Where the Creator's name is known  
By nature's feeble light alone.

## III.

Sailors that travel o'er the flood,  
Address their frightened souls to God,  
When tempests rage and billows roar  
At dreadful distance from the shore.

## IV.

He bids the noisy tempests cease ;  
He calms the raging crowd to peace,  
When a tumultuous nation raves,  
Wild as the winds, and loud as waves.

## V.

Whole kingdoms, shaken by the storm,  
He settles in a peaceful form ;  
Mountains establish'd by his hand,  
Firm on their old foundations stand.

## VI.

Behold ! his ensigns sweep the sky,  
New comets blaze and lightnings fly,  
The heathen lands, with swift surprise,  
From the bright horrors turn their eyes.

## VII.

At his command, the morning ray  
Smiles in the east, and leads the day :  
He guides the sun's declining wheels,  
Over the tops of western hills.

## VIII.

Seasons and times obey his voice ;  
'The ev'ning and the morn rejoice  
To see the earth made soft with show'rs,  
Laden with fruit, and drest in flow'rs.

## IX.

'Tis from his wat'ry stores on high  
He gives the thirsty ground supply ;  
He walks upon the clouds, and thence  
Doth his enriching drops dispense.

X.

The defart grows a fruitful field ;  
 Abundant food the vallies yield ;  
 The vallies shout with cheerful voice,  
 And neighb'ring hills repeat their joys.

XI.

The pastures smile in green array ;  
 There lambs and larger cattle play ;  
 The larger cattle and the lamb,  
 Each in his language speaks thy name.

XII.

Thy works pronounce thy pow'r divine ;  
 O'er ev'ry field thy glories shine ;  
 Thro' ev'ry month thy gifts appear ;  
 Great God ! thy goodness crowns the year.

P S A L M LXV. The First Part.  
 Common Metre.

*A Prayer-hearing God, and the Gentiles called.*

I.

**PRAISE** waits in Sion, Lord, for thee ;  
 There shall our vows be paid :  
 Thou hast an ear when sinners pray,  
 All flesh shall seek thine aid.

II.

Lord, our iniquities prevail,  
 But pard'ning grace is thine :  
 And thou wilt grant us pow'r and skill  
 To conquer ev'ry sin.

III.

Blest are the men whom thou wilt choose  
 To bring them near thy face ;  
 Give them a dwelling in thine house,  
 To feast upon thy grace.

## IV.

In answering what thy church requests,  
 Thy truth and terror shine,  
 And works of dreadful righteousness  
 Fulfil thy kind design.

## V.

Thus shall the wond'ring nations see  
 The Lord is good and just ;  
 And distant islands fly to thee,  
 And make thy name their trust.

## VI.

They dread thy glitt'ring tokens, Lord,  
 When signs in heav'n appear :  
 But they shall learn thy holy word,  
 And love as well as fear.

P S A L M LXV. The Second Part.  
 Common Metre.

*The Providence of God in Air, Earth, and Sea ; or, The  
 Blessing of Rain.*

## I.

'TIS by thy strength the mountains stand,  
 God of eternal pow'r !  
 The sea grows calm at thy command,  
 And tempests cease to roar.

## II.

Thy morning light and ev'ning shade  
 Successive comforts bring ;  
 Thy plenteous fruits make harvest glad,  
 Thy flow'rs adorn the spring.

## III.

Seasons and times, and moons and hours,  
 Heav'n, earth, and air are thine ;  
 When clouds distil in fruitful show'rs,  
 The Author is divine.

## IV.

Those wand'ring cisterns in the sky,  
 Borne by the winds around,  
 With wat'ry treasures well supply  
 The furrows of the ground.

## V.

The thirsty ridges drink their fill,  
 And ranks of corn appear;  
 Thy ways abound with blessings still,  
 Thy goodness crowns the year.

P S A L M LXV. The Third Part.  
 Common Metre.

*The Blessings of the Spring; or, God gives Rain.*

A Psalm for the Husbandman.

## I.

**GOOD** is the Lord, the heav'nly King,  
 Who makes the earth his care;  
 Visits the pastures ev'ry spring,  
 And bids the grass appear.

## II.

The clouds, like rivers, rais'd on high,  
 Pour out, at thy command,  
 Their wat'ry blessings from the sky,  
 To cheer the thirsty land.

## III.

The soften'd ridges of the field  
 Permit the corn to spring;  
 The vallies rich provision yield,  
 And the poor lab'ers sing.

## IV.

The little hills on ev'ry side  
 Rejoice at falling show'rs;  
 The meadows, dress'd in all their pride,  
 Perfume the air with flow'rs.

## V.

The barren clods refresh'd with rain,  
 Promise a joyful crop;  
 The parched grounds look green again,  
 And raise the reaper's hope.

## VI.

The various months thy goodness crowns;  
 How bounteous are thy ways!  
 The bleating flocks spread o'er the downs,  
 And shepherds shout thy praise.

P S A L M LXVI. The First Part.  
 Common Metre.

*Governing Power and Goodness; or, Our Graces tried  
 by Affliction.*

## I.

SING, all ye nations, to the Lord,  
 Sing with a joyful noise;  
 With melody of sound record  
 His honours, and your joys.

## II.

Say to the Pow'r that shakes the sky,  
 "How terrible art thou!"  
 "Sinners before thy presence fly,  
 "Or at thy feet they bow."

## III.

[Come, see the wonders of our God,  
 How glorious are his ways!  
 In Moses' hand he puts his rod,  
 And cleaves the frightened seas.

## IV.

He makes the ebbing channel dry,  
 While Isr'el pass'd the flood;  
 There did the church begin their joy,  
 And triumph in their God.]

## V.

He rules by his resistless might ;  
 Will rebel-mortals dare  
 Provoke th'Eternal to the fight,  
 And tempt that dreadful war ?

## VI.

O bless our God, and never cease ;  
 Ye faints, fulfil his praise ;  
 He keeps our life, maintains our peace,  
 And guides our doubtful ways.

## VII.

Lord, thou hast prov'd our suff'ring souls,  
 To make our graces shine ;  
 So silver bears the burning coals,  
 The metal to refine.

## VIII.

Thro' wat'ry deeps and fiery ways  
 We march at thy command,  
 Led to possess the promis'd place  
 By thine unerring hand.

P s A L M LXVI. 13—20. The Second  
 Part. Common Metre.

*Praise to God for hearing Prayer.*

## I.

**NOW** shall my solemn vows be paid  
 To that almighty Pow'r  
 That heard the long requests I made  
 In my distressful hour.

## II.

My lips and cheerful heart prepare  
 To make his mercies known ;  
 Come, ye that fear my God, and hear  
 The wonders he hath done.

## III.

When on my head huge sorrows fell,  
 I sought his heav'nly aid ;



P S A L M LXVII. 161

He fav'd my sinking soul from hell,  
And death's eternal shade.

IV.

If sin lay cover'd in my heart,  
While pray'r employ'd my tongue,  
The Lord had shewn me no regard,  
Nor I his praises sung.

V.

But God (his name be ever blest !)  
Hath set my spirit free,  
Nor turn'd from him my poor request,  
Nor turn'd his heart from me.

P S A L M LXVII. Common Metre.

*The Nation's Prosperity and the Church's Increase.*

I.

SHINE, mighty God ! on Britain shine,  
With beams of heav'nly grace :  
Reveal thy pow'r through all our coasts,  
And shew thy smiling face.

II.

[ Amidst our isle exalted high,  
Do thou our glory stand ;  
And, like a wall of guardian fire,  
Surround the fav'rite land.]

III.

When shall thy name from shore to shore,  
Sound all the earth abroad ;  
And distant nations know and love  
Their Saviour and their God ?

IV.

Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands,  
Sing loud with solemn voice ;

162 P S A L M LXVIII.

While British tongues exalt his praise,  
And British hearts rejoice.

V.

He, the great Lord, the sov'reign Judge;  
That sits enthron'd above,  
Wisely commands the worlds he made,  
In justice and in love.

VI.

Earth shall obey her Maker's will,  
And yield a full increase;  
Our God will crown his chosen isle,  
With fruitfulness and peace.

VII.

God the Redeemer scatters round  
His choicest favours here;  
While the creation's utmost bound  
Shall see, adore, and fear.

Having translated the scene of this psalm to Great Britain, I have borrowed a devout and poetical wish for the happiness of my native land, from *Zech. ii. 5.* and offered it up in the second stanza. *I will be a wall of fire round about, and will be the glory in the midst of her.*

PSALM LXVIII. 1—6, 32—35 The  
First Part. Long Metre.

*The Vengeance and Compassion of God.*

I.

LET God arise in all his might,  
And put the troops of hell to flight;  
As smoke, that sought to cloud the skies,  
Before the rising tempest flies.

II.

[He comes array'd in burning flames;  
Justice and vengeance are his names:  
Behold, his fainting foes expire,  
Like melting wax before the fire!]

## III.

He rides and thunders thro' the sky ;  
 His name Jehovah sounds on high :  
 Sing to his name, ye sons of grace ;  
 Ye faints rejoice before his face.

## IV.

The widow and the fatherless  
 Fly to his aid in sharp distress !  
 In him the poor and helpless find  
 A Judge that's just, a Father kind.

## V.

He breaks the captive's heavy chain,  
 And pris'ners see the light again ;  
 But rebels that dispute his will  
 Shall dwell in chains and darkness still.

## P A U S E.

## VI.

Kingdoms and thrones to God belong ;  
 Crown him, ye nations, in your song :  
 His wond'rous names and pow'rs rehearse ;  
 His honours shall enrich your verse.

## VII.

He shakes the heav'ns with loud alarms ;  
 How terrible is God in arms !  
 In Isr'el are his mercies known ;  
 Isr'el is his peculiar throne.

## VIII.

Proclaim him King, pronounce him blest ;  
 He's your defence, your joy, your rest :  
 When terrors rise and nations faint,  
 God is the strength of ev'ry faint.

164 P S A L M LXVIII.

PSALM LXVIII. 17, 18. The Second Part. Long Metre.

*Christ's Ascension and the Gift of the Spirit.*

I.

LORD, when thou didst ascend on high,  
Ten thousand angels fill'd the sky :  
Those heav'nly guards around thee wait,  
Like chariots that attend thy state.

II.

Not Sinai's mountain could appear  
More glorious when the Lord was there ;  
While he pronounc'd his dreadful law,  
And struck the chosen tribes with awe.

III.

How bright the triumph none can tell,  
When the rebellious pow'rs of hell,  
That thousand souls had captive made,  
Were all in chains like captives led.

IV.

Rais'd by his Father to the throne,  
He sent the promis'd Spirit down,  
With gifts and grace for rebel men,  
That God might dwell on earth again.

The 17th and 18th verses of this psalm are applied to the ascension of Christ, *Eph. iv. 8.* and the promised spirit was then given to men, *Acts ii. 33.*

PSALM LXVIII. 19, 9, 20—22. The Third Part. Long Metre.

*Praise for Temporal Blessings; or, Common and Special Mercies.*

I.

WE bless the Lord, the just, the good,  
Whofillsour hearts with joy and food;  
Who pours his blessings from the skies,  
And loads our days with rich supplies.

II.

He sends the sun his circuit round,  
To cheer the fruits, to warm the ground;  
He bids the clouds with plenteous rain  
Refresh the thirsty earth again.

III.

'Tis to his care we owe our breath,  
And all our near escapes from death:  
Safety and health to God belong;  
He heals the weak, and guards the strong.

IV.

He makes the faint and sinner prove  
The common blessings of his love;  
But the wide difference that remains  
Is endless joy, or endless pains.

V.

The Lord, that bruised the serpent's head,  
On all the serpent's seed shall tread;  
The stubborn sinner's hope confound,  
And smite him with a lasting wound.

VI.

But his right hand his saints shall raise  
From the deep earth, or deeper seas,  
And bring them to his courts above;  
There shall they taste his special love.

The verses marked in the title afforded me several hints to form a divine song on the subject there expressed.

PSALM LXIX. 1—14. The First Part.  
Common Metre.

*The Sufferings of Christ for our Salvation.*

1.

“SAVE me, O God; the swelling floods

“Break in upon my soul:

“I sink, and sorrows o'er my head

“Like mighty waters roll.

II.

- “ I cry till all my voice be gone;  
 “ In tears I waste the day :  
 “ My God, behold my longing eyes,  
 “ And shorten thy delay.

III.

- “ They hate my soul without a cause,  
 “ And still their number grows  
 “ More than the hairs around my head;  
 “ And mighty are my foes.

IV.

- “ ’Twas then I paid that dreadful debt  
 “ That men could never pay,  
 “ And gave those honours to thy law,  
 “ Which sinners took away.”

V.

Thus, in the great Messiah’s name,  
 The royal Prophet mourns ;  
 Thus he awakes our heart to grief,  
 And gives us joy by turns.

VI.

- “ Now shall the saints rejoice, and find  
 “ Salvation in my name ;  
 “ For I have borne their heavy load  
 “ Of sorrow, pain, and shame.

VII.

- “ Grief, like a garment, cloth’d me round,  
 “ And sackcloth was my dress,  
 “ While I procur’d for naked souls  
 “ A robe of righteousness.

VIII.

- “ Amongst my brethren and the Jews  
 “ I like a stranger stood,  
 “ And bore their vile reproach, to bring  
 “ The Gentiles near to God.

IX.

- “ I came in sinful mortals stead  
 “ To do my Father’s will ;  
 “ Yet, when I cleans’d my Father’s house,  
 “ They scandaliz’d my zeal.

X.

- “ My fasting and my holy groans  
 “ Were made the drunkard’s song ;  
 “ But God, from his celestial throne,  
 “ Heard my complaining tongue.

XI.

- “ He sav’d me from the dreadful deep,  
 “ Nor let my soul be drown’d ;  
 “ He rais’d and fix’d my sinking feet  
 “ On well-establish’d ground.

XII.

- “ ’Twas in a most accepted hour  
 “ My pray’r arose on high,  
 “ And, for my sake, my God shall hear  
 “ The dying sinner’s cry.”

*Stanza vii. I borrow the robe of righteousness from Isa. lxi. 10. to answer the garment of sackcloth, ver. 11.*

PSALM LXIX. 14—21, 26, 29, 32. The  
 Second Part. Common Metre.

*The Passion and Exaltation of Christ.*

I.

NOW let our lips, with holy fear  
 And mournful pleasure, sing  
 The sufferings of our great High-Priest,  
 The sorrows of our King.

II.

He sinks in floods of deep distress ;  
 How high the waters rise !  
 While to his heav’nly Father’s ear  
 He sends perpetual cries.

## III.

- “ Hear me, O Lord, and save thy Son,  
“ Nor hide thy shining face ;  
“ Why should thy fav’rite look like one  
“ Forfaken of thy grace.

## IV.

- “ With rage they persecute the man  
“ That groans beneath thy wound,  
“ While for a sacrifice I pour  
“ My life upon the ground.

## V.

- “ They tread my honour to the dust,  
“ And laugh when I complain ;  
“ Their sharp insulting flanders add  
“ Fresh anguish to my pain.

## VI.

- “ All my reproach is known to thee,  
“ The scandal and the shame ;  
“ Reproach has broke my bleeding heart,  
“ And lies defil’d my name.

## VII.

- “ I look’d for pity, but in vain ;  
“ My kindred are my grief :  
“ I ask my friends for comfort round,  
“ But meet with no relief.

## VIII.

- “ With vinegar they mock my thirst ;  
“ They give me gall for food ;  
“ And sporting with my dying groans,  
“ They triumph in my blood.

## IX.

- “ Shine into my distressed soul,  
“ Let thy compassion save ;  
“ And though my flesh sink down to death,  
“ Redeem it from the grave.



X.

“ I shall arise to praise thy name,  
 “ Shall reign in worlds unknown ;  
 “ And thy salvation, O my God,  
 “ Shall seat me on thy throne.”

PSALM LXIX. The Third Part.  
 Common Metre.

*Christ's Obedience and Death ; or, God glorified and  
 Sinners saved.*

I.

FATHER, I sing thy wond'rous grace,  
 I bless my Saviour's name ;  
 He bought salvation for the poor,  
 And bore the sinner's shame.

II.

His deep distress hath rais'd us high ;  
 His duty and his zeal  
 Fulfill'd the law which mortals broke,  
 And finish'd all thy will.

III.

His dying groans, his living songs,  
 Shall better please my God  
 Than harp or trumpet's solemn sound,  
 Than goats or bullocks blood.

IV.

This shall his humble follow'rs see,  
 And set their hearts at rest ;  
 They by his death draw near to thee,  
 And live for ever blest.

V.

Let heav'n, and all that dwell on high,  
 To God their voices raise,  
 While lands and seas assist the sky,  
 And join t'advance the praise.

## VI.

Zion is thine, most holy God ;  
 Thy Son shall bless her gates ;  
 And glory purchas'd by his blood  
 For thy own Isr'el waits.

PSALM LXIX. The First Part.  
 Long Metre.

*Christ's Passion, and Sinners Salvation.*

## I.

DEEP in our hearts let us record  
 The deeper sorrows of our Lord ;  
 Behold ! the rising billows roll,  
 To overwhelm his holy soul.

## II.

In long complaints he spends his breath,  
 While hosts of hell, and pow'rs of death,  
 And all the sons of malice join  
 To execute their curst design.

## III.

Yet, gracious God, thy pow'r and love  
 Has made the curse a blessing prove ;  
 Those dreadful suff'rings of thy Son  
 Aton'd for sins which we had done.

## IV.

The pangs of our expiring Lord  
 The honours of thy law restor'd :  
 His sorrows made thy justice known,  
 And paid for follies not his own.

## V.

O ! for his sake our guilt forgive,  
 And let the mourning sinner live ;  
 The Lord will hear us in his name,  
 Nor shall our hope be turn'd to shame.

PSALM LXIX. 7. &c. The Second  
Part. Long Metre.

*Christ's Sufferings and Zeal.*

I.

'T WAS for thy sake, eternal God,  
Thy Son sustain'd that heavy load  
Of base reproach and fore disgrace,  
And shame defil'd his sacred face.

II.

The Jews, his brethren and his kin,  
Abus'd the Man that check'd their sin:  
While he fulfill'd thy holy laws,  
They hate him, but without a cause.

III.

["My Father's house," said he, "was made  
"A place for worship, not for trade;"  
Then scatt'ring all their gold and brags,  
He scourg'd the merchants from the place.]

IV.

[Zeal for the temple of his God  
Consum'd his life, expos'd his blood:  
Reproaches at thy glory thrown  
He felt, and mourn'd them as his own.]

V.

[His friends forsook, his follow'rs fled,  
While foes and arms surround his head;  
They curse him with a slanderous tongue,  
And the false judge maintains the wrong,

VI.

His life they load with hateful lies,  
And charge his lips with blasphemies:  
They nail him to the shameful tree;  
There hung the Man that dy'd for me.

## VII.

[Wretches, with hearts as hard as stones,  
Insult his piety and groans ;  
Gall was the food they gave him there,  
And mock'd his thirst with vinegar.]

## VIII.

But God beheld, and from his throne  
Marks out the men that hate his Son ;  
The hand that rais'd him from the dead  
Shall pour due vengeance on their head.

In both the Metres of this psalm, I have applied it to the sufferings of Christ, as the New Testament gives sufficient reason, by several citations of this psalm : From which places I have borrowed the particulars of his sufferings for our sins, his scourging the buyers and sellers out of the temple, his crucifixion, &c. But I have omitted the dreadful imprecations on his enemies, except what is inserted in this last stanza, in the way of a prediction or threatening.

*Stanza v.* The false Judge is the High-Priest, not Pilate.

PSALM LXXI. 5—9. The First Part.  
Common Metre.

*The Aged Saint's Reflections and Hope.*

## I.

MY God, my everlasting hope,  
I live upon thy truth :  
Thine hands have held my childhood up,  
And strengthen'd all my youth.

## II.

My flesh was fashion'd by thy pow'r  
With all these limbs of mine :  
And, from my mother's painful hour,  
I've been entirely thine.

## III.

Still has my life new wonders seen  
Repeated ev'ry year :  
Behold, my days that yet remain,  
I trust them to thy care.

IV.

Cast me not off when strength declines,  
 When hoary hairs arise;  
 And round me let thy glory shine  
 Whene'er thy servant dies.

V.

Then in the hist'ry of my age,  
 When men review my days,  
 They'll read thy love in ev'ry page;  
 In ev'ry line thy praise.

PSALM LXXI. 15, 14, 16, 23, 22, 24.

The Second Part. Common Metre.

*Christ our Strength and Righteousness.*

I.

MY Saviour, my Almighty friend,  
 When I begin thy praise,  
 Where will the growing numbers end,  
 The numbers of thy grace?

II.

Thou art my everlasting trust,  
 Thy goodness I adore!  
 And since I knew thy graces first,  
 I speak thy glories more.

III.

My feet shall travel all the length  
 Of the celestial road,  
 And march with courage in thy strength,  
 To see my Father God.

IV.

When I am fill'd with sore distress  
 For some surprising sin,  
 I'll plead thy perfect righteousness,  
 And mention none but thine.

## V.

How will my lips rejoice to tell  
 The vict'ries of my King !  
 My soul, redeem'd from sin and hell,  
 Shall thy salvation sing.

## VI.

[My tongue shall all the day proclaim  
 My Saviour and my God ;  
 His death has brought my foes to shame,  
 And drown'd them in his blood.

## VII.

Awake, awake, my tuneful pow'rs ;  
 With this delightful song  
 I'll entertain the darkest hours,  
 Nor think the season long.]

*If these verses of the psalmist do not directly intend, that in God our Saviour is our righteousness and strength, as *Iſai.* xlv. 21—25. yet there is a fair occasion given in the words for this evangelical turn of thought.*

PSALM LXXI. 17—21. The Third  
 Part. Common Metre.

*The Aged Christian's Prayer and Song ; or, Old Age,  
 Death, and the Resurrection.*

## I.

GOD of my childhood and my youth,  
 The Guide of all my days,  
 I have declar'd thy heav'nly truth,  
 And told thy wond'rous ways.

## II.

Wilt thou forsake my hoary hairs,  
 And leave my fainting heart ?  
 Who shall sustain my sinking years,  
 If God my strength depart ?

## III.

Let me thy pow'r and truth proclaim  
 To the surviving age,

And leave a Saviour of thy name  
When I shall quit the stage.

## IV.

The land of silence and of death  
Attends my next remove ;  
O ! may these poor remains of breath  
Teach the wide world thy love !

## P A U S E.

## V.

Thy righteousness is deep and high ;  
Unsearchable thy deeds ;  
Thy glory spreads beyond the sky,  
And all my praise exceeds.

## VI.

Oft have I heard thy threat'nings roar,  
And oft endur'd the grief ;  
But when thy hand hath prest me sore,  
Thy grace was my relief.

## VII.

By long experience have I known  
Thy sov'reign pow'r to save ;  
At thy command I venture down  
Securely to the grave.

## VIII.

When I lie bury'd deep in dust,  
My flesh shall be thy care ;  
These with'ring limbs with thee I trust,  
To raise them strong and fair.

So fair a profession and faith of the resurrection in verse 20, I could not omit without injury to the psalmist, and to my own design.

PSALM LXXII. The First Part.  
Long Metre.

*The Kingdom of Christ.*

I.

GREAT God, whose universal sway  
The known and unknown worlds obey;  
Now give the kingdom to thy Son,  
Extend his pow'r, exalt his throne.

II.

Thy sceptre well becomes his hands,  
All heav'n submits to his commands;  
His justice shall avenge the poor,  
And pride and rage prevail no more.

III.

With pow'r he vindicates the just,  
And treads th'oppressor in the dust:  
His worship and his fear shall last  
Till hours, and years, and time be past.

IV.

As rain on meadows newly mown,  
So shall he send his influ'nce down;  
His grace on fainting souls distils,  
Like heav'nly dew on thirsty hills.

V.

The heathen lands that lie beneath  
The shades of overspreading death,  
Revive at his first dawning light,  
And desert blossom at the sight.

VI.

The saints shall flourish in his days,  
Drest in the robes of joy and praise;  
Peace, like a river, from his throne  
Shall flow to nations yet unknown.



PSALM LXXII. The Second Part.  
Long Metre.

*Christ's Kingdom among the Gentiles.*

I.

JESUS shall reign where'er the sun  
Does his successive journies run :  
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,  
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

II.

[Behold ! the islands with their kings,  
And Europe her best tribute brings :  
From north to south the princes meet,  
To pay their homage at his feet.

III.

There Persia, glorious to behold,  
There India shines in eastern gold ;  
And barb'rous nations at his word  
Submit, and bow, and own their Lord.]

IV.

For him shall endless pray'r be made,  
And princes throng to crown his head ;  
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise  
With ev'ry morning sacrifice.

V.

People, and realms of ev'ry tongue,  
Dwell on his love with sweetest song ;  
And infant voices shall proclaim  
Their early blessings on his name.

VI.

Blessings abound where'er he reigns ;  
The pris'ner leaps to lose his chains,  
The weary find eternal rest,  
And all the sons of want are blest.

## VII.

[Where he displays his healing pow'r,  
 Death and the curse are known no more;  
 In him the tribes of Adam boast  
 More blessings than their Father lost.]

## VIII.

Let ev'ry creature rise and bring  
 Peculiar honours to our King;  
 Angels descend with songs again,  
 And earth repeat the loud Amen.]

P S A L M LXXIII. The First Part.  
 Common Metre.

*Afflicted Saints happy, and prosperous Sinners cursed.*

## I.

NOW I'm convinc'd the Lord is kind  
 To men of heart sincere,  
 Yet once my foolish thoughts repin'd,  
 And border'd on despair.

## II.

I griev'd to see the wicked thrive,  
 And spoke with angry breath,  
 "How pleasant and profane they live!  
 "How peaceful is their death!

## III.

"With well-fed flesh and haughty eyes  
 "They lay their fears to sleep;  
 "Against the heav'ns their flanders rise,  
 "While saints in silence weep.

## IV.

"In vain I lift my hands to pray,  
 "And cleanse my heart in vain;  
 "For I am chasten'd all the day;  
 "The night renews my pain."

V.

Yet while my tongue indulg'd complaints,  
 I felt my heart reprove ;  
 " Sure I shall thus offend thy saints,  
 " And grieve the men I love."

VI.

But still I found my doubts too hard,  
 The conflict too severe,  
 Till I retir'd to search thy word,  
 And learn thy secrets there.

VII.

There, as in some prophetic glass,  
 I saw the sinner's feet  
 High mounted on a slipp'ry place,  
 Beside a fiery pit.

VIII.

I heard the wretch profanely boast,  
 Till at thy frown he fell ;  
 His honours in a dream were lost,  
 And he awakes in hell.

IX.

Lord, what an envious fool I was !  
 How like a thoughtless beast !  
 Thus to suspect thy promis'd grace,  
 And think the wicked blest.

X.

Yet was I kept from fell despair,  
 Upheld by pow'r unknown :  
 That blessed hand that broke the snare,  
 Shall guide me to thy throne.

PSALM LXXIII. 23—28. The Second  
Part. Common Metre.*God our Portion here and hereafter.*

I.

GOD my supporter and my hope,  
 My help for ever near,  
 Thine arm of mercy held me up  
 When sinking in despair.

II.

Thy counsels, Lord, shall guide my feet  
 'Thro' this dark wilderness ;  
 Thine hand conduct me near thy seat,  
 To dwell before thy face.

III.

Were I in heav'n without my God,  
 'Twould be no joy to me ;  
 And whilst this earth is my abode,  
 I long for none but thee.

IV.

What if the springs of life were broke,  
 And flesh and heart should faint ?  
 God is my soul's eternal rock,  
 The strength of ev'ry saint !

V.

Behold, the sinners that remove  
 Far from thy presence die ;  
 Not all the idol-gods they love  
 Can save them when they cry.

VI.

But to draw near to thee, my God,  
 Shall be my sweet employ ;  
 My tongue shall sound thy works abroad,  
 And tell the world my joy.

PSALM LXXIII. 22, 3, 6, 17—20.  
Long Metre.

*The Prosperity of Sinners cursed.*

I.

LORD, what a thoughtless wretch was I,  
To mourn, and murmur, and repine  
To see the wicked plac'd on high,  
In pride and robes of honour shine !

II.

But O their end, their dreadful end !  
Thy sanctuary taught me so :  
On slipp'ry rocks I see them stand,  
And fiery billows roll below.

III.

Now let them boast how tall they rise,  
I'll never envy them again ;  
There they may stand with haughty eyes,  
Till they plunge deep in endless pain.

IV.

Their fancy'd joys, how fast they flee !  
Just like a dream when one awakes ;  
Their songs of softest harmony  
Are but a preface to their plagues.

V.

Now I esteem their mirth and wine  
Too dear to purchase with my blood :  
Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine,  
My life, my portion, and my God.

P S A L M LXXIII. Short Metre.

*The Mystery of Providence unfolded.*

I.

SURE there's a righteous God,  
Nor is religion vain ;

182      P S A L M    LXXIII.

Tho' men of vice may boast aloud,  
And men of grace complain.

II.

I saw the wicked rise,  
And felt my heart repine,  
While haughty fools, with scornful eyes,  
In robes of honour shine.

III.

[Pamper'd with wanton ease,  
Their flesh looks full and fair :  
Their wealth rolls in, like flowing seas,  
And grows without their care.

IV.

Free from the plagues and pains  
That pious souls endure,  
Thro' all their life oppression reigns,  
And racks the humble poor.

V.

Their impious tongues blaspheme  
The everlasting God :  
Their malice blasts the good man's name,  
And spreads their lies abroad.

VI.

But I with flowing tears  
Indulg'd my doubts to rise ;  
“ Is there a God that sees or hears  
“ The things below the skies ?”]

VII.

The tumults of my thought  
Held me in hard suspense,  
Till to thy house my feet were brought  
To learn thy justice thence.

VIII.

Thy word with light and pow'r  
Did my mistakes amend ;  
I view'd the finner's life before,  
But here I learnt their end.

IX.

On what a slipp'ry steep  
The thoughtless wretches go ;  
And O that dreadful fiery deep  
That waits their fall below !

X.

Lord, at thy feet I bow,  
My thoughts no more repine ;  
I call my God my portion now,  
And all my pow'rs are thine.

This psalm is a most noble composition ; the design and model of it is divinely beautiful, and an admirable pattern for a poet to copy ; but it being one single scheme of thought, I was obliged to contract it, that it might be sung at once ; though the dignity and beauty of the ode suffers much by this means.

PSALM LXXIV. Common Metre.

*The Church pleading with God under sore Persecution.*

I.

**W**ILL God for ever cast us off,  
His wrath for ever smoke  
Against the people of his love,  
His little chosen flock !

II.

Think of the tribes so dearly bought  
With their Redeemer's blood ;  
Nor let thy Sion be forgot,  
Where once thy glory stood.

## III.

Lift up thy feet and march in haste,  
 Aloud our ruin calls ;  
 See what a wide and fearful waste  
 Is made within thy walls.

## IV.

Where once thy churches pray'd and sang,  
 Thy foes profanely roar ;  
 Over thy gates their ensigns hang  
 Sad tokens of their pow'r.

## V.

How are the seats of worship broke !  
 They tear thy buildings down ;  
 And he that deals the heaviest stroke  
 Procures the chief renown.

## VI.

With flames they threaten to destroy  
 Thy children in their nest ;  
 " Come let us burn at once," they cry,  
 " The temple and the priest."

## VII.

And still, to heighten our distress,  
 Thy presence is withdrawn ;  
 Thy wonted signs of pow'r and grace,  
 Thy pow'r and grace are gone.

## VIII.

No prophet speaks to calm our woes,  
 But all the seers mourn ;  
 There's not a soul amongst us knows  
 The time of thy return.

## P A U S E.

## IX.

How long, eternal God ! how long,  
 Shall men of pride blaspheme ?



Shall faints be made their endless song,  
And bear immortal shame ?

X.

Canst thou for ever sit and hear  
Thy holy name profan'd ?  
And still thy jealousy forbear,  
And still withhold thy hand ?

XI.

What strange deliv'rance hast thou shewn  
In ages long before !  
And now no other God we own,  
No other God adore.

XII.

Thou didst divide the raging sea  
By thy resistless might,  
To make thy tribes a wond'rous way,  
And then secure their flight.

XIII.

Is not the world of nature thine,  
The darkness and the day ?  
Didst thou not bid the morning shine,  
And mark the sun his way ?

XIV.

Hath not thy pow'r form'd ev'ry coast,  
And set the earth its bounds,  
With summer's heat, and winter's frost,  
In their perpetual rounds ?

XV.

And shall the sons of earth and dust  
That sacred pow'r blaspheme ?  
Will not thy hand that form'd them first,  
Avenge thine injur'd name !

XVI.

Think on the cov'nant thou hast made,  
And all thy words of love ;

186 P S A L M LXXV.

Nor let the birds of prey invade  
And vex thy mourning Dove.

XVII.

Our foes would triumph in our blood,  
And make our hope their jest :  
Plead thy own cause, Almighty God !  
And give thy children rest.

PSALM LXXV. Long Metre.

*Power and Government from God alone.*

Applied to the glorious Revolution by King William,  
or the happy Accession of King George to the  
Throne.

I.

TO thee, most holy, and most high,  
To thee we bring our thankful praise ;  
Thy works declare thy name is nigh,  
Thy works of wonder and of grace.

II.

Britain was doom'd to be a slave  
(Her frame dissolv'd, her fears were great)  
When God a new supporter gave,  
To bear the pillars of the state.

III.

He from thy hand receiv'd his crown,  
And sware to rule by wholesome laws ;  
His foot shall tread th'oppressor down,  
His arm defend the righteous cause.

IV.

Let haughty sinners sink their pride,  
Nor lift so high their scornful head ;  
But lay their foolish thoughts aside,  
And own the King that God hath made.

## V.

Such honours never come by chance,  
 Nor do the winds promotion blow ;  
 'Tis God the Judge doth one advance,  
 'Tis God that lays another low.

## VI.

No vain pretence to royal birth  
 Shall fix a tyrant on the throne ;  
 God, the great Sov'reign of the earth,  
 Will rise, and make his justice known.

## VII.

[His hand holds out the dreadful cup  
 Of vengeance, mix'd with various plagues,  
 To make the wicked drink them up,  
 Wring out, and taste the bitter dregs.]

## VIII.

Now shall the Lord exalt the just ;  
 And while he tramples on the proud,  
 And lays their glory in the dust,  
 My lips shall sing his praise aloud.]

PSALM LXXVI. Common Metre.

*Israel saved, and the Assyrians destroyed; or, God's  
 Vengeance against his Enemies proceeds from his  
 Church.*

## I.

IN Judah God of old was known ;  
 His name in Iſr'el great ;  
 In Salem stood his holy throne,  
 And Sion was his seat.

## II.

Among the praises of his saints  
 His dwelling there he chose ;  
 There he receiv'd their just complaints  
 Against their haughty foes.

## III.

From Sion went his dreadful word,  
 And broke the threat'ning spear ;  
 The bow, the arrows, and the sword,  
 And crush'd th'Aflyrian war.

## IV.

What are the earth's wide kingdoms else  
 But mighty hills of prey ?  
 The hill on which Jehovah dwells  
 Is glorious more than they.

## V.

'Twas Sion's King that stopp'd the breath  
 Of captains and their bands :  
 The men of might slept fast in death,  
 And never found their hands.

## VI.

At thy rebuke, O Jacob's God,  
 Both horse and chariot fell :  
 Who knows the terrors of thy rod ?  
 Thy vengeance who can tell ?

## VII.

What pow'r can stand before thy sight  
 When once thy wrath appears ?  
 When heav'n shines round with dreadful  
 The earth lies still and fears. [light,

## VIII.

When God, in his own sov'reign ways,  
 Comes down to save th'oppress'd,  
 The wrath of man shall work his praise,  
 And he'll restrain the rest.

## IX.

[Vow to the Lord, and tribute bring ;  
 Ye princes, fear his frown ;  
 His terrors shake the proudest king,  
 And cut an army down.

X.

The thunder of his sharp rebuke  
Our haughty foes shall feel ;  
For Jacob's God hath not forlook,  
But dwells in Sion still.]

PSALM LXXVII. The First Part.

Common Metre.

*Melancholy assaulting, and Hope prevailing.*

I.

TO God I cry'd with mournful voice ;  
I sought his gracious ear  
In the sad day when troubles rose,  
And fill'd the night with fear.

II.

Sad were my days, and dark my nights,  
My soul refus'd relief ;  
I thought on God, the just and wise,  
But thoughts increas'd my grief.

III.

Still I complain'd, and still oppress'd,  
My heart began to break ;  
My God, thy wrath forbade my rest,  
And kept my eyes awake.

IV.

My overwhelming sorrows grew,  
Till I could speak no more ;  
Then I within myself withdrew,  
And call'd thy judgments o'er.

V.

I call'd back years and ancient times,  
When I beheld thy face ;  
My spirit search'd for secret crimes  
That might withhold thy grace.

## VI.

I call'd thy mercies to my mind,  
Which I enjoy'd before ;  
And will the Lord no more be kind ?  
His face appear no more ?

## VII.

Will he for ever cast me off ?  
His promise ever fail ?  
Has he forgot his tender love ?  
Shall anger still prevail ?

## VIII.

But I forbid this hopeless thought,  
This dark, despairing frame,  
Rememb'ring what thy hand hath  
Thy hand is still the same. [wrought ;

## IX.

I'll think again of all thy ways,  
And talk thy wonders o'er ;  
Thy wonders of recov'ring grace,  
When flesh could hope no more.

## X.

Grace dwells with justice on the throne ;  
And men that love thy word,  
Have in thy sanctuary known  
The counsels of the Lord.

PSALM LXXVII. The Second Part.  
Common Metre.

*Comfort derived from ancient Providences ; or, Israel  
delivered from Egypt, and brought to Canaan.*

## I.

“ **H**OW awful is thy chaf'ning rod ?  
(May thine own children say)  
“ The great, the wise, the dreadful God !  
“ How holy is his way !”

## II.

I'll meditate his works of old ;  
 The King that reigns above !  
 I'll hear his ancient wonders told,  
 And learn to trust his love.

## III.

Long did the house of Joseph lie  
 With Egypt's yoke oppress :  
 Long he delay'd to hear their cry,  
 Nor gave his people rest.

## IV.

The sons of good old Jacob seem'd  
 Abandon'd to their foes ;  
 But his Almighty arm redeem'd  
 The nation that he chose.

## V.

Is'el, his people and his sheep,  
 Must follow where he calls :  
 He bids them venture thro' the deep,  
 And makes the waves their walls.

## VI.

The waters saw thee, mighty God !  
 The waters saw thee come ;  
 Backward they fled, and frighted stood,  
 To make thine armies room.

## VII.

Strange was thy journey thro' the sea,  
 Thy footsteps, Lord, unknown :  
 Terrors attend the wond'rous way  
 That brings thy mercies down.

## VIII.

[Thy voice, with terror in the sound,  
 Thro' clouds and darkness broke ;  
 All heav'n in lightning shone around,  
 And earth with thunder shook.

192 P S A L M LXXVIII.

IX.

Thine arrows thro' the skies were hurl'd:  
How glorious is the Lord !  
Surprise and trembling seiz'd the world,  
And his own saints ador'd.

X.

He gave them water from the rock,  
And safe, by Moses' hand,  
Thro' a dry desert led his flock  
Home to the promis'd land.]

PSALM LXXVIII. The First Part.

Common Metre.

*Providences of God recorded ; or, Pious Education and  
Instr. Elion of Children.*

I.

LET children hear the mighty deeds  
Which God perform'd of old ;  
Which in our younger years we saw,  
And which our fathers told.

II.

He bids us make his glories known ;  
His works of pow'r and grace ;  
And we'll convey his wonders down  
Thro' ev'ry rising race.

III.

Our lips shall tell them to our sons,  
And they again to theirs ;  
That generations yet unborn  
May teach them to their heirs.

IV.

Thus shall they learn, in God alone  
Their hope securely stands,  
That they may ne'er forget his works,  
But practise his commands.



PSALM LXXVIII. The Second Part.  
Common Metre.

*Israel's Rebellion and Punishment; or, The Sins and  
Chastisements of God's People.*

I.

O WHAT a stiff rebellious house  
Was Jacob's ancient race!  
False to their own most solemn vows,  
And to their Maker's grace!

II.

They broke the cov'nant of his love,  
And did his laws despise,  
Forgot the works he wrought, to prove  
His pow'r before their eyes.

III.

They saw the plagues on Egypt light  
From his revenging hand;  
What dreadful tokens of his might  
Spread o'er the stubborn land!

IV.

They saw him cleave the mighty sea,  
And march in safety through,  
With wat'ry walls to guard their way,  
Till they had 'scap'd the foe.

V.

A wond'rous pillar mark'd the road,  
Compos'd of shade and light;  
By day it prov'd a shelt'ring cloud,  
A leading fire by night.

VI.

He from the rock their thirst supply'd;  
'The gushing waters fell,  
And ran in rivers by their side,  
A constant miracle.

194 P S A L M LXXVIII.

VII.

Yet they provok'd the Lord most high,  
And dar'd distrust his hand ;  
“ Can he with bread our host supply  
“ Amidst this desert land ?”

VIII.

The Lord with indignation heard,  
And caus'd his wrath to flame ;  
His terrors ever stand prepar'd  
To vindicate his name.

PSALM LXXVIII. The Third Part.  
Common Metre.

*The Punishment of Luxury and Intemperance ; or,  
Chastisement and Salvation.*

I.

WHEN Iſr'el ſins, the Lord reproves,  
And fills their hearts with dread ;  
Yet he forgives the men he loves,  
And ſends them heav'nly bread.

II.

He fed them with a lib'ral hand,  
And made his treasures known :  
He gave the midnight clouds command  
To pour provision down.

III.

The manna, like a morning ſhow'r,  
Lay thick around their feet ;  
The corn of heav'n, ſo light, ſo pure,  
As tho' 'twere angels meat.

IV.

But they in murmur'ing language ſaid,  
“ Manna is all our feaſt ;  
“ We loathe this light, this airy bread ;  
“ We muſt have fleſh to taſte.”

V.

“ Ye shall have flesh to please your lust,”  
The Lord in wrath reply’d ;  
And sent them quails, like sand or dust,  
Heap’d up from side to side.

VI.

He gave them all their own desire ;  
And greedy as they fed,  
His vengeance burnt with secret fire,  
And smote the rebels dead.

VII.

When some were slain the rest return’d,  
And fought the Lord with tears ;  
Under the rod they fear’d and mourn’d,  
But soon forgot their fears.

VIII.

Oft he chastis’d, and still forgave,  
Till by his gracious hand  
The nation he resolv’d to save,  
Possess’d the promis’d land.

PSALM LXXVIII. 32, &c. The Fourth  
Part. Long Metre.

*Backsliding and Forgiveness; or, Sin punished and  
Saints saved.*

I.

**G**REAT God, how oft did Isr’el prove  
By turns thine anger and thy love ?  
There in a glass our hearts may see  
How fickle and how false they be.

II.

How soon the faithless Jews forgot  
The dreadful wonders God had wrought !  
Then they provoke him to his face,  
Nor fear his pow’r, nor trust his grace.

## III.

The Lord consum'd their years in pain,  
 And made their travels long and vain;  
 A tedious march through unknown ways,  
 Wore out their strength, and spent their

## IV. [days.

Oft when they saw their brethren slain,  
 They mourn'd and fought the Lord again;  
 Call'd him the Rock of their abode,  
 Their high Redeemer and their God.

## V.

Their pray'rs and vows before him rise,  
 As flatt'ring words, or solemn lies,  
 While their rebellious tempers prove  
 False to his cov'nant and his love.

## VI.

Yet did his sov'reign grace forgive  
 The men who not deserv'd to live;  
 His anger oft away he turn'd,  
 Or else with gentle flame it burn'd.

## VII.

He saw their flesh was weak and frail,  
 He saw temptations still prevail;  
 The God of Abraham lov'd them still,  
 And led them to his holy hill.

## PSALM LXXX. Long Metre.

*The Church's Prayer under Affliction; or, The Vineyard  
 of God wasted.*

## I.

**G**REAT Shepherd of thine Israel,  
 Who didst between the cherubs dwell,  
 And lead the tribes, thy chosen sheep,  
 Safe through the desert and the deep;

II.

Thy church is in the desert now,  
Shine from on high and guide us thro' ;  
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,  
We shall be fav'd, and sigh no more.

III.

Great God, whom heav'nly hosts obey,  
How long shall we lament and pray,  
And wait in vain thy kind return ?  
How long shall thy fierce anger burn ?

IV.

Instead of wine and cheerful bread,  
'Thy saints with their own tears are fed ;  
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,  
We shall be fav'd, and sigh no more.

PAUSE. I.

V.

Hast thou not planted with thy hands  
A lovely vine in heathen lands ?  
Did not thy pow'r defend it round,  
And heav'nly dews enrich the ground ?

VI.

How did the spreading branches shoot,  
And bless the nations with the fruit !  
But now, dear Lord, look down and see  
Thy mourning vine, that lovely tree.

VII.

Why is its beauty thus defac'd ?  
Why hast thou laid her fences waste ?  
Strangers and foes against her join,  
And ev'ry beast devours the vine.

VIII.

Return, Almighty God, return ;  
Nor let thy bleeding vineyard mourn ;

198 P S A L M LXXXI.

Turn us to thee, thy love restore ;  
We shall be fav'd, and sigh no more.

P A U S E II.

IX.

Lord, when this vine in Canaan grew,  
Thou wast its strength and glory too !  
Attack'd in vain by all its foes,  
Till the fair Branch of Promise rose.

X.

Fair Branch, ordain'd of old to shoot  
From David's stock, from Jacob's root ;  
Himself a noble vine, and we  
The lesser branches of the tree.

XI.

'Tis thine own Son, and he shall stand,  
Girt with thy strength, at thy right hand ;  
Thy first-born Son, adorn'd and blest  
With pow'r and grace above the rest.

XII.

O ! for his sake attend our cry,  
Shine on thy churches, lest they die ;  
Turn us to thee, thy love restore ;  
We shall be fav'd, and sigh no more.

PSALM LXXXI. 1, 8—16. Short Metre.

*The Warnings of God to his People ; or, Spiritual  
Blessings and Punishments.*

I.

**S**ING to the Lord aloud,  
And make a cheerful noise ;  
God is our strength, our Saviour-God,  
Let Isr'el hear his voice.

II.

“ From vile idolatry  
“ Preserve my worship clean ;

“ I am the Lord who set thee free  
 “ From slavery and sin.

III.

“ Stretch thy desires abroad,  
 “ And I’ll supply them all ;  
 “ But if ye will refuse your God,  
 “ If Isr’el will rebel,

IV.

“ I’ll leave them,” saith the Lord,  
 “ To their own lusts a prey ;  
 “ And let them run th’dangerous road ;  
 “ ’Tis their own chosen way.

V.

“ Yet O ! that all my faints  
 “ Would hearken to my voice !  
 “ Soon I would ease their fore complaints,  
 “ And bid their hearts rejoice.

VI.

“ While I destroy’d their foes,  
 “ I’d richly feed my flock,  
 “ And they should taste the stream that  
 “ From their eternal Rock.” [flows

PSALM LXXXII. Long Metre.

*God the supreme Governor ; or, Magistrates warned.*

I.

AMONG th’assemblies of the great,  
 A greater Ruler takes his seat :  
 The God of Heav’n, as Judge, surveys  
 Those gods on earth, and all their ways.

II.

Why will ye then frame wicked laws ?  
 Or why support th’unrighteous cause ?

200 P S A L M LXXXIII.

When will ye once defend the poor,  
That sinners vex the saints no more ?

III.

[know ;

They know not, Lord, nor will they  
Dark are the ways in which they go ;  
Their name of earthly gods is vain,  
For they shall fall and die like men.

IV.

Arise, O Lord, and let thy Son  
Possess his universal throne,  
And rule the nations with his rod ;  
He is our Judge, and he our God.

The last verse of this psalm may not improperly be applied to Christ ; for he is that God who must *judge the earth*, Psalm xvi. and xcvi. and have the *nations for his inheritance*, Psalm ii. 8.

PSALM LXXXIII. Short Metre.

*A Complaint against Persecutors.*

I.

AND will the God of grace  
Perpetual silence keep ?  
The God of justice hold his peace,  
And let his vengeance sleep ?

II.

Behold, what cursed snares  
The men of mischief spread !  
The men that hate thy saints and thee,  
Lift up their threat'ning head.

III.

Against thy hidden ones  
Their counsels they employ,  
And malice with her watchful eye,  
Pursues them to destroy.



IV.

The noble and the base  
 Into thy pastures leap ;  
 The lion and the stupid ass  
 Conspire to vex thy sheep.

V.

“ Come, let us join.” they cry,  
 “ To root them from the ground,  
 “ Till not the name of saints remain,  
 “ Nor mem’ry shall be found.”

VI.

Awake, Almighty God,  
 And call thy wrath to mind ;  
 Give them like forests to the fire,  
 Or stubble to the wind.

VII.

Convince their madness, Lord,  
 And make them seek thy name ;  
 Or else their stubborn rage confound,  
 That they may die in shame.

VIII.

Then shall the nations know  
 That glorious dreadful word,  
 Jehovah is thy name alone,  
 And thou the sov’ reign Lord.

PSALM LXXXIV. The First Part.

Long Metre.

*The Pleasure of Public Worship.*

I.

HOW pleasant, how divinely fair,  
 O Lord of Hosts, thy dwellings are !  
 With long desire my spirit faints  
 To meet th’ assemblies of thy saints.

II.

My flesh would rest in thine abode,  
 My panting heart cries out for God ;

202 P S A L M LXXXIV.

My God ! my King ! why should I be  
So far from all my joys and thee ?

III.

The sparrow chooseth where to rest,  
And for her young provides her nest :  
But will my God to sparrows grant  
That pleasure which his children want ?

IV.

Blest are the faints who sit on high,  
Around thy throne of majesty ;  
Thy brightest glories shine above,  
And all their work is praise and love.

V.

Blest are the souls that find a place  
Within the temple of thy grace ;  
There they behold thy gentler rays,  
And seek thy face, and learn thy praise.

VI.

Blest are the men whose hearts are set  
To find a way to Sion's gate ;  
God is their strength ; and thro' the road  
They lean upon their helper, God.

VII.

Cheerful they walk with growing strength,  
Till all shall meet in heav'n at length,  
Till all before thy face appear,  
And join in nobler worship there.

PSALM LXXXIV. The Second Part.

Long Metre.

*God and his Church ; or, Grace and Glory.*

I.

**G**REAT God attend, while Sion sings  
The joy that from thy presence springs ;  
To spend one day with thee on earth,  
Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.

II.

Might I enjoy the meanest place  
Within thy house, O God of grace,  
Not tents of ease, nor thrones of pow'r,  
Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.

III.

God is our sun, he makes our day :  
God is our shield, he guards our way  
From the assaults of hell and sin,  
From foes without, and foes within.

IV.

All needful grace will God bestow,  
And crown that grace with glory too ;  
He gives us all things, and withholds  
No real good from upright souls.

V.

O God, our King, whose sov'reign sway  
'The glorious hosts of heav'n obey ;  
And devils at thy presence flee,  
Blest is the man that trusts in thee.

PSALM LXXXIV. 1, 4, 2, 3, 10.

Paraphras'd. Common Metre.

*Delight in Ordinances of Worship ; or, God present in  
his Churches.*

I.

MY soul, how lovely is the place  
To which thy God resorts !  
'Tis heav'n to see his smiling face,  
Tho' in his earthly courts.

II.

There the great Monarch of the skies  
His saving pow'r displays,  
And light breaks in upon our eyes  
With kind and quick'ning rays.

## III.

With his rich gifts the heav'nly Dove  
 Descends and fills the place,  
 While Christ reveals his wond'rous love,  
 And sheds abroad his grace.

## IV.

There, mighty God, thy words declare  
 The secrets of thy will;  
 And still we seek thy mercy there,  
 And sing thy praises still.

## P A U S E.

## V.

My heart and flesh cry out for thee,  
 While far from thine abode;  
 When shall I tread thy courts, and see  
 My Saviour and my God?

## VI.

The sparrow builds herself a nest,  
 And suffers no remove;  
 O make me, like the sparrows blest,  
 To dwell but where I love!

## VII.

To sit one day beneath thine eye,  
 And hear thy gracious voice,  
 Exceeds a whole eternity  
 Employ'd in carnal joys.

## VIII.

Lord, at thy threshold I would wait,  
 While Jesus is within,  
 Rather than fill a throne of state,  
 Or live in tents of sin.

## IX.

Could I command the spacious land,  
 And the more boundless sea;

P S A L M LXXXIV. 205

For one blest hour at thy right hand,

I'd give them both away.

PSALM LXXXIV. As the 148th Psalm.

*Longing for the House of God.*

I.

LORD of the worlds above,  
How pleasant and how fair  
The dwellings of thy love,  
Thy earthly temples are !

To thine abode  
My heart aspires  
With warm desires,  
To see my God.

II.

The sparrow for her young,  
With pleasure seeks a nest :  
And wand'ring swallows long  
To find their wonted rest :

My spirit faints  
With equal zeal,  
To rise and dwell  
Among thy saints.

III.

O happy souls that pray  
Where God appoints to hear !  
O happy men that pay  
Their constant service there !

They praise thee still ;  
And happy they  
That love the way  
To Zion's hill !

IV.

They go from strength to strength,  
Thro' this dark vale of tears,

Till each arrives at length,  
 Till each in heav'n appears ;  
     O glorious feat,  
     When God our King  
     Shall thither bring  
     Our willing feet !

P A U S E.

V.

To spend one sacred day  
 Where God and saints abide,  
 Affords diviner joy  
 Than thousand days beside ;  
     Where God resorts,  
     I love it more  
     To keep the door,  
     Than shine in courts.

VI.

God is our sun and shield,  
 Our light and our defence ;  
 With gifts his hands are fill'd ;  
 We draw our blessings thence :  
     He shall bestow  
     On Jacob's race  
     Peculiar grace  
     And glory too.

VII.

The Lord his people loves ;  
 His hand no good withholds  
 From those his heart approves,  
 From pure and pious souls ;  
     Thrice happy he,  
     O God of hosts,  
     Whose spirit trusts  
     Alone in thee.

PSALM LXXXV. 1—8. The First Part.

Long Metre.

*Waiting for an Answer to Prayer; or, Deliverance begun and completed.*

I.

**L**ORD, thou hast call'd thy grace to mind,  
Thou hast revers'd our heavy doom :  
So God forgave when Isr'el sinn'd,  
And brought his wand'ring captives home.

II.

Thou hast begun to set us free,  
And made thy fiercest wrath abate ;  
Now let our hearts be turn'd to thee,  
And thy salvation be complete.

III.

Revive our dying graces, Lord,  
And let thy saints in thee rejoice ;  
Make known thy truth, fulfil thy word ;  
We wait for praise to tune our voice.

IV.

We wait to hear what God will say ;  
He'll speak and give his people peace :  
But let them run no more astray,  
Lest his returning wrath increase.

PSALM LXXXV. 9, &c. The Second

Part. Long Metre.

*Salvation by Christ.*

I.

**S**ALVATION is for ever nigh  
The souls that fear and trust the Lord ;  
And grace descending from on high,  
Fresh hopes of glory shall afford.

II.

Mercy and truth on earth are met,  
Since Christ the Lord came down from  
heav'n ;

208 P S A L M LXXXVI.

By his obedience so complete,  
Justice is pleas'd, and peace is giv'n.

III.

Now truth and honour shall abound,  
Religion dwell on earth again,  
And heav'nly influ'nce blefs the ground,  
In our Redemer's gentle reign.

IV.

His righteousness is gone before,  
'To give us free access to God !  
Our wand'ring feet shall stray no more,  
But mark his steps, and keep the road.

If some readers should suppose the *English* verse here to mistake the *Hebrew* sense, yet perhaps these evangelical allusions to the words of the *Hebrew* psalmist, may be as agreeable and useful to the *Christian* worshipper.

PSALM LXXXVI. 8—13. Common Metre.

*A general Song of Praise to God.*

I.

AMONG the princes, earthly gods,  
'There's none hath pow'r divine ;  
Nor is their nature, mighty Lord !  
Nor are their works like thine.

II.

The nations thou hast made shall bring  
Their off'rings round thy throne :  
For thou alone dost wond'rous things,  
For thou art God alone.

III.

Lord, I would walk with holy feet ;  
Teach me thine heav'nly ways,  
And my poor scatter'd thoughts unite  
In God my Father's praise.

IV.

Great is thy mercy, and my tongue  
Shall those sweet wonders tell ;



P S A L M LXXXVII. 209

How by thy grace my sinking soul  
Rose from the deeps of hell.

PSALM LXXXVII. Long Metre.

*The Church the Birth-place of the Saints ; or, Jews and  
Gentiles united in the Christian Church.*

I.

GOD in his earthly temples lays  
Foundations for his heav'nly praise :  
He likes the tents of Jacob well,  
But still in Zion loves to dwell.

II.

His mercy visits ev'ry house  
That pay their night and morning vows ;  
But makes a more delightful stay  
Where churches meet to praise and pray.

III.

What glories were describ'd of old !  
What wonders are of Zion told !  
Thou city of our God below,  
Thy fame shall Tyre and Egypt know.

IV.

Egypt and Tyre, and Greek and Jew,  
Shall there begin their lives anew :  
Angels and men shall join to sing  
The hill where living waters spring.

V.

When God makes up his last account  
Of natives in his holy mount,  
'Twill be an honour to appear  
As one new-born, or nourish'd there !

I have explained the second verse at large, and transposed the last.  
*For singers and players on instruments, I have introduced angels with  
men.*

PSALM LXXXIX.    The First Part.  
 Long Metre.

*The Covenant made with Christ; or, The true David.*

I.

FOR ever shall my song record  
 The truth and mercy of the Lord!  
 Mercy and truth for ever stand,  
 Like heav'n, establish'd by his hand.

II.

Thus to his Son he sware, and said,  
 " With thee my cov'nant first is made;  
 " In thee shall dying sinners live,  
 " Glory and grace are thine to give.

III.

" Be thou my prophet, thou my priest;  
 " Thy children shall be ever blest;  
 " Thou art my chosen king; thy throne  
 " Shall stand eternal, like my own.

IV.

" There's none of all my sons above  
 " So much my image or my love;  
 " Celestial pow'rs thy subjects are;  
 " Then what can earth to thee compare?

V.

" David, my servant, whom I chose  
 " To guard my flock, to crush my foes,  
 " And rais'd him to the Jewish throne,  
 " Was but a shadow of my Son."

VI.

Now let the Church rejoice and sing,  
 Jesus her Saviour, and her King:  
 Angels his heav'nly wonders show,  
 And saints declare his works below.

P S A L M LXXXIX. 211

PSALM LXXXIX. The First Part.

Common Metre.

*The faithfulness of God.*

I.

MY never-ceasing songs shall show  
The mercies of the Lord ;  
And make succeeding ages know  
How faithful is his word.

II.

The sacred truths his lips pronounce,  
Shall firm as heav'n endure :  
And if he speak a promise once,  
Th'eternal grace is sure.

III.

How long the race of David held  
The promis'd Jewish throne !  
But there's a nobler cov'nant seal'd  
To David's greater Son.

IV.

His seed for ever shall possess  
A throne above the skies ;  
The meanest subject of his grace  
Shall to that glory rise.

V.

Lord God of Hosts, thy wond'rous ways  
Are sung by saints above ;  
And saints on earth their honours raise  
To thine unchanging love.

PSALM LXXXIX. The Second Part.

Common Metre.

*The Power and Majesty of God ; or, Reverential  
Worship.*

I.

WITH rev'rence let the saints appear,  
And bow before the Lord ;

L

212 P S A L M LXXXIX.

His high commands with rev'rence hear,  
And tremble at his word.

II.

How terrible thy glories be !  
How bright thine armies shine !  
Where is the pow'r that vies with thee ?  
Or truth compar'd with thine ?

III.

The northern pole, and southern, rest  
On thy supporting hand ;  
Darkness and day from east to west  
Move round at thy command.

IV.

Thy words the raging winds controll,  
And rule the boist'rous deep ;  
Thou mak'st the sleeping billows roll,  
The rolling billows sleep.

V.

Heav'n, earth, and air, and sea are thine,  
And the dark world of hell ;  
How did thine arm in vengeance shine,  
When Egypt durst rebel !

VI.

Justice and judgment are thy throne,  
Yet wond'rous is thy grace ;  
While truth and mercy join'd in one,  
Invite us near thy face.

I have here transposed the verses a little, to make the connection plainer.

PSALM LXXXIX. 15, &c. The Third  
Part. Common Metre.

*A Blessed Gospel.*

I.

**B**LEST are the souls that hear and know  
The gospel's joyful sound ;

Peace shall attend the path they go,  
And light their steps surround.

II.

Their joy shall bear their spirits up,  
'Thro' their Redeemer's name :  
His righteousness exalts their hope,  
Nor Satan dares condemn.

III.

The Lord, our glory and defence,  
Strength and salvation gives :  
Ifr'el, thy King for ever reigns,  
Thy God for ever lives.

PSALM LXXXIX. 19, &c. The Fourth  
Part. Common Metre.

*Christ's Mediatorial Kingdom; or, His divine and  
human Nature.*

I.

**H**EAR what the Lord in vision said,  
And made his mercy known :  
" Sinners, behold, your help is laid  
" On my Almighty Son.

II.

" Behold the man my wisdom chose  
" Among your mortal race ;  
" His head my holy oil o'erflows,  
" The spirit of my grace.

III.

" High shall he reign on David's throne,  
" My people's better King ;  
" My arm shall beat his rivals down,  
" And still new subjects bring.

IV.

" My truth shall guard him in his way,  
" With mercy by his side ;

214 P S A L M LXXXIX.

“ While in my name, thro’ earth and sea,  
“ He shall in triumph ride.

V.

“ Me for his Father and his God

“ He shall for ever own ;

“ Call me his Rock, his high abode ;

“ And I’ll support my Son.

VI.

“ My first-born Son array’d in grace

“ At my right hand shall sit ;

“ Beneath him angels know their place,

“ And monarchs at his feet.

VII.

“ My cov’nant stands for ever fast ;

“ My promises are strong :

“ Firm as the heav’n his throne shall last ;

“ His seed endure as long.”

PSALM LXXXIX. 30th, &c. The Fifth  
Part. Common Metre.

*The Covenant of Grace unchangeable; or, Afflictions  
without Rejection.*

I.

“ YET (saith the Lord) if David’s race,

“ The children of my Son,

“ Should break my laws, abuse my grace,

“ And tempt mine anger down,

II.

“ Their sins I’ll visit with the rod,

“ And make their folly smart ;

“ But I’ll not cease to be their God,

“ Nor from my truth depart.

III.

“ My cov’nant I will ne’er revoke,

“ But keep my grace in mind ;

“ And what eternal love hath spoke,  
 “ Eternal truth shall bind.

IV.

“ Once have I sworn (I need no more)  
 “ And pledg’d my holiness,  
 “ To seal the sacred promise sure  
 “ To David and his race.

V.

“ The sun shall see his offspring rise,  
 “ And spread from sea to sea,  
 “ Long as he travels round the skies,  
 “ To give the nations day.

VI.

“ Sure as the moon that rules the night,  
 “ His kingdom shall endure,  
 “ Till the fix’d laws of shade and light  
 “ Shall be observ’d no more.”

PSALM LXXXIX. 47, &c. The Sixth  
 Part. Long Metre.

*Mortality and Hope.*

A Funeral Psalm.

I.

REMEMBER, Lord, our mortal state,  
 How frail our life ! how short the date !  
 Where is the man that draws his breath  
 Safe from disease, secure from death ?

II.

Lord, while we see whole nations die,  
 Our flesh and sense repine and cry,  
 “ Must death for ever rage and reign ?  
 “ Or hast thou made mankind in vain ?

III.

“ Where is thy promise to the just ?  
 ‘ Are not thy servants turn’d to dust ?”

216 P S A L M LXXXIX.

But faith forbids these mournful sighs,  
And sees the sleeping dust arise.

IV.

That glorious hour, that dreadful day,  
Wipes the reproach of faints away,  
And clears the honour of thy word :  
Awake our souls ! and bless the Lord.

PSALM LXXXIX. 47, &c. The Last  
Part. As the 113th Psalm.

*Life, Death, and the Resurrection.*

I.

**T**HINK, mighty God, on feeble man,  
How few his hours, how short his span !  
Short from the cradle to the grave :  
Who can secure his vital breath  
Against the bold demands of death,  
With skill to fly, or pow'r to save ?

II.

Lord, shall it be for ever said,  
“ The race of man was only made  
“ For sickness, sorrow, and the dust ? ”  
Are not thy servants, day by day,  
Sent to their graves, and turn'd to clay ?  
Lord, where's thy kindness to the just ?

III.

Hast thou not promis'd to thy Son,  
And all his seed, a heav'nly crown ?  
But flesh and sense indulge despair :  
For ever blessed be the Lord,  
That faith can read his holy word,  
And find a resurrection there.

IV.

For ever blessed be the Lord !  
Who gives his faints a long reward



For all their toil, reproach, and pain.  
 Let all below, and all above,  
 Join to proclaim thy wond'rous love,  
 And each repeat a loud Amen.

## P S A L M    X C.    Long Metre.

*Man Mortal, and God Eternal.*

*A mournful Song at a Funeral.*

I.

**T**HRO' ev'ry age, eternal God !  
 Thou art our rest, our safe abode ;  
 High was thy throne ere heav'n was made,  
 Or earth thy humble footstool laid.

II.

Long hadst thou reign'd ere time began,  
 Or dust was fashion'd to a man ;  
 And long thy kingdom shall endure,  
 When earth and time shall be no more.

III.

But man, weak man, is born to die,  
 Made up of guilt and vanity :  
 Thy dreadful sentence, Lord, was just,  
 " Return, ye sinners, to your dust."

IV.

[A thousand of our years amount  
 Scarce to a day in thine account ;  
 Like yesterday's departed light,  
 Or the last watch of ending night.

PAUSE.

V.

Death, like an overflowing stream,  
 Sweeps us away ; our life's a dream ;  
 An empty tale ; a morning flow'r,  
 Cut down and wither'd in an hour.]

## VI.

[Our age to seventy years is set :  
How short the term ! how frail the state !  
And if to eighty we arrive,  
We rather sigh and groan than live.

## VII.

But O how oft thy wrath appears,  
And cuts off our expected years !  
Thy wrath awakes our humble dread ;  
We fear the pow'r that strikes us dead.]

## VIII.

Teach us, O Lord, how frail is man :  
And kindly lengthen out our span,  
'Till a wise care of piety  
Fit us to die, and dwell with thee.

PSALM XC. 1—5 The First Part.  
Common Metre.

*Man frail, and God eternal.*

## I.

OUR God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Our shelter from the stormy blast,  
And our eternal home.

## II.

Under the shadow of thy throne  
Thy saints have dwelt secure ;  
Sufficient is thine arm alone,  
And our defence is sure.

## III.

Before the hills in order stood,  
Or earth receiv'd her frame,  
From everlasting thou art God,  
To endless years the same.

## IV.

Thy word commands our flesh to dust,  
“ Return, ye sons of men :”

All nations rose from earth at first,  
And turn to earth again.

V.

A thousand ages in thy sight  
Are like an ev'ning gone;  
Short as the watch that ends the night,  
Before the rising sun.

VI.

[The busy tribes of flesh and blood,  
With all their lives and cares,  
Are carry'd downwards by the flood,  
And lost in following years.

VII.

Time, like an ever-rolling stream,  
Bears all his sons away;  
They fly, forgotten, as a dream  
Dies at the op'ning day.

VIII.

Like flow'ry fields the nations stand,  
Pleas'd with the morning light:  
The flow'rs beneath the mower's hand  
Lie with'ring ere 'tis night.]

IX.

Our God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Be thou our guard while troubles last,  
And our eternal home.

PSALM XC. 8, 11, 9, 10, 12. The  
Second Part. Common Metre.

*Infirmities and Mortality the Effect of Sin; or, Life,  
Old Age, and Preparation for Death.*

I.

LORD, if thine eyes survey our faults,  
And justice grow severe,

Thy dreadful wrath exceeds our thoughts,  
And burns beyond our fear.

## II.

Thine anger turns our frame to dust ;  
By one offence to thee,  
Adam, with all his sons, have lost  
Their immortality.

## III.

Life, like a vain amusement flies,  
A fable or a song :  
By swift degrees our nature dies,  
Nor can our joys be long.

## IV.

'Tis but a few whose days amount  
To threescore years and ten ;  
And all beyond that short account  
Is sorrow, toil, and pain.

## V.

[Our vitals with laborious strife  
Bear up the crazy load,  
And drag those poor remains of life  
Along the tiresome road.]

## VI.

Almighty God, reveal thy love,  
And not thy wrath alone ;  
O let our sweet experience prove  
The mercies of thy throne ;

## VII.

Our souls would learn the heav'nly art,  
T'improve the hours we have,  
That we may act the wiser part,  
And live beyond the grave.

PSALM XC. 13, &c. The Third Part.

Common Metre.

*Breathing after Heaven.*

I.

RETURN, O God of love, return ;

Earth is a tiresome place :

How long shall we thy children mourn

Our absence from thy face ?

II.

Let heav'n succeed our painful years ;

Let sin and sorrow cease ;

And in proportion to our tears,

So make our joys increase.

III.

Thy wonders to thy servants show ;

Make thine own work complete ;

Then shall our souls thy glory know,

And own thy love is great.

IV.

Then shall we shine before thy throne

In all thy beauty, Lord ;

And the poor service we have done

Meet a divine reward.

PSALM XC. 5, 10, 12. Short Metre.

*The Frailty and Shortness of Life.*

I.

LORD, what a feeble piece

Is this our mortal frame ?

Our life, how poor a trifle 'tis,

That scarce deserves the name !

II.

Alas, the brittle clay

That built our body first !

And ev'ry month, and ev'ry day,

'Tis mould'ring back to dust.

## III.

Our moments fly apace,  
Nor will our minutes stay :  
Just like a flood our hasty days  
Are sweeping us away.

## IV.

Well, if our days must fly,  
We'll keep their end in sight ;  
We'll spend them all in wisdom's way,  
And let them speed their flight.

## V.

They'll waft us sooner o'er  
This life's tempestuous sea :  
Soon we shall reach the peaceful shore  
Of blest eternity.

PSALM XCI. 1—7. The First Part.

Long Metre.

*Safety in public Disasters and Dangers.*

## I.

**H**E that hath made his refuge God,  
Shall find a most secure abode ;  
Shall walk all day beneath his shade,  
And there at night shall rest his head.

## II.

Then will I say, " My God, thy pow'r  
" Shall be my fortress and my tow'r :  
" I, that am form'd of feeble dust,  
" Make thine Almighty arm my trust."

## III.

Thrice happy man ! thy Maker's care  
Shall keep thee from the fowler's snare ;  
Satan, the fowler, who betrays  
Unguarded souls a thousand ways.

## IV.

Just as a hen protects her brood  
From birds of prey that seek their blood,

Under her feathers, fo the Lord  
Makes his own arm his people's guard.

V.

If burning beams of noon confpire  
To dart a peftilential fire,  
God is their life; his wings are fpread,  
To fhield them with an healthful fhade.

VI.

If vapours with malignant breath  
Rife thick, and fcatter midnight-death,  
Ifr'el is fafe : the poifon'd air  
Grows pure, if Ifr'el's God be there.

P A U S E.

VII.

What tho' a thoufand at thy fide,  
At thy right hand ten thoufand dy'd,  
Thy God his chofen people faves  
Amongft the dead, amidft the graves.

VIII.

So when he fent his angel down  
To make his wrath in Egypt known,  
And flew their fons, his careful eye  
Pafs'd all the doors of Jacob by.

IX.

But if the fire, or plague, or fword,  
Receive commiffion from the Lord,  
To ftrike his faints among the reft,  
Their very pains and deaths are bleft.

X.

The fword, the peftilence, or fire,  
Shall but fulfil their beft defire ;  
From fins and forrows fet them free,  
And bring thy children, Lord, to thee.

PSALM XCI. 9—16. The Second Part.  
Common Metre.

*Protection from Death, Guard of Angels, Victory and Deliverance.*

I.

YE sons of men, a feeble race,  
Expos'd to every snare, [place,  
Come, make the Lord your dwelling-  
And try and trust his care.

II.

No ill shall enter where you dwell ;  
Or if the plague come nigh,  
And sweep the wicked down to hell,  
'Twill raise his saints on high.

III.

He'll give his angels charge to keep  
Your feet in all your ways ;  
To watch your pillow while you sleep,  
And guard your happy days.

IV.

Their hands shall bear you, lest you fall,  
And dash against the stones :  
Are they not servants at his call,  
And sent t'attend his sons ?

V.

Adders and lions ye shall tread ;  
The Tempter's wiles defeat ;  
He that hath broke the Serpent's head  
Puts him beneath your feet.

VI.

“ Because on me they set their love,  
“ I'll save them,” saith the Lord ;  
“ I'll bear their joyful souls above  
“ Destruction and the sword.



## VII.

“ My grace shall answer when they call ;  
 “ In trouble I’ll be nigh : [fall,  
 “ My pow’r shall help them when they  
 “ And raise them when they die.

## VIII.

“ Those that on earth my name have  
 “ I’ll honour them in heav’n ; [known,  
 “ There my salvation shall be shown,  
 “ And endless life be giv’n.”

PSALM XCII. The First Part. Long Metre.  
*A Psalm for the Lord’s Day.*

## I.

SWEET is the work, my God, my King,  
 To praise thy name, give thanks and sing,  
 To shew thy love by morning light,  
 And talk of all thy truth at night.

## II.

Sweet is the day of sacred rest,  
 No mortal care shall seize my breast ;  
 O may my heart in tune be found,  
 Like David’s harp, of solemn sound !

## III.

My heart shall triumph in my Lord,  
 And bless his works, and bless his word :  
 Thy works of grace, how bright they shine !  
 How deep thy counsels ! how divine !

## IV.

Fools never raise their thoughts so high ;  
 Like brutes they live, like brutes they die ;  
 Like grass they flourish, till thy breath  
 Blast them in everlasting death.

## V.

But I shall share a glorious part,  
 When grace hath well refin’d my heart,

And fresh supplies of joy are shed,  
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.

VI.

Sin (my worst enemy before)  
Shall vex my eyes and ears no more ;  
My inward foes shall all be slain ;  
Nor Satan break my peace again.

VII.

Then shall I see and hear, and know,  
All I desir'd or wish'd below ;  
And ev'ry pow'r find sweet employ  
In that eternal world of joy.

*Stanza vi.* Rejoicing in the destruction of our personal enemies is not so evangelical a practice; therefore I have given the 11th verse of this psalm another turn. See the notes on the third psalm.

P S A L M XCII. 12, &c. The Second  
Part. Long Metre.

*The Church is the Garden of God.*

I.

LORD, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand  
In gardens planted by thy hand :  
Let me within thy courts be seen,  
Like a young cedar, fresh and green.

II.

There grow thy saints in faith and love,  
Blest with thine influence from above ;  
Not Lebanon, with all its trees,  
Yields such a comely sight as these.

III

The plants of grace shall ever live  
(Nature decays, but grace must thrive) ;  
Time, that doth all things else impair,  
Still makes them flourish strong and fair.

IV.

Laden with fruits of age, they shew  
The Lord is holy, just, and true :

None that attend his gates shall find  
A God unfaithful or unkind.

PSALM XCIII. First Metre, as 100th Psalm.

*The Eternal and Sovereign God.*

I.

**J**EHOVAH reigns; he dwells in light,  
Girded with majesty and might :  
The world, created by his hands,  
Still on its first foundation stands.

II.

But ere this spacious world was made,  
Or had its first foundation laid,  
Thy throne eternal ages stood;  
Thyself the ever-living God.

III.

Like floods the angry nations rise,  
And aim their rage against the skies;  
Vain floods, that aim their rage so high !  
At thy rebuke the billows die.

IV.

For ever shall thy throne endure;  
Thy promise stands for ever sure;  
And everlasting holiness  
Becomes the dwellings of thy grace.

PSALM XCIII. Second Metre, as the  
old 50th Psalm.

I.

**T**HE Lord of Glory reigns, he reigns on high :  
His robes of state are strength and majesty :  
This wide creation rose at his command,  
Built by his word, and 'tablish'd by his hand :  
Long stood his throne ere he began creation,  
And his own Godhead is the firm foundation.

II.

God is th'eternal King. Thy foes in vain  
Raise their rebellions to confound thy reign :

228 P S A L M XCIII.

In vain the storms, in vain the floods arise,  
And roar, and toss their waves against the skies :  
Foaming at heav'n, they rage with wild commotion ;  
But heav'n's high arches scorn the swelling ocean.

III.

Ye tempests, rage no more ; ye floods be still ;  
And the mad world submissive to his will :  
Built on his truth his church must ever stand ;  
Firm are his promises, and strong his hand.  
See his own sons, when they appear before him,  
Bow at his footstool, and with fear adore him.

PSALM XCIII. Third Metre, as the old  
122d Psalm.

I.

THE Lord Jehovah reigns,  
And royal state maintains ;  
His head with awful glories crown'd ;  
Array'd in robes of light,  
Begirt with sov'reign might,  
And rays of Majesty around.

II.

Upheld by thy commands  
The world securely stands ;  
And skies and stars obey thy word :  
Thy throne was fix'd on high,  
Before the starry sky ;  
Eternal is thy kingdom, Lord.

III.

In vain the noisy crowd,  
Like billows fierce and loud,  
Against thine empire rage and roar :  
In vain, with angry spite,  
The surly nations fight,  
And dash like waves against the shore.

## IV.

Let floods and nations rage,  
 And all their pow'rs engage :  
 Let swelling tides assault the sky ;  
 The terrors of thy frown  
 Shall beat their madness down ;  
 Thy throne for ever stands on high.

## V.

Thy promises are true,  
 Thy grace is ever new :  
 There fix'd, thy church shall ne'er re-  
 Thy saints with holy fear [move ;  
 Shall in thy courts appear,  
 And sing thine everlasting love.

Repeat the fourth Stanza to complete the tune.

PSALM XCIV. 1, 2, 7—14. The First  
 Part. Common Metre.

*Saints chastised, and Sinners destroyed; or Instructive  
 Afflictions.*

## I.

O GOD, to whom revenge belongs,  
 Proclaim thy wrath aloud ;  
 Let sov'reign pow'r redress our wrongs,  
 Let justice smite the proud.

## II.

They say, "The Lord nor sees nor hears."  
 When will the fools be wise !  
 Can he be deaf who form'd their ears ?  
 Or blind, who made their eyes ?

## III.

He knows their impious thoughts are vain,  
 And they shall feel his pow'r ;  
 His wrath shall pierce their souls with  
 In some surprising hour. [pain

230 P S A L M XCIV.

IV.

But if thy faints deserve rebuke,  
Thou hast a gentler rod ;  
Thy providences and thy book  
Shall make them know their God.

V.

Blest is the man thy hands chastise,  
And to his duty draw :  
Thy scourges make thy children wise,  
When they forget thy law.

VI.

But God will ne'er cast off his faints,  
Nor his own promise break ;  
He pardons his inheritance,  
For their Redeemer's sake.

PSALM XCIV. 16—23. The Second Part.  
Common Metre.

*God our Support and Comfort ; or, Deliverance from  
Temptation and Persecution.*

I.

**WHO** will arise and plead my right  
Against my num'rous foes,  
While earth and hell their force unite,  
And all my hopes oppose ?

II.

Had not the Lord, my Rock, my help,  
Sustain'd my fainting head,  
My life had now in silence dwelt,  
My soul amongst the dead.

III.

“ Alas ! my sliding feet,” I cry'd ;  
Thy promise was my prop :  
Thy grace stood constant by my side,  
Thy spirit bore me up.

P S A L M   XCV.   231

IV.

While multitudes of mournful thoughts  
 Within my bosom roll ;  
 Thy boundless love forgives my faults,  
 Thy comforts cheer my soul.

V.

Pow'rs of iniquity may rise,  
 And frame pernicious laws ;  
 But God, my refuge, rules the skies,  
 He will defend my cause.

VI.

Let malice vent her rage aloud,  
 Let bold blasphemers scoff ;  
 The Lord our God shall judge the proud,  
 And cut the sinners off.

PSALM XCV.   Common Metre.

*A Psalm before Prayer.*

I.

SING to the Lord Jehovah's name,  
 And in his strength rejoice ;  
 When his salvation is our theme,  
 Exalted be our voice.

II.

With thanks approach his awful sight,  
 And psalms of honour sing ;  
 The Lord's a God of boundless might,  
 The whole creation's King !

III.

Let princes hear, let angels know,  
 How mean their natures seem ;  
 Those gods on high, and gods below,  
 When once compar'd with him !

## IV.

Earth, with its caverns dark and deep,  
 Lies in his spacious hand ;  
 He fix'd the seas what bounds to keep,  
 And where the hills must stand.

## V.

Come, and with humble souls adore ;  
 Come, kneel before his face ;  
 O may the creatures of his pow'r  
 Be children of his grace !

## VI.

Now is the time : he bends his ear,  
 And waits for your request :  
 Come, lest he rouse his wrath, and swear,  
 “ Ye shall not see my rest.”

*Stanza iii. Angels and magistrates are those ELOHIM, or gods, above which the true God is so often exalted in this Book of Psalms.*

## PSALM XCV. Short Metre.

*A Psalm before Sermon.*

## I.

COME, sound his praise abroad,  
 And hymns of glory sing ;  
 Jehovah is the sov'reign God,  
 The universal King.

## II.

He form'd the deeps unknown ;  
 He gave the seas their bound ;  
 The wat'ry worlds are all his own ;  
 And all the solid ground.

## III.

Come, worship at his throne,  
 Come, bow before the Lord ;  
 We are his works, and not our own,  
 He form'd us by his word.



## IV.

To-day attend his voice,  
 Nor dare provoke his rod;  
 Come, like the people of his choice,  
 And own your gracious God.

## V.

But if your ears refuse  
 The language of his grace,  
 And hearts grow hard, like stubborn Jews,  
 That unbelieving race,

## VI.

The Lord in vengeance drest  
 Will lift his hand and swear,  
 “You that despise my promis’d rest  
 “Shall have no portion there.”

## PSALM XCV. I, 2, 3, 6—II.

## Long Metre.

*Canaan lost through Unbelief; or, A Warning to delaying Sinners.*

## I.

COME, let our voices join to raise  
 A sacred song of solemn praise:  
 God is a sov’ reign King, rehearse  
 His honour in exalted verse.

## II.

Come, let our souls address the Lord,  
 Who fram’d our natures with his word:  
 He is our Shepherd; we the sheep  
 His mercy chose, his pastures keep.

## III.

Come, let us hear his voice to-day,  
 The counsels of his love obey;  
 Nor let our harden’d hearts renew  
 The sins and plagues that Isr’el knew.

## IV.

Ifr'el, that saw his works of grace,  
 Tempted their Maker to his face ;  
 A faithless unbelieving brood,  
 That tir'd the patience of their God.

## V.

[prove !

Thus saith the Lord, " How false they  
 " Forget my pow'r, abuse my love :  
 " Since they despise my rest, I swear,  
 " Their feet shall never enter there."

## VI.

[Look back, my soul, with holy dread,  
 And view those ancient rebels dead ;  
 Attend the offer'd grace to-day,  
 Nor lose the blessing by delay.

## VII.

Seize the kind promise while it waits,  
 And march to Zion's heav'nly gates :  
 Believe, and take the promis'd rest ;  
 Obey, and be for ever blest.]

In the third and fourth chapter to the *Hebrews* several verses of this Psalm are cited, and given for a caution to Christians. I have applied them the same way in the two last stanzas.

PSALM XCVI. 1, 10, &c. Common Metre.

*Christ's first and second Coming.*

## I.

SING to the Lord, ye distant lands,  
 Ye tribes of ev'ry tongue ;  
 His new discover'd grace demands  
 A new and nobler song.

## II.

Say to the nations, Jesus reigns,  
 God's own Almighty Son ;  
 His pow'r the sinking world sustains,  
 And grace surrounds his throne.

## III.

Let heav'n proclaim the joyful day,  
 Joy thro' the earth be seen;  
 Let cities shine in bright array,  
 And fields in cheerful green.

## IV.

Let an unusual joy surmise  
 The islands of the sea:  
 Ye mountains sink, ye vallies rise,  
 Prepare the Lord his way.

## V.

Behold he comes! he comes to bless  
 The nations as their God;  
 'To shew the world his righteousness,  
 And send his truth abroad.

## VI.

But when his voice shall raise the dead,  
 And bid the world draw near,  
 How will the guilty nations dread,  
 To see their Judge appear?

In this and the two following psalms, the first coming of Christ into the world is represented in a prophetic style, as though he were coming the second time to the last judgment: but that Christ's incarnation, his setting up his Gospel Kingdom to judge or rule the Gentiles, and the judgment and destruction of the heathen idols, is the true design of these three Psalms, is evident from several Expressions in them: and particularly because *the earth, the fields, the sea, &c. are called to rejoice*; whereas the final judgment of the world is represented dreadful to all nations, and to the nations of the earth. See *Rev. xvii.* and *Rev. xx. 11.* and *2 Pet. iii. 7, 10.* Yet, since this *last* coming has something in it parallel to his *first*, I have in the different parts of the psalms referred to both.

*Simsz: iv.* *Mountains sinking*, and *vallies rising*; that is, pride humbled, and the humble raised, are the preparations of Christ's kingdom, *Luk: iii. 4, 5.*

PSALM XCVI. As the 113th Psalm.

*The God of the Gentiles.*

I.

LET all the earth their voices raise  
To sing the choicest psalm of praise,  
To sing and bless Jehovah's name :  
His glory let the heathens know,  
His wonders to the nations show,  
And all his saving works proclaim.

II.

The heathens know thy glory, Lord ;  
The wond'ring nations read thy word ;  
In Britain is Jehovah known ;  
Our worship shall no more be paid  
To gods which mortal hands have made ;  
Our Maker is our God alone.

III.

He fram'd the globe, he built the sky,  
He made the shining worlds on high,  
And reigns complete in glory there ;  
His beams are majesty and light ;  
His beauties how divinely bright !  
His temple how divinely fair !

IV.

Come the great day, the glorious hour,  
When earth shall feel his saving pow'r,  
And barb'rous nations fear his name :  
Then shall the race of man confess  
The beauty of his holiness,  
And in his courts his grace proclaim.

P S A L M XCVII. 237

PSALM XCVII. 1—5. The First Part.

Long Metre.

*Christ reigning in Heaven, and coming to Judgment.*

I.

**H**E reigns; the Lord, the Saviour reigns!

Praise him in evangelic strains:

Let the whole earth in songs rejoice,

And distant islands join their voice.

II.

Deep are his counsels and unknown;

But grace and truth support his throne;

Tho' gloomy clouds his ways surround,

Justice is their eternal ground.

III.

In robes of judgment, lo! he comes,

Shakes the wide earth and cleaves the

Before him burns devouring fire, [tombs;

The mountains melt, the seas retire.

IV.

His enemies with fore dismay,

Fly from the sight, and shun the day!

Then lift your heads, ye saints, on high,

And sing, for your redemption's nigh.

Though the kingdom of Christ, in the two first stanzas, be matter of joy to all nations, yet his coming to judgment in the two last, is joy only to the saints. As this psalm introduces Zion and Judah rejoicing, *ver. 8.* so Christ bids his apostles *lift up their heads*, &c. *Luke xxi. 28.*

PSALM XCVII. 6—9. The Second Part.

Long Metre.

*Christ's Incarnation.*

I.

**T**HE Lord is come; the heav'n's proclaim

His birth; the nations learn his name:

An unknown star directs the road

Of eastern sages to their God.

## II.

All ye bright armies of the skies,  
Go worship where the Saviour lies;  
Angels and kings before him bow,  
Those gods on high, and gods below.

## III.

Let idols totter to the ground,  
And their own worshippers confound;  
But Judah shout, and Zion sing,  
And earth confess her sov'reign King.

*This psalm foretells the incarnation of Christ. For the words of the 7th verse, worship him all ye gods, are translated, Heb. i. 6. Let all the angels of God worship him. By this divine hint I was directed to compose this Hymn, and to introduce the star that shone at his birth, as a part of the proclamation of him in the heavens, ver. 6. See more, notes on Psalm xcvi. Common Metre.*

## PSALM XCVII. The Third Part.

## Long Metre.

## Grace and Glory.

## I.

THAlmighty reigns exalted high  
O'er all the earth, o'er all the sky;  
Tho' clouds and darkness veil his feet,  
His dwelling is the mercy-seat.

## II.

O ye that love his holy name,  
Hate ev'ry work of sin and shame:  
He guards the souls of all his friends,  
And from the snares of hell defends.

## III.

Immortal light and joys unknown  
Are for the saints in darkness sown;  
Those glorious seeds shall spring and rise,  
And the bright harvest bless our eyes.

## IV.

Rejoice, ye righteous, and record  
The sacred honors of the Lord;

None but the soul that feels his grace  
Can triumph in his holiness.

PSALM XCVII. 1, 3, 5—7, 11. Common  
Metre.

*Christ's Incarnation, and the last Judgment.*  
I.

YE islands of the northern sea  
Rejoice, the Saviour reigns :  
His word, like fire, prepares his way,  
And mountains melt to plains.

II.

His presence sinks the proudest hills,  
And makes the vallies rise ;  
The humble soul enjoys his smiles,  
The haughty sinner dies.

III.

The heav'ns his rightful pow'r proclaim ;  
The idol-gods around  
Fill their own worshippers with shame,  
And totter to the ground.

IV.

Adoring angels at his birth  
Make the Redeemer known ;  
Thus shall he come to judge the earth,  
And angels guard his throne.

V.

His foes shall tremble at his sight,  
And hills and seas retire ;  
His children take their unknown flight,  
And leave the world on fire.

VI.

The seeds of joy and glory sown  
For saints in darkness here,  
Shall rise and spring in worlds unknown,  
And a rich harvest bear.

240 P S A L M XCVIII.

PSALM XCVIII. First Part. Common Metre.  
*Praise for the Gospel.*

I.

**T**O our Almighty Maker, God,  
New honours be addrest ;  
His great salvation shines abroad,  
And makes the nations blest.

II.

He spake the word to Abr'am first ;  
His truth fulfils the grace ;  
The Gentiles make his name their trust,  
And learn his righteousness.

III.

Let the whole earth his love proclaim  
With all her diff'rent tongues ;  
And spread the honours of his name  
In melody and songs.

In these two hymns which I have formed out of the xcviith psalm, I have fully expressed what I esteem to be the first and chief sense of the holy scriptures, both in this and the xcviith psalm, whose conclusions are both alike.

PSALM XCVIII. The Second Part.  
Common Metre.

*The Messiah's Coming and Kingdom.*

I.

**J**OY to the world ; the Lord is come !  
Let earth receive her King :  
Let ev'ry heart prepare him room,  
And heav'n and nature sing.

II.

Joy to the earth, the Saviour reigns !  
Let men their songs employ ;  
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and  
Repeat the sounding joy. [plains,

III.

No more let sins and sorrows grow,  
Nor thorns infest the ground ;



He comes to make his blessings flow,  
Far as the curse is found.

## IV.

He rules the world with truth and grace ;  
And makes the nations prove  
The glories of his righteousness,  
And wonders of his love.

PSALM XCIX. First Part. Short Metre.  
*Christ's Kingdom and Majesty.*

## I.

THE God Jehovah reigns,  
Let all the nations fear ;  
Let sinners tremble at his throne,  
And saints be humble there.

## II.

Jesus the Saviour reigns,  
Let earth adore its Lord ;  
Bright cherubs his attendants stand,  
Swift to fulfil his word.

## III.

In Zion is his throne,  
His honours are divine ;  
His church shall make his wonders known,  
For there his glories shine.

## IV.

How holy is his name !  
How terrible his praise !  
Justice, and truth, and judgment, join  
In all his works of grace.

As the three foregoing psalms refer to the incarnation of Christ, and the setting up his kingdom among the Gentiles, because the *nations* are required to rejoice in all of them ; so this psalm seems chiefly to pay honour and reverence to God, as the God of the Jews, God dwelling in the ark between the cherubims ; for *the people*, or Gentiles, are bid to *tremble* ; Yet I have ventured to transfer the scene a little down to Christian times and churches, and I hope without offence.

PSALM XCIX The Second Part.  
Short Metre.

*A holy God worshipped with Reverence.*

I.

EXALT the Lord our God,  
And worship at his feet ;  
His nature is all holiness,  
And mercy is his feat.

II.

When Ifr'el was his church,  
When Aaron was his priest,  
When Moses cry'd, when Samuel pray'd,  
He gave his people rest.

III.

Oft he forgave their sins,  
Nor would destroy their race :  
And oft he made his vengeance known  
When they abus'd his grace.

IV.

Exalt the Lord our God,  
Whose grace is still the same ;  
Still he's a God of holiness,  
And jealous for his name.

PSALM C. First Metre. A plain Translation.

*Praise to our Creator.*

I.

YE nations round the earth, rejoice  
Before the Lord, your sov'reign King :  
Serve him with cheerful heart and voice ;  
With all your tongues his glory sing.

II.

The Lord is God : 'tis he alone  
Doth life and breath, and being give :  
We are his work, and not our own ;  
The sheep that on his pastures live.

## III.

Enter his gates with songs of joy,  
 With praises to his courts repair;  
 And make it your divine employ  
 To pay your thanks and honours there.

## IV.

The Lord is good, the Lord is kind;  
 Great is his grace, his mercy sure:  
 And the whole race of man shall find  
 His truth from age to age endure.

PSALM C. Second Metre. A Paraphrase.

## I.

SING to the Lord with joyful voice;  
 Let ev'ry land his name adore;  
 The British isles shall send the noise  
 Across the ocean to the shore.

## II.

Nations, attend before his throne  
 With solemn fear, and sacred joy;  
 Know that the Lord is God alone;  
 He can create, and he destroy.

## III.

His sov'reign pow'r, without our aid,  
 Made us of clay, and form'd us men;  
 And when like wand'ring sheep we stray'd,  
 He brought us to his fold again.

## IV.

We are his people, we his care,  
 Our souls and all our mortal frame;  
 What lasting honours shall we rear,  
 Almighty Maker, to thy name!

## V.

[songs;  
 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful  
 High as the heav'ns our voices raise;

And earth with her ten thousand tongues,  
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.

## VI.

Wide as the world is thy command !  
Vast as eternity thy love !  
Firm as a rock thy truth must stand,  
When rolling years shall cease to move.

## PSALM C I. Long Metre.

*The Magistrate's Psalm.*

## I.

MERCY and judgment are my song ;  
And since they both to thee belong,  
My gracious God, my righteous King !  
To thee my songs and vows I'll bring.

## II.

If I am rais'd to bear the sword,  
I'll take my counsels from thy word ;  
Thy justice and thy heav'nly grace  
Shall be the pattern of my ways.

## III.

Let wisdom all my actions guide,  
And let my God with me reside ;  
No wicked thing shall dwell with me  
Which may provoke thy jealousy.

## IV.

No sons of slander, rage, and strife,  
Shall be companions of my life ;  
The haughty look, the heart of pride,  
Within my doors shall ne'er abide.

## V.

[I'll search the land, and raise the just  
To posts of honour, wealth, and trust :  
The men that work thy holy will  
Shall be my friends and fav'rites still.]

## VI.

In vain shall sinners hope to rise  
 By flatt'ring, or malicious lies :  
 And while the innocent I guard,  
 The bold offenders shan't be spar'd.

## VII.

The impious crew (that factious band)  
 Shall hide their heads, or quit the land :  
 And all that break the public rest,  
 Where I have pow'r, shall be suppress'd.

The first *Stanza* represents the *mercy* and *judgment* which the Psalmist sings, as the due qualities of good government, which is the proper sense of them in this psalm ; and according to the double character of David in this psalm, I have applied the first metre to magistrates, the second to householders.

The fifth *Stanza* can be sung only by the superior rank of magistrates, and not the inferior.

## PSALM CI. Common Metre.

*A Psalm for a Master of a Family.*

## I.

OF justice and of grace I sing,  
 And pay my God my vows ;  
 Thy grace and justice, heav'nly King,  
 Teach me to rule my house.

## II.

Now to my tent, O God, repair,  
 And make thy servant wise ;  
 I'll suffer nothing near me there  
 That shall offend thine eyes..

## III.

The man that doth his neighbour wrong,  
 By falsehood or by force,  
 The scornful eye, the stand'rous tongue,  
 I'll thrust them from my doors.

## IV.

I'll seek the faithful and the just,  
 And will their help enjoy ;

These are the friends that I shall trust,  
The servants I'll employ

V.

The wretch that deals in fly deceit,  
I'll not endure a night ;  
The liar's tongue I'll ever hate,  
And banish from my sight.

VI.

I'll purge my family around,  
And make the wicked flee ;  
So shall my house be ever found  
A dwelling fit for thee.

PSALM CII. 1—13, 20, 21. The First  
Part. Common Metre.

*A Prayer of the Afflicted.*

I.

HEAR me, O God, nor hide thy face,  
But answer, lest I die :  
Hast thou not built a throne of grace,  
To hear when sinners cry ?

II.

My days are wasted, like the smoke  
Dissolving in the air :  
My strength is dry'd, my heart is broke,  
And sinking in despair.

III.

My spirits flag, like with'ring grass,  
Burnt with excessive heat :  
In secret groans my minutes pass,  
And I forget to eat.

IV.

As on some lonely building's top  
The sparrow tells her moan,  
Far from the tents of joy and hope,  
I sit and grieve alone.

## V.

My soul is like a wilderness,  
Where beasts of midnight howl;  
There the sad raven finds her place,  
And there the screaming owl.

## VI.

Dark dismal thoughts and boding fears  
Dwell in my troubled breast;  
While sharp reproaches wound my ears,  
Nor give my spirit rest.

## VII.

My cup is mingled with my woes,  
And tears are my repast;  
My daily bread, like ashes, grows  
Unpleasant to my taste.

## VIII.

Sense can afford no real joy  
To souls that feel thy frown;  
Lord, 'twas thy hand advanc'd me high;  
Thy hand hath cast me down.

## IX.

My looks like wither'd leaves appear;  
And life's declining light  
Grows faint as ev'ning shadows are,  
That vanish into night.

## X.

But thou for ever art the same,  
O my eternal God!  
Ages to come shall know thy name,  
And spread thy works abroad.

## XI.

Thou wilt arise, and shew thy face,  
Nor will my Lord delay  
Beyond th'appointed hour of grace,  
That long expected day.

## XII.

He hears his saints, he knows their cry,  
 And by mysterious ways,  
 Redeems the pris'ners doom'd to die,  
 And fills their tongues with praise.

PSALM CII. 13—21. The Second Part.  
 Common Metre.

*Prayer heard and Zion restored.*

## I.

LET Zion and her sons rejoice ;  
 Behold the promis'd hour ;  
 Her God hath heard her mourning voice,  
 And comes t'exalt his pow'r.

## II.

Her dust and ruins that remain  
 Are precious in our eyes ;  
 Those ruins shall be built again,  
 And all that dust shall rise.

## III.

The Lord will raise Jerusalem,  
 And stand in glory there :  
 Nations shall bow before his name,  
 And kings attend with fear.

## IV.

He sits a sov'reign on his throne,  
 With pity in his eyes :  
 He hears the dying pris'ners groan,  
 And sees their sighs arise.

## V.

He frees the souls condemn'd to death ;  
 And when his saints complain,  
 It shan't be said, " That praying breath  
 " Was ever spent in vain."



## VI.

This shall be known when we are dead,  
 And left on long record,  
 That ages yet unborn may read,  
 And trust, and praise the Lord.

PSALM CII. 23—28. The Third Part.  
 Long Metre.

*Man's Mortality and Christ's Eternity; or, Saints die,  
 but Christ and the Church live.*

## I.

IT is the Lord our Saviour's hand  
 Weakens our strength amidst the race;  
 Disease and death at his command  
 Arrest us, and cut short our days.

## II.

Spare us, O Lord, aloud we pray,  
 Nor let our sun go down at noon;  
 Thy years are one eternal day,  
 And must thy children die so soon!

## III.

Yet, in the midst of death and grief,  
 This thought our sorrow shall assuage;  
 "Our Father and our Saviour live;  
 "Christ is the same thro' ev'ry age."

## IV.

'Twas he this earth's foundation laid;  
 Heav'n is the building of his hand:  
 This earth grows old, these heav'ns shall  
 And all be chang'd at his command. [fade,

## V.

The starry curtains of the sky,  
 Like garments, shall be laid aside;  
 But still thy throne stands firm and high;  
 Thy church for ever must abide.

## VI.

Before thy face thy church shall live,  
 And on thy throne thy children reign;  
 This dying world shall they survive,  
 And the dead saints be rais'd again.

Several verses at the end of this psalm, are directly expounded concerning Christ, *Heb. i.* which inclined me to form a distinct hymn on these verses, applied to the same subject.

PSALM CIII. 1—7. The First Part.  
 Long Metre.

*Blessing God for his goodness to Soul and Body.*

## I.

**B**LESS, O my soul, the living God,  
 Call home thy thoughts that rove  
 Let all the pow'rs within me join [abroad;  
 In work and worship so divine.

## II.

Bless, O my soul, the God of grace;  
 His favours claim thy highest praise:  
 Why should the wonders he hath wrought  
 Be lost in silence, and forgot?

## III.

'Tis he, my soul, that sent his Son  
 To die for crimes which thou hast done:  
 He owns the ransom, and forgives  
 The hourly follies of our lives.

## IV.

The vices of the mind he heals,  
 And cures the pains that nature feels:  
 Redeems the soul from hell, and saves  
 Our wasting life from threat'ning graves.

## V.

Our youth decay'd his pow'r repairs;  
 His mercy crowns our growing years:

He satisfies our mouth with good,  
And fills our hopes with heav'nly food.

VI.

He sees th'oppressor and th'opprest,  
And often gives the sufferers rest;  
But will his justice more display  
In the last great rewarding-day.

VII.

[His pow'r he shew'd by Moses' hands,  
And gave to Isr'el his commands;  
But sent his truth and mercy down  
To all the nations by his Son.

VIII.

Let the whole earth his pow'r confess;  
Let the whole earth adore his grace;  
The Gentile with the Jew shall join  
In work and worship so divine.]

PSALM CIII. 8—18. The Second Part.

Long Metre.

*God's gentle Chastisement: or, his tender Mercy to his People.*

I.

**T**HE Lord, how wond'rous are his ways!  
How firm his truth! how large his  
He takes his mercy for his throne, [grace!  
And thence he makes his glories known.

II.

Not half so high his pow'r hath spread  
'The starry heav'ns above our head  
As his rich love exceeds our praise,  
Exceeds the highest hopes we raise.

III.

Not half so far hath nature plac'd  
The rising morning from the west

As his forgiving grace removes  
The daily guilt of those he loves.

## IV.

How slowly doth his wrath arise!  
On swifter wings salvation flies:  
And if he lets his anger burn,  
How soon his frowns to pity turn?

## V.

Amidst his wrath compassion shines;  
His strokes are lighter than our sins;  
And while his rod corrects his saints,  
His ear indulges their complaints.

## VI.

So fathers their young sons chastise  
With gentle hands and melting eyes;  
The children weep beneath the smart,  
And move the pity of their heart.

## PAUSE.

## VII.

The mighty God, the wise and just,  
Knows that our frame is feeble dust;  
And will no heavy loads impose  
Beyond the strength that he bestows.

## VIII.

He knows how soon our nature dies,  
Blasted by ev'ry wind that flies;  
Like grass we spring, and die as soon,  
Or morning flow'rs that fade at noon.

## IX.

But his eternal love is sure  
To all the saints, and shall endure;  
From age to age his truth shall reign,  
Nor children's children hope in vain.

PSALM CIII. 1—7. The First Part.  
Short Metre.*Praise for Spiritual and Temporal Mercies.*

I.

O BLESS the Lord, my soul !  
Let all within me join,  
And aid my tongue to bless his name,  
Whose favours are divine.

II.

O bless the Lord, my soul !  
Nor let his mercies lie  
Forgotten in unthankfulness,  
And without praises die.

III.

'Tis he forgives thy sins,  
'Tis he relieves thy pain ;  
'Tis he that heals thy sicknesses,  
And makes thee young again.

IV.

He crowns thy life with love,  
When ransom'd from the grave ;  
He that redeem'd my soul from hell  
Hath sov'reign pow'r to save.

V.

He fills the poor with good ;  
He gives the suff'ers rest ;  
The Lord hath judgments for the proud,  
And justice for th'opprest.

VI.

His wond'rous works and ways  
He made by Moses known ;  
But sent the world his truth and grace  
By his beloved Son.

PSALM CIII. 8—18. The Second Part.  
Short Metre.

*Abounding Compassion of God; or, Mercy in the Midst  
of Judgment.*

I.

MY soul, repeat his praise,  
Whose mercies are so great;  
Whose anger is so slow to rise,  
So ready to abate.

II.

God will not always chide;  
And when his strokes are felt,  
His strokes are fewer than our crimes,  
And lighter than our guilt.

III.

High as the heav'ns are rais'd  
Above the ground we tread,  
So far the riches of his grace  
Our highest thoughts exceed.

IV.

His pow'r sudues our sins;  
And his forgiving love,  
Far as the east is from the west,  
Doth all our guilt remove.

V.

The pity of the Lord  
To those that fear his name,  
Is such as tender parents feel;  
He knows our feeble frame.

VI.

He knows we are but dust,  
Scatter'd with ev'ry breath;  
His anger like a rising wind,  
Can send us swift to death.

## VII.

Our days are as the grafs,  
 Or like the morning flow'r ;  
 If one ſharp blaſt ſweep o'er the field,  
 It withers in an hour.

## VIII.

But thy compaſſions, Lord,  
 'To endleſs years endure ;  
 And childrens children ever find  
 Thy words of promiſe ſure.

PSALM CIII. 19—22. The Third Part.  
 Short Metre.

*God's univerſal Dominion ; or, Angels praiſe the Lord.*

## I.

THE Lord, the ſov'reign King,  
 Hath fix'd his throne on high ;  
 O'er all the heav'nly world he rules,  
 And all beneath the ſky.

## II.

Ye angels, great in might,  
 And ſwift to do his will,  
 Bleſs ye the Lord, whoſe voice ye hear,  
 Whoſe pleaſures ye fulfil.

## III.

Let the bright hoſts who wait  
 The orders of their King,  
 And guard his churches when they pray,  
 Join in the praiſe they ſing.

## IV.

While all his wond'rous works,  
 Thro' his vaſt kingdom ſhew  
 Their Maker's glory, thou, my ſoul,  
 Shalt ſing his graces too.

## PSALM CIV. Long Metre.

*The Glory of God in Creation and Providence.*

## I.

MY soul, thy great Creator praise :  
 When cloth'd in his celestial rays,  
 He in full majesty appears,  
 And like a robe his glory wears.

*Note, This psalm may be sung to the tune of the old 112th or 127th psalm, by adding these two lines to every stanza, namely,*

*Great is the Lord ; what tongue can frame*

*An equal honour to his name ?*

Otherwise it must be sung as the 100th psalm.

## II.

The heav'ns are for his curtains spread,  
 Th'unfathom'd deep he makes his bed :  
 Clouds are his chariot, when he flies  
 On winged storms across the skies.

## III.

Angels, whom his own breath inspires,  
 His ministers, are flaming fires ;  
 And swift as thought their armies move,  
 To bear his vengeance, or his love.

## IV.

The world's foundations by his hand  
 Are pois'd, and shall for ever stand :  
 He binds the ocean in his chain,  
 Lest it should drown the earth again.

## V.

When earth was cover'd with the flood,  
 Which high above the mountains stood,  
 He thunder'd, and the ocean fled,  
 Confin'd to its appointed bed.

## VI.

The swelling billows know their bound,  
 And in their channels walk their round ;



Yet thence convey'd by secret veins,  
They spring on hills and drench the plains.

VII.

He bids the crystal fountains flow,  
And cheer the vallies as they go ;  
Tame heifers there their thirst allay ;  
And for the stream wild asses bray.

VIII.

From pleasant trees which shade the brink,  
The lark and linnet light to drink :  
Their songs the lark and linnet raise,  
And chide our silence in his praise.

PAUSE. I.

IX.

God, from his cloudy cistern pours  
On the parch'd earth enriching show'rs ;  
The grove, the garden, and the field,  
A thousand joyful blessings yield.

X.

He makes the grassy food arise,  
And gives the cattle large supplies ;  
With herbs for man, of various pow'r,  
To nourish nature, or to cure.

XI.

What noble fruit the vines produce !  
The olive yields a shining juice ;  
Our hearts are cheer'd with gen'rous  
With inward joy our faces shine. [wine ;

XII.

O bless his name, ye Britons ! fed  
With nature's chief supporter, bread ;  
While bread your vital strength imparts,  
Serve him with vigour in your hearts.

## P A U S E II.

## XIII.

Behold the stately cedar stands,  
Rais'd in the forest by his hands :  
Birds to the boughs for shelter fly,  
And build their nests secure on high.

## XIV.

To craggy hills ascends the goat ;  
And at the airy mountain's foot  
The feeble creatures make their cell ;  
He gives them wisdom where to dwell.

## XV.

He sets the sun his circling race,  
Appoints the moon to change her face ;  
And when thick darkness veils the day,  
Calls out wild beasts to hunt their prey.

## XVI.

Fierce lions lead their young abroad,  
And, roaring, ask their meat from God ;  
But when the morning beams arise,  
The savage beast to covert flies.

## XVII.

Then man to daily labour goes :  
The night was made for his repose ;  
Sleep is thy gift, that sweet relief  
From tiresome toil and wasting grief.

## XVIII.

How strange thy works ! how great thy  
And ev'ry land thy riches fill : [skill !  
Thy wisdom round the world we see ;  
This spacious earth is full of thee.

## XIX.

Nor less thy glories in the deep,  
Where fish in millions swim and creep,

With wond'rous motions, swift or slow,  
Still wand'ring in the paths below.

XX.

There ships divide their wat'ry way,  
And flocks of scaly monsters play ;  
There dwells the huge Leviathan,  
And foams and sports in spite of man.

P A U S E. III.

XXI.

Vast are thy works, Almighty Lord !  
All nature rests upon thy word,  
And the whole race of creatures stands,  
Waiting their portion from thy hands.

XXII.

While each receives his diff'rent food,  
Their cheerful looks pronounce it good ;  
Eagles and bears, and whales and worms,  
Rejoice and praise in diff'rent forms.

XXIII.

But when thy face is hid, they mourn,  
And, dying, to their dust return ;  
Both man and beast their souls resign ;  
Life, breath, and spirit, all are thine.

XXIV.

Yet thou canst breathe on dust again,  
And fill the world with beasts and men ;  
A word of thy creating breath  
Repairs the wastes of time and death.

XXV.

His works, the wonders of his might,  
Are honour'd with his own delight ;  
How awful are his glorious ways !  
The Lord is dreadful in his praise.

N

## XXVI.

The earth stands trembling at thy stroke,  
 And at thy touch the mountains smoke;  
 Yet humble souls may see thy face,  
 And tell their wants to sov'reign grace.

## XXVII.

In thee my hopes and wishes meet,  
 And make my meditation sweet;  
 Thy praises shall my breath employ,  
 Till it expire in endless joy.

## XXVIII.

While haughty sinners die accurst,  
 Their glory bury'd with their dust,  
 I, to my God, my heav'nly King,  
 Immortal hallelujahs sing.

Several lines in this psalm I have borrowed of Sir John Denham; if I have made the connection more evident, and the sense more easy and useful to an ordinary reader, I have attained my end; and leave others to judge whether I have dishonoured his verse or improved it.

*Stanza v.* Though I am persuaded the psalmist speaks here of the first formation of the sea and mountains, when the waters of the chaos were separated from the earth, yet the people more easily understand it of Noah's flood; and therefore I have indulged such a paraphrase as is capable of both senses.

## PSALM CV. Abridged. Common Metre.

*God's Conduct to Israel, and the Plagues of Egypt.*

## I.

GIVE thanks to God, invoke his name,  
 And tell the world his grace;  
 Sound thro' the earth his deeds of fame,  
 That all may seek his face.

## II.

His cov'nant, which he kept in mind  
 For num'rous ages past,

To num'rous ages yet behind  
In equal force shall last.

## III.

He sware to Abr'am and his seed,  
And made the blessing sure ;  
Gentiles the ancient promise read,  
And find his truth endure.

## IV.

“ Thy seed shall make all nations blest,  
(Said the Almighty voice)  
“ And Canaan's land shall be their rest,  
“ The type of heav'nly joys.”

## V.

[How large the grant ! how rich the grace !  
To give them Canaan's land,  
When they were strangers in the place ;  
A little feeble band !

## VI.

Like pilgrims, thro' the countries round  
Securely they remov'd ;  
And haughty kings that on them frown'd,  
Severely he reprov'd.

## VII.

“ Touch mine anointed, and my arm  
“ Shall soon revenge the wrong :  
“ The man that does my prophets harm,  
“ Shall know their God is strong.”

## VIII.

Then let the world forbear its rage,  
Nor put the church in fear :  
Is'el must live thro' ev'ry age,  
And be th'Almighty's care.]

## PAUSE. I.

## IX.

When Pharaoh dar'd to vex the faints,  
And thus provok'd their God,  
Moses was sent, at their complaints,  
Arm'd with his dreadful rod.

## X.

He call'd for darkness, darkness came  
Like an o'erwhelming flood ;  
He turn'd each lake and ev'ry stream  
To lakes and streams of blood.

## XI.

He gave the sign, and noisome flies  
Thro' the whole country spread ;  
And frogs, in croaking armies rise  
About the monarch's bed.

## XII.

Thro' fields, and towns, and palaces,  
The ten-fold vengeance flew ;  
Locusts in swarms devour'd their trees,  
And hail their cattle flew.

## XIII.

Then by an angel's midnight stroke,  
The flow'r of Egypt dy'd ;  
The strength of ev'ry house was broke,  
Their glory and their pride.

## XIV.

Now let the world forbear its rage,  
Nor put the church in fear ;  
Isr'el must live thro' ev'ry age,  
And be th'Almighty's care.

## P A U S E. II.

## XV.

Thus were the tribes from bondage  
And left the hated ground : [brought,  
Each some Egyptian spoils had got,  
And not one feeble found.

## XVI.

The Lord himself chose out their way,  
And mark'd their journies right ;  
Gave them a leading cloud by day,  
A fiery guide by night.

## XVII.

They thirst ; and waters from the rock  
In rich abundance flow,  
And following still the course they took,  
Ran all the desert thro'.

## XVIII.

O wond'rous stream ! O blessed type  
Of ever-flowing grace !  
So Christ our rock maintains our life  
Thro' all this wilderness.

## XIX.

Thus guarded by th'Almighty hand,  
The chosen tribes possess  
Canaan the rich, the promis'd land,  
And there enjoy'd their rest.

## XX.

Then let the world forbear its rage,  
The church renounce her fear ;  
If'e'l must live thro' ev'ry age,  
And be th'Almighty's care.

PSALM CVI. 1—5. The First Part.  
Long Metre.

*Praise to God; or, Communion with Saints.*

I.

TO God the great, the ever-blest,  
Let songs of honour be addrest:  
His mercy firm for ever stands;  
Give him the thanks his love demands.

II.

Who knows the wonders of thy ways?  
Who shall fulfil thy boundless praise?  
Blest are the souls that fear thee still,  
And pay their duty to thy will.

III.

Remember what thy mercy did  
For Jacob's race, thy chosen seed;  
And with the same salvation bless  
The meanest suppliant of thy grace.

IV.

O may I see thy tribes rejoice,  
And aid their triumphs with my voice!  
This is my glory, Lord, to be  
Join'd to thy saints, and near to thee.

PSALM CVI. 7, 8, 12—14, 43—48.  
The Second Part. Short Metre.

*Israel punished and pardoned; or, God's unchangeable  
Love.*

I.

GOD of eternal love,  
How fickle are our ways!  
And yet how oft did Isr'el prove  
Thy constancy of grace!



## II.

They saw thy wonders wrought,  
And then thy praise they sung;  
But soon thy works of pow'r forgot,  
And murmur'd with their tongue.

## III.

Now they believe his word,  
While rocks with rivers flow;  
Now, with their lusts provoke the Lord,  
And he reduc'd them low.

## IV.

Yet when they mourn'd their faults,  
He hearken'd to their groans;  
Brought his own cov'nant to his thoughts,  
And call'd them still his sons.

## V.

Their names were in his book,  
He sav'd them from their foes;  
Oft he chastis'd, but ne'er forsook  
The people that he chose.

## VI.

Let Isr'el bless the Lord,  
Who lov'd their ancient race;  
And Christians join the solemn word  
Amen, to all the praise.

The chief design of this whole psalm I have expressed in the title, and abridged it in this form, having enlarged much more on this same subject in the 77th, 78th, and 105th psalms.

Though the Jews now seem to be cast off, yet the Apostle Paul assures us, that God *hath not cast away his people whom he foreknew*, Rom. xi. 2. Their unbelief and absence from God is but for a season; for they shall be recalled again, *ver.* 25, 26.

## PSALM CVII. First Part. Long Metre.

*Israel led to Canaan, and Christians to Heaven.*

I.

**G**IVE thanks to God; he reigns above;  
 Kind are his thoughts, his name is love;  
 His mercy ages past have known,  
 And ages long to come shall own.

II.

Let the redeemed of the Lord  
 The wonders of his grace record;  
 Ifr'el, the nation whom he chose,  
 And rescu'd from their mighty foes.

III.

[When God's almighty arm had broke  
 Their fetters and th'Egyptian yoke,  
 They trac'd the desert, wand'ring round  
 A wild and solitary ground!

IV.

There they could find no leading road,  
 Nor city for a fix'd abode;  
 Nor food, nor fountain to assuage  
 Their burning thirst or hunger's rage.]

V.

In their distress to God they cry'd;  
 God was their Saviour and their guide;  
 He led their march far wand'ring round;  
 'Twas the right path to Canaan's ground.

VI.

Thus, when our first release we gain  
 From sin's old yoke and Satan's chain,  
 We have this desert world to pass;  
 A dang'rous and a tiresome place.

## VII.

He feeds and clothes us all the way;  
 He guides our footsteps lest we stray;  
 He guards us with a pow'rful hand,  
 And brings us to the heav'nly land.

## VIII.

O let the saints with joy record  
 The truth and goodness of the Lord!  
 How great his works! how kind his ways!  
 Let ev'ry tongue pronounce his praise.

PSALM CVII. The Second Part.  
 Long Metre.

*Correction for Sin, and Release by Prayer.*

## I.

FROM age to age exalt his name,  
 God and his grace are still the same;  
 He fills the hungry soul with food,  
 And feeds the poor with ev'ry good.

## II.

But if their hearts rebel, and rise  
 Against the God that rules the skies;  
 If they reject his heav'nly word,  
 And slight the counsels of the Lord,

## III.

He'll bring their spirits to the ground,  
 And no deliv'rer shall be found:  
 Laden with grief they waste their breath  
 In darkness and the shades of death.

## IV.

Then to the Lord they raise their cries:  
 He makes the dawning light arise,  
 And scatters all that dismal shade  
 That hung so heavy round their head.

## V.

He cuts the bars of brass in two,  
And lets the smiling pris'ners thro' ;  
Takes off the load of guilt and grief,  
And gives the lab'ring soul relief.

## VI.

O may the sons of men record  
The wond'rous goodness of the Lord !  
How great his works ! how kind his ways !  
Let ev'ry tongue pronounce his praise.

## PSALM CVII. The Third Part.

## Long Metre.

*Intemperance Punished and Pardoned ; or, a Psalm for  
the Glutton and the Drunkard.*

## I.

VAIN man, on foolish pleasures bent,  
Prepares for his own punishment ;  
What pains, what loathsome maladies  
From luxury and lust arise !

## II.

The drunkard feels his vitals waste,  
Yet drowns his health to please his taste ;  
Till all his acting pow'rs are lost,  
And fainting life draws near the dust.

## III.

The glutton groans, and loathes to eat ;  
His soul abhors delicious meat ;  
Nature, with heavy loads oppress'd,  
Would yield to death to be releas'd.

## IV.

Then how the frightened sinners fly  
To God for help, with earnest cry !  
He hears their groans, prolongs their  
breath,  
And saves them from approaching death.

## V.

No med'cine could effect the cure  
 So quick, so easy, or so sure :  
 The deadly sentence God repeals ;  
 He sends his sov'reign word, and heals.

## VI.

O may the sons of men record  
 The wond'rous goodness of the Lord !  
 And let their thankful off'rings prove  
 How they adore their Maker's love.

## PSALM CVII. The Fourth Part.

## Long Metre.

*Deliverance from Storms and Shipwreck ; or, the Sea-  
 man's Song.*

## I.

**WOULD** you behold the works of God,  
 His wonders in the world abroad,  
 Go with the mariners, and trace  
 The unknown regions of the seas.

## II.

They leave their native shores behind,  
 And seize the favour of the wind,  
 Till God commands, and tempests rise,  
 That heave the ocean to the skies.

## III.

Now to the heav'ns they mount amain ;  
 Now sink to dreadful deeps again ;  
 What strange affrights young sailors feel,  
 And like a stagg'ring drunkard reel !

## IV.

When land is far, and death is nigh,  
 Lost to all hope, to God they cry :  
 His mercy hears their loud address,  
 And sends salvation in distress.

V.

He bids the winds their wrath assuage ;  
 The furious waves forget their rage :  
 'Tis calm ; and sailors smile to see  
 The haven where they wish'd to be.

VI.

O may the sons of men record  
 The wond'rous goodness of the Lord !  
 Let them their private off'rings bring,  
 And in the church his glory sing.

PSALM CVII. The Fifth Part.  
 Common Metre.

*The Mariner's Psalm.*

I.

**THY** works of glory, mighty Lord,  
 Thy wonders in the deeps,  
 The sons of courage shall record,  
 Who trade in floating ships.

II.

At thy command the winds arise,  
 And swell the tow'ring waves ;  
 The men, astonish'd, mount the skies,  
 And sink in gaping graves.

III.

[Again they climb the wat'ry hills,  
 And plunge in deeps again ;  
 Each like a tott'ring drunkard reels,  
 And finds his courage vain.]

IV.

Frighted to hear the tempest roar,  
 They pant with flutt'ring breath ;  
 And, hopeless of the distant shore,  
 Expect immediate death.]

## V.

Then to the Lord they raise their cries ;  
 He hears their loud request,  
 And orders silence thro' the skies,  
 And lays the floods to rest.

## VI.

Sailors rejoice to lose their fears,  
 And see the storm allay'd :  
 Now to their eyes the port appears ;  
 There let their vows be paid.

## VII.

'Tis God that brings them safe to land ;  
 Let stupid mortals know,  
 That waves are under his command,  
 And all the winds that blow.

## VIII.

O that the sons of men would praise  
 The goodness of the Lord !  
 And those who see thy wond'rous ways,  
 Thy wond'rous love record.

PSALM CVII. The Last Part. Long Metre.

*Colonies planted; or, Nations blest and punished.*

A Psalm for New England.

## I.

WHEN God, provok'd with daring  
 crimes,  
 Scourges the madness of the times,  
 He turns their fields to barren sand,  
 And dries the rivers from the land.

## II.

His word can raise the springs again,  
 And make the wither'd mountains green,

Send show'ry blessings from the skies,  
And harvests in the desert rise.

## III.

[Where nothing dwelt but beasts of prey,  
Or men as fierce and wild as they;  
He bids th'opprest and poor repair,  
And builds them towns and cities there.

## IV.

They sow the fields, and trees they plant,  
Whose yearly fruits supply their want;  
Their race grows up from fruitful stocks,  
Their wealth increases with their flocks.

## V.

Thus they are blest; but if they sin,  
He lets the heathen nations in;  
A savage crew invades their lands,  
Their princes die by barb'rous hands.

## VI.

Their captive sons, expos'd to scorn,  
Wander unpity'd and forlorn;  
The country lies unfenc'd, untill'd,  
And desolation spreads the field.

## VII.

Yet if the humbled nation mourns,  
Again his dreadful hand he turns;  
Again he makes their cities thrive,  
And bids the dying churches live.]

## VIII.

The righteous with a joyful sense,  
Admire the works of Providence;  
And tongues of atheists shall no more  
Blaspheme the God that saints adore.



## IX.

How few with pious care record  
 These wond'rous dealings of the Lord!  
 But wise observers still shall find  
 The Lord is holy, just and kind.

If this hymn be too long to sing at once, the two first and two last stanzas of it may be sung together, and the five middle stanzas by themselves, as another hymn; for I could not find any other convenient division of it.

The 108th psalm is formed out of the 57th and 60th; therefore I have omitted it.

## PSALM CIX. 1—5, 31. Common Metre.

*Love to Enemies from the Example of Christ.*

## I.

**G**OD of my mercy and my praise,  
 Thy glory is my song;  
 Tho' sinners speak against thy grace  
 With a blaspheming tongue.

## II.

When in the form of mortal man  
 Thy Son on earth was found,  
 With cruel slanders, false and vain,  
 They compass'd him around.

## III.

Their mis'ries his compassion move,  
 Their peace he still pursu'd;  
 They render hatred for his love,  
 And evil for his good.

## IV.

Their malice rag'd without a cause;  
 Yet with his dying breath,  
 He pray'd for murd'ers on his cross,  
 And blest'd his foes in death.

## V.

Lord, shall thy bright example shine  
 In vain before my eyes?  
 Give me a soul a-kin to thine,  
 To love mine enemies.

## VI.

The Lord shall on my side engage,  
 And in my Saviour's name  
 I shall defeat their pride and rage,  
 Who slander and condemn.

That this psalm foretells the sufferings, the patience, and love of Christ to enemies, is universally agreed; but the curse on Judas and the priest, &c. I have chosen to leave where they stand in the sacred language of prophecy.

PSALM CX. First Part. Long Metre.

*Christ exalted, and Multitudes converted; or, The Success  
 of the Gospel.*

## I.

THUS the eternal Father spake  
 To Christ the Son, "Ascend and sit  
 "At my right hand, till I shall make  
 "Thy foes submissive at thy feet.

## II.

"From Zion shall thy word proceed;  
 "Thy word, the sceptre in thy hand,  
 "Shall make the hearts of rebels bleed,  
 "And bow their wills to thy command.

## III.

"That day shall shew thy pow'r is great,  
 "When saints shall flock with willing  
 minds,  
 "And sinners crowd thy temple-gate,  
 "Where holiness in beauty shines."

## IV.

O blessed pow'r! O glorious day!  
 What a large vict'ry shall ensue!

And converts, who thy grace obey,  
Exceed the drops of morning-dew.

Stanza III. iv. It is generally supposed the 3d verse of this psalm describes the numerous conversions that followed the ascension of Christ. The *beauty of holiness* is but a periphrasis for the *temple*. That the whole psalm is a prophecy of Christ in his kingdom and priesthood, is abundantly evident from *Matt. xxii. 44. Heb. vii. &c.*

PSALM CX. The Second Part. Long Metre.

*The Kingdom and Priesthood of Christ.*

I.

THUS the great Lord of earth and sea  
Spake to his Son, and thus he swore;  
“Eternal shall thy priesthood be,  
“And change from hand to hand no more.

II.

“Aaron and all his sons must die,  
“But everlasting life is thine,  
“To save for ever those that fly  
“For refuge from the wrath divine.

III.

“By me Melchisedek was made  
“On earth a king and priest at once;  
“And thou, my heav’nly priest, shalt plead,  
“And thou, my King, shalt rule my sons.”

IV.

Jesus the priest ascends his throne,  
While counsels of eternal peace,  
Between the Father and the Son,  
Proceed with honour and success.

V.

Thro’ the whole earth his reign shall  
spread,  
And crush the pow’rs that dare rebel;  
Then shall He judge the rising dead,  
And send the guilty world to hell.

## VI.

Tho' while he treads his glorious way,  
 He drinks the cup of tears and blood,  
 The suif'rings of that dreadful day  
 Shall but advance him near to God.

The priesthood of Christ, after the order of Melchisedek, is particularly explained, *Heb. vii. ver. 1, 3, 23—25.* and is inserted in the three first stanzas.

*Stanza iv. Zech. vi. 13. He shall be a priest upon his throne, and the counsel of peace shall be between them both.*

The last verse of this psalm is explained by interpreters in very contrary senses. Some make his *drinking of the brook* to signify *mean refreshments in his way*, and some expound it of his *testing sorrows and sufferings*; the last is most evangelical and most beautiful, therefore I have chosen it.

## PSALM CX. Common Metre.

*Christ's Kingdom and Priesthood.*

## I.

JESUS, our Lord, ascend thy throne,  
 And near the Father sit:  
 In Zion shall thy pow'r be known,  
 And make thy foes submit.

## II.

What wonders shall thy gospel do!  
 Thy converts shall surpass  
 The num'rous drops of morning-dew,  
 And own thy sov'reign grace.

## III.

God hath pronounc'd a firm decree,  
 Nor changes what he swore;  
 "Eternal shall thy priesthood be,  
 "When Aaron is no more.

## IV.

"Melchisedek, that wond'rous priest,  
 "That king of high degree,  
 "That holy man who Ab'ram blest,  
 "Was but a type of thee."

## V.

Jefus our priest for ever lives,  
 To plead for us above;  
 Jefus our king for ever gives  
 The blessings of his love.

## VI.

God fhall exalt his glorious head,  
 And his high throne maintain;  
 Shall ftrike the pow'rs and princes dead  
 Who dare oppofe his reign.

PSALM CXI. The Firft Part.  
 Common Metre.

*The Wisdom of God in his Works.*

## I.

SONGS of immortal praife belong  
 To my Almighty God;  
 He has my heart, and he my tongue,  
 To fpread his name abroad.

## II.

How great the works his hand hath  
 How glorious in our fight! [wrought!  
 And men in ev'ry age have fought  
 His wonders with delight.

## III.

How moft exact is nature's frame!  
 How wife th'Eternal Mind!  
 His counfels never change the fcheme  
 That his firft thoughts design'd.

## IV.

When he redeem'd his chofen fons,  
 He fix'd his cov'nant fure:  
 The orders that his lips pronounce,  
 To endlefs years endure.

## V.

Nature and time, and earth and skies,  
 Thy heav'nly skill proclaim;  
 What shall we do to make us wise,  
 But learn to read thy name?

## VI.

To fear thy pow'r, to trust thy grace,  
 Is our divinest skill;  
 And he's the wisest of our race  
 That best obeys thy will.

Of this psalm I have chosen several verses, and formed into two distinct hymns, keeping the first and the two last verses in both.

## PSALM CXI. The Second Part.

## Common Metre.

*The Perfections of God.*

## I.

**G**REAT is the Lord; his works of  
 Demand our noblest songs: [might  
 Let his assembled saints unite  
 Their harmony of tongues.

## II.

Great is the mercy of the Lord,  
 He gives his children food;  
 And ever mindful of his word,  
 He makes his promise good.

## III.

His Son, the great Redeemer came  
 To seal his cov'nant sure;  
 Holy and rev'rend is his name;  
 His ways are just and pure.

## IV.

They that would grow divinely wise,  
 Must with his fear begin;  
 Our fairest proof of knowledge lies  
 In hating ev'ry sin.

## P S A L M CXII. As the 113th Psalm.

*The Blessings of the liberal Man.*

## I.

THAT man is blest who stands in awe  
Of God, and loves his sacred law:  
His seed on earth shall be renown'd;  
His house the seat of wealth shall be,  
An inexhausted treasury,  
And with successive honours crown'd.

## II.

His lib'ral favours he extends;  
To some he gives, to others lends;  
A gen'rous pity fills his mind:  
Yet what his charity impairs,  
He saves by prudence in affairs,  
And thus he's just to all mankind.

## III.

His hands, while they his alms bestow'd,  
His glory's future harvest sow'd:  
The sweet remembrance of the just,  
Like a green root, revives and bears  
A train of blessings for his heirs,  
When dying nature sleeps in dust.

## IV.

Beset with threat'ning dangers round,  
Unmov'd shall he maintain his ground;  
His conscience holds his courage up:  
The soul that's fill'd with virtue's light,  
Shines brightest in affliction's night,  
And sees in darkness beams of hope.

## P A U S E.

## V.

[Ill tidings never can surprize  
 His heart, that fix'd on God relies,  
 Tho' waves and tempests roar around:  
 Safe on the rock he sits and sees  
 The shipwreck of his enemies,  
 And all their hope and glory drown'd.]

## VI.

The wicked shall his triumph see,  
 And gnash their teeth in agony,  
 To find their expectations crost:  
 They and their envy, pride and spite,  
 Sink down to everlasting night,  
 And all their names in darkness lost.]

Many lines of this *metre*, and some of the next Psalm, *proper metre*, are borrowed from Mr. Tate's version.

## P S A L M CXII. Long Metre.

*The Blessings of the Pious and Charitable.*

## I.

**T**HRI CE happy man who fears the Lord,  
 Loves his commands, and trusts his  
 Honour and peace his days attend, [word;  
 And blessings to his seed descend.]

## II.

Compassion dwells upon his mind;  
 To works of Mercy still inclin'd:  
 He lends the poor some present aid,  
 Or gives them, not to be repaid.

## III.

When times grow dark, and tidings spread  
 That fill his neighbours round with dread,  
 His heart is arm'd against the fear,  
 For God with all his pow'r is there.



## IV.

His soul, well fix'd upon the Lord,  
 Draws heav'nly courage from his word;  
 Amidst the darkness light shall rise,  
 To cheer his heart and bless his eyes.

## V.

He hath dispers'd his alms abroad,  
 His works are still before his God;  
 His name on earth shall long remain,  
 While envious sinners fret in vain.

## PSALM CXII. Common Metre.

*Liberality rewarded.*

## I.

**H**APPY is he that fears the Lord,  
 And follows his commands;  
 Who lend the poor without reward,  
 Or gives with lib'ral hands.

## II.

As pity dwells within his breast  
 To all the sons of need,  
 So God shall answer his request  
 With blessings on his seed.

## III.

No evil tidings shall surprise  
 His well-establi'd mind;  
 His soul to God, his refuge, flies,  
 And leaves his fears behind.

## IV.

In times of general distress,  
 Some beams of light shall shine,  
 To shew the world his righteousness,  
 And give him peace divine.

## V.

His works of piety and love  
 Remain before the Lord;  
 Honour on earth, and joys above,  
 Shall be his sure reward.

Many of the blessings of wealth, and grandeur, and temporal good things, that were the portion of a good man and his children, under the Old Testament, I have here abridged agreeable to the New, which foretels rather *temporal afflictions*, and promises *everlasting rewards*.

## PSALM CXIII. Proper Tune.

*The Majesty and Condescension of God.*

## I.

YE that delight to serve the Lord,  
 The honours of his name record,  
 His sacred name for ever bless:  
 Where'er the circling sun displays  
 His rising beams, or setting rays,  
 Let lands and seas his pow'r confess.

## II.

Nor time, nor nature's narrow rounds,  
 Can give his vast dominion bounds;  
 The heav'ns are far below his height:  
 Let no created greatness dare  
 With our eternal God compare,  
 Arm'd with his uncreated might.

## III.

He bows his glorious head, to view  
 What the bright hosts of angels do,  
 And bends his care to mortal things;  
 His sov'reign hand exalts the poor,  
 He takes the needy from the door,  
 And makes them company for kings.

## IV.

When childless families despair,  
 He sends the blessings of an Heir  
 To rescue their expiring name:  
 The mother, with a thankful voice,  
 Proclaims his praises and her joys:  
 Let ev'ry age advance his fame.

## PSALM CXIII. Long Metre.

*God Sovereign and Gracious.*

## I.

YE servants of th' Almighty King,  
 In ev'ry age his praises sing;  
 Where'er the sun shall rise or set,  
 The nations shall his praise repeat.

## II.

Above the earth, beyond the sky,  
 Stands his high throne of majesty;  
 Nor time, nor place, his pow'r restrain,  
 Nor bound his universal reign.

## III.

Which of the sons of Adam dare,  
 Or angels, with their God compare?  
 His glories how divinely bright,  
 Who dwells in uncreated light!

## IV.

Behold his love; he stoops to view  
 What saints above and angels do;  
 And condescends yet more to know  
 The mean affairs of men below.

## V.

From dust and cottages obscure,  
 His grace exalts the humble poor;  
 Gives them the honour of his sons,  
 And fits them for their heav'nly thrones.

## VI.

[A word of his creating voice  
Can make the barren house rejoice :  
Tho' Sarah's ninety years were past,  
The promis'd seed is born at last.

## VII.

With joy the mother views her son,  
And tells the wonders God has done :  
Faith may grow strong when sense de-  
If nature fails, the promise bears. [spairs ;

Part of the 6th and 7th stanzas are borrowed from *Genesis* xvii. 17. and *Rom.* iv. 19, 20. *Shall Sarah that is ninety years old bear? Abraham was strong in faith, &c.*

## PSALM CXIV. Long Metre.

*Miracles attending Israel's Journey.*

## I.

WHEN Isr'el, freed from Pharaoh's hand,  
Left the proud tyrant and his land,  
The tribes with cheerful homage own  
Their King, and Judah was his throne.

## II.

Across the deep their journey lay ;  
The deep divides to make them way :  
Jordan beheld their march, and fled  
With backward current to his head.

## III.

The mountains shook like frightened sheep ;  
Like lambs the little hillocks leap ;  
Not Sinai on her base could stand,  
Conscious of sov'reign pow'r at hand.

## IV.

What pow'r could make the deep divide ?  
Make Jordan backward roll his tide ?  
Why did ye leap, ye little hills ?  
And whence the fright that Sinai feels ?

## V.

Let ev'ry mountain, ev'ry flood,  
Retire and know th'approaching God,  
The King of Isr'el: see him here!  
Tremble thou earth, adore and fear.

## VI.

He thunders, and all nature mourns,  
The rock to standing pools he turns:  
Flints spring with fountains at his word,  
And fires and seas confess the Lord.

This psalm appears to me an admirable ode; but if I had introduced the *presence of God* into the camp of Israel removing from Egypt, as all my predecessors have done, I had lost the divine beauty of the psalm: for had God appeared at first, there could be no wonder why *the mountains should leap*, and *the sea retire*; therefore that this convulsion of nature may be brought in with due surprize, the sacred poet conceals his name till afterward, and then with a very agreeable turn of thought, God is introduced at once in all his majesty. This is what I have attempted to imitate, and to preserve what I could of the spirit of the inspired author.

## PSALM CXV. First Metre.

*The true God our Refuge; or, Idolatry reprov'd.*

## I.

NOT to ourselves, who are but dust,  
Not to ourselves is glory due,  
Eternal God, thou only just,  
Thou only gracious, wise, and true.

## II.

Shine forth in all thy dreadful name;  
Why should a heathen's haughty tongue  
Insult us, and to raise our shame, [long?]  
Say, "Where's the God you've serv'd so

## III.

The God we serve maintains his throne  
Above the clouds, beyond the skies;

286 P S A L M CXV.

Thro' all the earth his will is done,  
He knows our groans, he hears our cries.

IV.

But the vain idols they adore,  
Are senseless shapes of stone and wood;  
At best a mass of glitt'ring ore,  
A silver faint, or golden god.

V.

[With eyes and ears they carve their head;  
Deaf are their ears, their eyes are blind;  
In vain are costly off'rings made,  
And vows are scatter'd in the wind.]

VI.

Their feet were never made to move,  
Nor hands to save when mortals pray;  
Mortals that pay them fear or love,  
Seem to be blind and deaf as they.]

VII.

O Isr'el, make the Lord thy hope,  
Thy help, thy refuge, and thy rest:  
The Lord shall build thy ruins up,  
And bless the people and the priest.

VIII.

The dead no more can speak thy praise,  
They dwell in silence and the grave;  
But we shall live to sing thy grace,  
And tell the world thy pow'r to save.

PSALM CXV. Second Metre, as the  
New Tune of the 50th Psalm.

*Popish Idolatry reproved.*

A Psalm for the 5th of November.

I.

**N**OT to our names, Thou only Just and True,  
Not to our worthless names is glory due;

Thy pow'r and grace, thy truth and justice claim  
Immortal honors to thy sov'reign name.  
Shine thro' the earth from heav'n, thy blest abode,  
Nor let the heathens say, "And where's your God?"

II.

Heav'n is thy higher court, there stands thy throne,  
And thro' the lower worlds thy will is done :  
Our God fram'd all this earth, these heav'ns he spread,  
But fools adore the gods their hands have made ;  
The kneeling crowd, with looks devout, behold  
Their silver-favours, and their faints of gold.

III.

[Vain are those artful shapes of eyes and ears ;  
The molten image neither sees nor hears :  
Their hands are helpless, nor their feet can move ;  
They have no speech, nor thought, nor pow'r, nor love ;  
Yet sottish mortals make their long complaints  
To their deaf idols, and their moveless faints.

IV.

The rich have statues well adorn'd with gold ;  
The poor content with gods of coarser mould,  
With tools of iron carve the senseless flock,  
Lopt from a tree, or broken from a rock :  
People and priest drive on the solemn trade,  
And trust the gods that saws and hammers made.]

V.

Be heav'n and earth amaz'd ; 'tis hard to say  
Which is more stupid, or their gods, or they.  
O Isr'el, trust the Lord ! He hears and sees,  
He knows thy sorrows, and restores thy peace :  
His worship does a thousand comforts yield ;  
He is thy help, and he thy heav'nly shield.

VI.

O Britain, trust the Lord ! thy foes in vain  
Attempt thy ruin, and oppose his reign ;  
Had they prevail'd, darkness had clos'd our days,  
And death and silence had forbid his praise :  
But we are sav'd and live : let songs arise,  
And Britons bless the God that built the skies.

## PSALM CXVI. The First Part.

Common Metre.

*Recovery from Sicknefs.*

I.

I LOVE the Lord: he heard my cries,  
 And pity'd ev'ry groan;  
 Long as I live, when troubles rise,  
 I'll hasten to his throne.

II.

I love the Lord: he bow'd his ear,  
 And chac'd my griefs away:  
 O let my heart no more despair,  
 While I have breath to pray!

III.

My flesh declin'd, my spirits fell,  
 And I drew near the dead;  
 While inward pangs, and fears of hell,  
 Perplex'd my wakeful head.

IV.

"My God," I cry'd, "thy servant save,  
 "Thou ever good and just;  
 "Thy pow'r can rescue from the grave,  
 "Thy pow'r is all my trust."

V.

The Lord beheld me fore distrest,  
 He bid my pains remove:  
 Return, my soul, to God, thy rest,  
 For thou hast known his love.

VI.

My God hath sav'd my soul from death,  
 And dry'd my falling tears:  
 Now to his praise I'll spend my breath,  
 And my remaining years.



PSALM CXVI. 12, &c. The Second Part.  
Common Metre.

*Vows made in Trouble, paid in the Church; or, Public  
Thanks for private Deliverances.*

I.

WHAT shall I render to my God  
For all his kindness shown?  
My feet shall visit thine abode,  
My songs address thy throne.

II.

Among the saints that fill thine house  
My off'rings shall be paid;  
There shall my zeal perform the vows  
My soul in anguish made.

III.

How much is mercy thy delight,  
Thou ever-blessed God!  
How dear thy servants in thy fight!  
How precious is their blood!

IV.

How happy all thy servants are!  
How great thy grace to me!  
My life, which thou hast made thy care,  
Lord, I devote to thee.

V.

Now I am thine, for ever thine,  
Nor shall my purpose move;  
Thy hand hath loos'd my bands of pain,  
And bound me with thy love.

VI.

Here in thy courts I leave my vow,  
And thy rich grace record;  
Witness, ye saints, who hear me now,  
If I forsake the Lord.

## PSALM CXVII. Common Metre.

*Praise to God from all Nations.*

I.

O ALL ye nations, praise the Lord,  
 Each with a different tongue :  
 In ev'ry language learn his word,  
 And let his name be sung.

II.

His mercy reigns thro' ev'ry land ;  
 Proclaim his grace abroad ;  
 For ever firm his truth shall stand ;  
 Praise ye the faithful God.

## PSALM CXVII. Long Metre.

I.

FROM all that dwell below the skies,  
 Let the Creator's praise arise ;  
 Let the Redeemer's name be sung  
 Thro' ev'ry land, by ev'ry tongue.

II.

Eternal are thy mercies, Lord ;  
 Eternal truth attends thy word :  
 Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,  
 Till suns shall rise and set no more.

## PSALM CXVII. Short Metre.

I.

THY name, Almighty Lord,  
 Shall sound thro' distant lands :  
 Great is thy grace, and sure thy word ;  
 Thy truth for ever stands.

II.

Far be thine honour spread,  
 And long thy praise endure,

Till morning light and ev'ning shade  
Shall be exchang'd no more.

PSALM CXVIII. 6—15. The First Part.  
Common Metre.

*Deliverance from a Tumult.*

I.

THE Lord appears my helper now,  
Nor is my faith afraid  
Of what the sons of earth can do,  
Since Heav'n affords me aid.

II.

'Tis safer, Lord, to hope in thee,  
And have my God my friend,  
Than trust in men of high degree,  
And on their truth depend.

III.

Like bees, my foes beset me round;  
A large and angry swarm!  
But I shall all their rage confound  
By thine Almighty arm.

IV.

'Tis thro' the Lord my heart is strong,  
In him my lips rejoice;  
While his salvation is my song,  
How cheerful is my voice!

V.

Like angry bees, they gird me round;  
When God appears they fly:  
So burning thorns, with crackling sound,  
Make a fierce blaze and die.

VI.

Joy to the saints and peace belongs;  
The Lord protects their days;

292 P S A L M CXVIII.

Let Isr'el tune immortal songs  
To his Almighty Grace.

PSALM CXVIII. 17—21. The Second Part.  
Common Metre.

*Public Praise for Deliverance from Death.*

I.

**L**ORD, thou hast heard thy servant cry,  
And rescu'd from the grave;  
Now shall he live: (and none can die,  
If God resolve to save.)

II.

Thy praise more constant than before,  
Shall fill his daily breath;  
Thy hand, that hath chastis'd him sore,  
Defends him still from death.

III.

Open the gates of Zion now,  
For we shall worship there,  
The house where all the righteous go,  
Thy mercy to declare.

IV.

Amongst th'assemblies of thy saints  
Our thankful voice we raise:  
There we have told Thee our complaints,  
And there we speak thy praise.

PSALM CXVIII. 22, 23. The Third Part.  
Common Metre.

*Christ the Foundation of his Church.*

I.

**B**EHOLD the sure foundation-stone  
Which God in Zion lays,  
To build our heav'nly hopes upon,  
And his eternal praise.

II.

Chosen of God, to sinners dear,  
And saints adore the name;

They trust their whole salvation here,  
Nor shall they suffer shame.

III.

The foolish builders, scribe and priest,  
Reject it with disdain;  
Yet on this Rock the church shall rest,  
And envy rage in vain.

IV.

What tho' the gates of hell withstood,  
Yet must this building rise:  
'Tis thine own work, Almighty God,  
And wond'rous in our eyes.

These five verses, from the 22d to the 27th, contain a glorious prophecy of Christ: I have explained them at large in the language of the New Testament, in two distinct hymns: 1 Pet. ii. 4, 6. *Be-built, I lay in Zion a chief Corner-stone, elect, precious; and he that believeth on Him shall not be ashamed—disallowed of men, but chosen of God, and precious*, Matt. xvi. 18. *Upon this Rock will I build my church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.* See the notes on the following hymns.

PSALM CXVIII. 24—26 The Fourth Part.  
Common Metre.

*Hosanna; the Lord's Day; or, Christ's Resurrection  
and our Salvation.*

I.

THIS is the day the Lord hath made,  
He calls the hours his own;  
Let Heav'n rejoice, let earth be glad,  
And praise surround the throne.

II.

To day he rose and left the dead,  
And Satan's empire fell;  
To-day the saints his triumphs spread,  
And all his wonders tell.

III.

Hosanna to th'anoointed King,  
To David's holy Son!

294 P S A L M CXVIII.

Help us, O Lord; descend, and bring  
Salvation from thy throne.

IV.

Blest be the Lord, who comes to men  
With messages of grace;  
Who comes in God his Father's name,  
To save our sinful race.

V.

Hosanna in the highest strains  
The church on earth can raise;  
The highest heav'ns, in which he reigns,  
Shall give him nobler praise.

See the *notes* on the foregoing and following hymns.

*Stanza I.* This is the day wherein Christ fulfilled his sufferings, and rose from the dead, and has honoured it with his own name. *Rev. i. 10. The Lord's Day.*

*Stanza III.* This verse is explained, *Matt. xxi. 9. Hosanna to the Son of David. Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord; Hosanna in the highest.* The word *Hosanna* signifies, *Save, we beseech.*

PSALM CXVIII. 22—27. Short Metre.

*An Hosanna for the Lord's Day; or, A new Song of  
Salvation by Christ.*

I.

SEE what a living Stone  
The builders did refuse!  
Yet God hath built his church thereon,  
In spite of envious Jews.

II.

The scribe and angry priest  
Reject thine only Son:  
Yet on this Rock shall Zion rest,  
As the chief Corner-stone.

III.

The work, O Lord, is thine,  
And wond'rous in our eyes;

This day declares it all divine,  
This day did Jesus rise.

IV.

This is the glorious day  
That our Redeemer made ;  
Let us rejoice, and sing, and pray ;  
Let all the church be glad.

V.

Hosanna to the King  
Of David's royal blood ;  
Bless him, ye saints ; he comes to bring  
Salvation from your God.

VI.

We bless thine holy word,  
Which all this grace displays :  
And offer on thine altar, Lord,  
Our sacrifice of praise.

*Stanza vi.* The 27th verse must be explained evangelically ; the *Gospel* is our *Light*, our *Altar* is *Christ*, and our *Sacrifices* are *Prayer* and *Praise* : Heb. xiii. 10, 15.

PSALM CXVIII. 22—27. Long Metre.

*An Hosanna for the Lord's Day ; or, A new Song of  
Salvation by Christ.*

I.

LO ! what a glorious corner-stone  
The Jewish builders did refuse ;  
But God hath built his church thereon,  
In spite of envy and the Jews.

II.

Great God ! the work is all divine,  
The joy and wonder of our eyes ;  
This is the day that proves it thine,  
The day that saw our Saviour rise.

## III.

Sinners rejoice, and saints be glad :  
 Hosanna, let his name be blest ;  
 A thousand honours on his head,  
 With peace, and light, and glory rest !

## IV.

In God's own name he comes, to bring  
 Salvation to our dying race ;  
 Let the whole church address their King  
 With hearts of joy, and songs of praise.

*Stanza iii. Hosanna signifies save we beseech, as ver. 25. And since the Hosanna is ascribed to Christ in Matt. xxi. 9. it seems to mean properly, an acclamation to Christ as King : as we say in our language, God save the King, or God bless the King ; Kthough in the Common Metre, I have turned it as a short prayer for our own salvation, in the sense in which it is often understood.*

## P S A L M CXIX.

I have collected and disposed the most useful Verses of this Psalm under eighteen different Heads, and formed a *Divine Song* on each of them ; but the Verses are much transposed, to attain some degree of Connection.

In some Places, among the words *Law, Commands, Judgments, Testimonies*, I have used *Gospel, Word, Grace, Truth, Promises, &c.* as more agreeable to the New Testament, and the common Language of Christians ; and it equally answers the design of the Psalmist, which was to recommend the Holy Scriptures.

P S A L M CXIX. The First Part.  
 Common Metre.

*The Blessedness of Saints, and Misery of Sinners.*

## I. Verses 1, 2, 3.

BLEST are th'undefil'd in heart,  
 Whose ways are right and clean ;  
 Who never from thy law depart,  
 But fly from ev'ry sin.



## II.

Blest are the men that keep thy word,  
 And practise thy commands :  
 With their whole heart they seek the Lord,  
 And serve thee with their hands.

III. *ver.* 165.

Great is their peace who love thy law ;  
 How firm their souls abide !  
 Nor can a bold temptation draw  
 Their steady feet aside.

IV. *ver.* 6.

Then shall my heart have inward joy,  
 And keep my face from shame,  
 When all thy statutes I obey,  
 And honour all thy name.

V. *ver.* 21, 118.

But haughty sinners God will hate,  
 The proud shall die accurst !  
 The sons of falshood and deceit  
 Are trodden to the dust.

VI. *ver.* 119, 155.

Vile as the dross the wicked are,  
 And those that leave thy ways  
 Shall see salvation from afar,  
 But never taste thy grace.

PSALM CXIX. The Second Part.  
 Common Metre.

*Secret Devotion and Spiritual-mindedness ; or, constant  
 Converse with God.*

I. *Ver.* 147, 55.

**TO** Thee, before the dawning light,  
 My gracious God, I pray ;  
 I meditate thy name by night,  
 And keep thy law by day.

II. *ver.* 81.

My spirit faints to see thy grace ;  
 Thy promise bears me up ;  
 And while salvation long delays,  
 Thy word supports my hope.

III. *ver.* 164.

Seven times a day I lift my hands,  
 And pay my thanks to thee ;  
 Thy righteous providence demands  
 Repeated praise from me.

IV. *ver.* 62

When midnight-darkness veils the skies,  
 I call thy works to mind ?  
 My thoughts in warm devotion rise,  
 And sweet acceptance find.

PSALM CXIX. The Third Part.  
 Common Metre.

[ *Professions of Sincerity, Repentance, and Obedience.*

I. *Ver.* 57, 60.

**T**HOU art my portion, O my God ;  
 Soon as I know thy way,  
 My heart makes haste t'obey thy word,  
 And suffers no delay.

II. *ver.* 30, 14.

I choose the path of heav'nly truth,  
 And glory in my choice ;  
 Not all the riches of the earth  
 Could make me so rejoice.

III.

The testimonies of thy grace  
 I set before my eyes ;  
 Thence I derive my daily strength,  
 And there my comfort lies.

IV. *ver.* 59.

If once I wander from thy path,  
 I think upon my ways;  
 Then turn my feet to thy commands,  
 And trust thy pard'ning grace.

V. *ver.* 94. 114.

Now I am thine, for ever thine,  
 O save thy servant, Lord!  
 Thou art my shield, my hiding-place,  
 My hope is in thy word.

VI. *ver.* 112.

Thou hast inclin'd this heart of mine  
 Thy statutes to fulfill:  
 And thus till mortal life shall end  
 Would I perform thy will.

PSALM CXIX. The Fourth Part.  
 Common Metre.

*Instruction from Scripture.*I. *ver.* 9.

**H**OW shall the young secure their hearts,  
 And guard their lives from sin?  
 Thy word the choicest rules imparts  
 To keep the conscience clean.

II. *ver.* 130.

When once it enters to the mind,  
 It spreads such light abroad,  
 The meanest souls instruction find,  
 And raise their thoughts to God.

III. *ver.* 105.

'Tis like the sun, a heav'nly light,  
 That guides us all the day:  
 And thro' the dangers of the night  
 A lamp to lead our way.

300 P S A L M CXIX.

IV. *ver.* 99, 100.

The men that keep thy law with care,  
And meditate thy word,  
Grow wiser than their teachers are,  
And better know the Lord.

V. *ver.* 104, 113.

Thy precepts make me truly wise ;  
I hate the finner's road :  
I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,  
But love thy law, my God.

VI. *ver.* 89, 90, 91.

[The starry heav'ns thy rule obey,  
The earth maintains her place :  
And these thy servants, night and day,  
Thy skill and pow'r express.

VII.

But still thy law and gospel, Lord,  
Have lessons more divine ;  
Not earth stands firmer than thy word,  
Nor stars so nobly shine.]

VIII. *ver.* 160, 140, 9, 116.

Thy word is everlasting truth :  
How pure is ev'ry page !  
That holy book shall guide our youth,  
And well support our age.

PSALM CXIX. The Fifth Part.  
Common Metre.

*Delight in Scripture ; or, the Word of God dwelling  
in us.*

I. *Ver.* 97.

O HOW I love thy holy law !  
'Tis daily my delight :  
And thence my meditations draw  
Divine advice by night.

II. *ver.* 148.

My waking eyes prevent the day,  
 To meditate thy word:  
 My Soul with longing melts away  
 To hear thy gospel, Lord.

III. *ver.* 3, 13, 54.

How doth thy word my heart engage!  
 How well employ my tongue!  
 And in my tiresome pilgrimage,  
 Yields me a heav'nly song.

IV. *ver.* 19, 103.

Am I a stranger, or at home,  
 'Tis my perpetual feast;  
 Not honey dropping from the comb  
 So much allures the taste.

V. *ver.* 72, 127.

No treasures so enrich the mind;  
 Nor shall thy word be sold  
 For loads of silver well refin'd,  
 Nor heaps of choicest gold.

VI. *ver.* 28, 49, 175.

When nature sinks, and spirits droop,  
 Thy promises of grace  
 Are pillars to support my hope,  
 And there I write thy praise.

PSALM CXIX. The Sixth Part.  
 Common Metre.

*Holiness and Comfort from the Word.*

I. *ver.* 128.

**L**ORD, I esteem thy judgments right,  
 And all thy statutes just;  
 Thence I maintain a constant fight  
 With ev'ry flatt'ring lust.

II. *ver.* 97, 9.

Thy precepts often I survey :  
 I keep thy law in sight,  
 Thro' all the bus'ness of the day,  
 To form my actions right.

III. *ver.* 62.

My heart in midnight silence cries,  
 "How sweet thy comforts be!"  
 My thoughts in holy wonder rise,  
 And bring their thanks to thee.

IV. *ver.* 162.

And when my spirit drinks her fill  
 At some good word of thine,  
 Not mighty men that share the spoil,  
 Have joys compar'd to mine.

PSALM CXIX. The Seventh Part.  
 Common Metre.

*Imperfection of Nature, and Perfection of Scripture.*

I. *Ver.* 96, paraphras'd.

**L**ET all the heathen writers join  
 To form one perfect book ;  
 Great God, if once compar'd with thine,  
 How mean their writings look !

II.

Not the most perfect rules they gave  
 Could shew one sin forgiv'n,  
 Nor lead a step beyond the grave ;  
 But thine conduct to heav'n.

III.

I've seen an end to what we call  
 Perfection here below ;  
 How short the pow'rs of nature fall,  
 And can no farther go !

## IV.

Yet men would fain be just with God,  
 By works their hands have wrought;  
 And thy commands, exceeding broad,  
 Extend to ev'ry thought.

## V.

In vain we boast perfection here,  
 While sin defiles our frame;  
 And sinks our virtues down so far,  
 They scarce deserve the name.

## VI.

Our faith, and love, and ev'ry grace,  
 Fall far below thy word;  
 But perfect truth and righteousness  
 Dwell only with the Lord.

PSALM CXIX. The Eighth Part.  
 Common Metre.

*The Word of God is the Saint's Portion; or, the Excellency and Variety of Scripture.*

I. Ver. 111, paraphras'd.

**L**ORD, I have made thy word my choice,  
 My lasting heritage;  
 There shall my noblest pow'rs rejoice,  
 My warmest thoughts engage.

## II.

I'll read the hist'ries of thy love,  
 And keep thy laws in sight,  
 While thro' the promises I rove,  
 With ever fresh delight.

## III.

'Tis a broad land of wealth unknown,  
 Where springs of life arise,  
 Seeds of immortal bliss are sown,  
 And hidden glory lies.

## IV.

The best relief that mourners have,  
 It makes our sorrows blest;  
 Our fairest hope beyond the grave,  
 And our eternal rest.

PSALM CXIX. The Ninth Part.  
 Common Metre.

*Desire of Knowledge; or, The Teaching of the Spirit  
 with the Word.*

I. *ver.* 64, 68, 18.

**T**HY mercies fill the earth, O Lord:  
 How good thy works appear!  
 Open my eyes to read thy word,  
 And see thy wonders there.

II. *ver.* 73, 125.

My heart was fashion'd by thy hand,  
 My service is thy due:  
 O make thy servant understand  
 The duties he must do.

III. *ver.* 19.

Since I'm a stranger here below,  
 Let not thy path be hid;  
 But mark the road my feet should go,  
 And be my constant guide.

IV. *ver.* 26.

When I confess'd my wand'ring ways,  
 Thou heard'st my soul complain;  
 Grant me the teachings of thy grace,  
 Or I shall stray again.

V. *ver.* 33, 34.

If God to me his statutes shew,  
 And heav'nly truth impart,  
 His work for ever I'll pursue;  
 His law shall rule my heart.



VI. *ver.* 50, 71.

This was my comfort when I bore  
Variety of grief;  
It made me learn thy word the more,  
And fly to that relief.

VII. *ver.* 51.

[In vain the proud deride me now;  
I'll ne'er forget thy law;  
Nor let that blessed gospel go,  
Whence all my hopes I draw.

VIII. *ver.* 27, 171.

When I have learn'd my Father's will,  
I'll teach the world his ways:  
My thankful lips, inspir'd with zeal,  
Shall loud pronounce his praise.]

PSALM CXIX. The Tenth Part.  
Common Metre.

*Pleading the Promises.*

I. *ver.* 38, 49.

BEHOLD thy waiting servant, Lord,  
Devoted to thy fear;  
Remember, and confirm thy word,  
For all my hopes are there.

II. *ver.* 41, 58, 107.

Hast thou not writ salvation down,  
And promis'd quick'ning grace;  
Doth not my heart address thy throne?  
And yet thy love delays.

III. *ver.* 123, 42.

Mine eyes for thy salvation fail;  
O bear thy servant up!  
Nor let the scoffing lips prevail,  
Who dare reproach my hope.

IV. *ver.* 49, 74.

Didst thou not raise my faith, O Lord?

Then let thy truth appear :

Saints shall rejoice in my reward,

And trust as well as fear.

PSALM CXIX. The Eleventh Part.  
Common Metre.

*Breathing after Holiness.*

I. *Ver.* 5, 33.

O That the Lord would guide my ways  
To keep his statutes still !

O that my God would grant me grace,  
To know and do his will !

II. *ver.* 29.

O send thy spirit down to write  
Thy law upon my heart,  
Nor let my tongue indulge deceit,  
Nor act the liar's part.

III. *ver.* 37, 36.

From vanity turn off my eyes ;  
Let no corrupt design,  
Nor covetous desires arise,  
Within this soul of mine.

IV. *ver.* 133.

Order my footsteps by thy word,  
And make my heart sincere ;  
Let sin have no dominion, Lord,  
And keep my conscience clear.

V. *ver.* 176.

My soul hath gone too far astray ;  
My feet too often slip ;  
Yet since I've not forgot thy way,  
Restore thy wand'ring sheep.

VI. *ver.* 35.

Make me to walk in thy commands ;  
'Tis a delightful road ;  
Nor let my head, or heart, or hands,  
Offend against my God.

PSALM CXIX. The Twelfth Part.  
Common Metre.

*Breathing after Comfort and Deliverance.*

I. *ver.* 153.

MY God, consider my distress ;  
Let mercy plead my cause ;  
Tho' I have sinn'd against thy grace,  
I can't forget thy laws.

II. *ver.* 39, 116.

Forbid, forbid the sharp reproach,  
Which I so justly fear ;  
Uphold my life, uphold my hopes,  
Nor let my shame appear.

III. *ver.* 122, 135.

Be thou a surety, Lord, for me ;  
Nor let the proud oppress ;  
But make thy waiting servant see  
The shinings of thy face.

IV. *ver.* 82.

Mine eyes with expectation fail ;  
My heart within me cries,  
“ When will the Lord his truth fulfil,  
“ And make my comforts rise ?”

V. *ver.* 132.

Look down upon my sorrows, Lord,  
And shew thy grace the same,  
As thou art ever wont t'afford  
To those that love thy name.

PSALM CXIX. The Thirteenth Part.  
Common Metre.

*Holy Fear, and Tendernefs of Conscience.*

I. *ver.* 10.

WITH my whole heart I've fought thy  
O let me never stray [face ;  
From thy commands, O God of grace,  
Nor tread the finners way !

II. *ver.* 11.

Thy word I've hid within my heart,  
To keep my conscience clean,  
And be an everlasting guard  
From ev'ry rising sin.

III. *ver.* 63, 53, 158.

I'm a companion of the saints,  
Who fear and love the Lord :  
My sorrows rise, my nature faints,  
When men transgress thy word.

IV. *ver.* 161, 163.

While sinners do thy gospel wrong,  
My spirit stands in awe ;  
My soul abhors a lying tongue,  
But loves thy righteous law.

V. *ver.* 161, 120.

My heart with sacred rev'rence hears  
The threat'nings of thy word ;  
My flesh with holy trembling fears  
The judgments of the Lord.

VI. *ver.* 166, 174.

My God, I long, I hope, I wait  
For thy salvation still ;  
While thy whole law is my delight,  
And I obey thy will.

## PsalM CXIX. The Fourteenth Part.

Common Metre.

*Benefit of Afflictions, and Support under them.*

I. ver. 153, 81, 82.

CONSIDER all my sorrows, Lord,  
And thy deliv'rance send ;  
My soul for thy salvation faints :  
When will my troubles end ?

II. ver. 71.

Yet I have found 'tis good for me  
To bear my Father's rod ;  
Afflictions make me learn thy law,  
And live upon my God.

III. ver. 50.

This is the comfort I enjoy  
When new distress begins ;  
I read thy word, I run thy way,  
And hate my former sins.

IV. ver. 92.

Had not thy word been my delight,  
When earthly joys were fled,  
My soul, oppress'd with sorrow's weight,  
Had sunk amongst the dead.

V. ver. 75.

I know thy judgments, Lord, are right,  
Tho' they may seem severe :  
The sharpest suff'rings I endure  
Flow from thy faithful care.

VI. ver. 67.

Before I knew thy chast'ning rod,  
My feet were apt to stray ;  
But now I learn to keep thy word,  
Nor wander from thy way.

## PSALM CXIX. The Fifteenth Part.

Common Metre.

*Holy Resolutions.*I. *ver.* 93.

O THAT thy statutes ev'ry hour  
Might dwell upon my mind !  
Thence I derive a quick'ning pow'r,  
And daily peace I find.

II. *ver.* 15, 16.

To meditate thy precepts, Lord,  
Shall be my sweet employ ;  
My soul shall ne'er forget thy word ;  
Thy word is all my joy.

III. *ver.* 32.

How would I run in thy commands,  
If thou my heart discharge  
From sin and Satan's hateful chains,  
And set my feet at large !

IV. *ver.* 13, 46.

My lips with courage shall declare  
Thy statutes and thy name ;  
I'll speak thy word, tho' kings should hear,  
Nor yield to sinful shame.

V. *ver.* 61, 69, 70.

Let bands of persecutors rise  
To rob me of my right ;  
Let pride and malice forge their lies,  
Thy law is my delight.

VI. *ver.* 115.

Depart from me, ye wicked race,  
Whose hands and hearts are ill ;  
I love my God, I love his ways,  
And must obey his will.

PsALM CXIX. The Sixteenth Part.

Common Metre.

*Prayer for Quickening Grace.*

I. *ver. 25. 37.*

MY soul lies cleaving to the dust ;  
 Lord, give me life divine !  
 From vain desires, and ev'ry lust,  
 Turn off these eyes of mine.

II.

I need the influence of thy grace  
 To speed me in thy way,  
 Lest I should loiter in my race,  
 Or turn my feet astray.

III. *ver. 107.*

When sore afflictions press me down,  
 I need thy quick'ning pow'rs ;  
 Thy word that I have rested on,  
 Shall help my heaviest hours.

IV. *ver. 156, 40.*

Are not thy mercies sov'reign still,  
 And thou a faithful God ?  
 Wilt thou not grant me warmer zeal  
 To run the heav'nly road ?

V. *ver. 159, 40.*

Does not my heart thy precepts love,  
 And long to see thy face ?  
 And yet how slow my spirits move,  
 Without enliv'ning grace !

VI. *ver. 93.*

Then shall I love thy gospel more,  
 And ne'er forget thy word,  
 When I have felt its quick'ning pow'r  
 To draw me near the Lord.

PSALM CXIX. The Seventeenth Part.  
Long Metre.

*Courage and Perseverance under Persecution; or, Grace  
shining in Difficulties and Trials.*

I. ver. 143, 28.

WHEN pain and anguish seize me, Lord,  
All my support is from thy word;  
My soul dissolves for heaviness;  
Uphold me with thy strength'ning grace.

II. ver. 51, 69, 110.

The proud have fram'd their scoffs and lies,  
They watch my feet with envious eyes,  
And tempt my soul to snares and sin;  
Yet thy commands I ne'er decline.

III. ver. 161, 78.

They hate me, Lord, without a cause;  
They hate to see me love thy laws;

But I will trust and fear thy name,  
Till pride and malice die with mine.

PSAL. CXIX. The Last Part. Long Metre.

*Sanctified Afflictions; or, Delight in the Word  
of God.*

I. ver. 67, 59.

FATHER, I bless thy gentle hand:  
How kind was thy chastising rod,  
That forc'd my conscience to a stand,  
And brought my wand'ring soul to God!

II.

Foolish and vain, I went astray  
Ere I had felt thy scourges, Lord,  
I left my Guide, and lost my way;  
But now I love and keep thy word.



III. *ver.* 71.

'Tis good for me to wear the yoke ;  
 For pride is apt to rise and swell ;  
 'Tis good to bear my Father's stroke,  
 That I might learn his statutes well.

IV. *ver.* 72.

The law that issues from thy mouth  
 Shall raise my cheerful passions more  
 Than all the treasures of the south,  
 Or western hills of golden ore.

V. *ver.* 73.

Thy hands have made my mortal frame ;  
 Thy spirit form'd my soul within :  
 Teach me to know thy wondrous name,  
 And guard me safe from death and sin.

VI. *ver.* 74.

Then all that love and fear the Lord,  
 At my salvation shall rejoice ;  
 For I have hoped in thy word,  
 And made thy grace my only choice.

## P S A L M CXX. Common Metre.

*Complaint of quarrelsome Neighbours ; or, a devout Wish  
 for Peace.*

## I.

THOU God of love, thou ever-blest,  
 Pity my suff'ring state ;  
 When wilt thou set my soul at rest  
 From lips that love deceit ?

## II.

Hard lot of mine ! my days are cast  
 Among the sons of strife,

Whose never-ceasing brawlings waste  
My golden hours of life.

## III.

O might I fly to change my place,  
How would I choose to dwell  
In some wide lonesome wilderness,  
And leave these gates of hell !

## IV.

Peace is the blessing that I seek ;  
How lovely are its charms !  
I am for peace ; but when I speak,  
They all declare for arms.

## V.

New passions still their souls engage,  
And keep their malice strong ;  
What shall be done to curb thy rage,  
O thou devouring tongue !

## VI.

Should burning arrows smite thee thro',  
Strict Justice would approve ;  
But I had rather spare my foe,  
And melt his heart with love.

I hope the transposition of several verses of this psalm is no disadvantage to this imitation of it. Nor will the spirit of the gospel, and charity at the end, render it less agreeable to Christian ears.

## P S A L M CXXI. Long Metre.

*Divine Protection.*

## I.

UP to the hills I lift mine eyes,  
Th'eternal hills beyond the skies ;  
Thence all her help my soul derives ;  
There my almighty Refuge lives.

## II.

He lives, the everlasting God,  
That built the world, that spread the flood;  
The heav'ns with all their hosts he made,  
And the dark regions of the dead.

## III.

He guides our feet, he guides our way;  
His morning smiles ble's all the day :  
He spreads the ev'ning veil, and keeps  
The silent hours while Isr'el sleeps.

## IV.

Isr'el, a name divinely blest ;  
May rise secure, securely rest ;  
Thy holy Guardian's wakeful eyes  
Admit no slumber nor surprise.

## V.

No sun shall smite thy head by day,  
Nor the pale moon with sickly ray  
Shall blast thy couch ! no baleful star  
Dart his malignant fire so far.

## VI.

Should earth and hell with malice burn,  
Still thou shalt go, and still return,  
Safe in the Lord ; his heav'nly care  
Defends thy life from ev'ry snare.

## VII.

On thee foul spirits have no pow'r ;  
And in thy last departing hour,  
Angels that trace the airy road,  
Shall bear thee homeward to thy God.

See the Note on Psalm xli.

## PSALM CXXI. Common Metre.

*Preservation by Day and Night.*

I.

TO heav'n I lift my waiting eyes ;  
There all my hopes are laid :  
The Lord, who built the earth and skies,  
Is my perpetual aid.

II.

Their feet shall never slide to fall,  
Whom he designs to keep ;  
His ear attends the softest call ;  
His eyes can never sleep.

III.

He will sustain our weakest pow'rs  
With his almighty arm,  
And watch our most unguarded hours  
Against surprising harm.

IV.

Isr'el rejoice, and rest secure,  
Thy keeper is the Lord ;  
His wakeful eyes employ his pow'r  
For thine eternal guard.

V.

Nor scorching sun, nor sickly moon,  
Shall have his leave to smite ;  
He shields thy head from burning noon,  
From blasting damps at night.

VI.

He guards thy soul, he keeps thy breath,  
Where thickest dangers come :  
Go and return, secure from death,  
Till God commands thee home.

PSALM CXXI. As the 148th Psalm.

*God our Preserver.*

I.

UPWARD I lift mine eyes ;  
From God is all my aid ;  
The God that built the skies,  
And earth and nature made.

God is the tow'r  
To which I fly :  
His grace is nigh  
In ev'ry hour.

II.

My feet shall never slide,  
Or fall in fatal snares,  
Since God, my guard and guide,  
Defends me from my fears.

Those wakeful eyes  
That never sleep,  
Shall Ifr'el keep  
When dangers rise.

III.

No burning heats by day,  
Nor blasts of ev'ning air,  
Shall take my health away,  
If God be with me there :

Thou art my Sun,  
And thou my shade,  
To guard my head  
By night or noon.

## IV.

Hast thou not giv'n thy word  
 'To save my soul from death ?  
 And I can trust my Lord  
 To keep my mortal breath.

I'll go and come ;  
 Nor fear to die,  
 'Till from on high  
 Thou call me home.

PSALM CXXII. Common Metre.

*Going to Church.*

## I.

**H**OW did my heart rejoice to hear  
 My friends devoutly say,  
 " In Zion let us all appear,  
 " And keep the solemn day !"

## II.

I love her gates, I love the road ;  
 The church, adorn'd with grace,  
 Stands like a palace built for God,  
 To shew his milder face.

## III.

Up to her courts with joys unknown  
 The holy tribes repair ;  
 The Son of David holds his throne,  
 And sits in judgment there.

## IV.

He hears our praises and complaints ;  
 And while his awful voice  
 Divides the sinners from the saints,  
 We tremble and rejoice.

## V.

Peace be within this sacred place,  
 And joy a constant guest !

With holy gifts and heav'nly grace  
Be her attendants blest !

VI.

My soul shall pray for Zion still,  
While life or breath remains ;  
There my best friends, my kindred dwell,  
There God my Saviour reigns.

PSALM CXXII. Proper Tune.

*Going to Church.*

I.

HOW pleas'd and blest was I,  
To hear the people cry,  
“ Come, let us seek our God to-day !”  
Yes, with a cheerful zeal,  
We haste to Zion's hill,  
And there our vows and honours pay.

II.

Zion, thrice happy place !  
Adorn'd with wondrous grace  
And walls of strength embrace thee round ;  
In thee our tribes appear  
To pray or praise, or hear  
The sacred gospel's joyful sound.

III.

There David's greater Son  
Has fix'd his royal throne :  
He sits for grace and judgment there ;  
He bids the faint be glad,  
He makes the sinner sad,  
And humble souls rejoice with fear.

## IV.

May peace attend thy gate,  
 And joy within thee wait,  
 To bless the soul of ev'ry guest ;  
 The man that seeks thy peace,  
 And wishes thine increase,  
 A thousand blessings on him rest.

## V.

My tongue repeats her vows,  
 " Peace to this sacred house !"  
 For there my friends and kindred dwell ;  
 And since my glorious God  
 Makes thee his blest abode,  
 My soul shall ever love thee well.

Repeat the 4th Stanza, to complete the tune.

## PSALM CXXIII. Common Metre.

*Pleading with Submission.*

## I.

O Thou whose grace and justice reign,  
 Enthron'd above the skies,  
 To thee our hearts would tell their pain ;  
 To thee we lift our eyes.

## II.

As servants watch their master's hand,  
 And fear the angry stroke ;  
 Or maids before their mistress stand,  
 And wait a peaceful look !

## III.

So for our sins we justly feel  
 Thy discipline, O God ;  
 Yet wait the gracious moment still,  
 Till thou remove thy rod.



IV.

Those that in wealth and pleasure live,  
Our daily groans deride ;  
And thy delays of mercy give  
Fresh courage to their pride.

V.

Our foes insult us ; but our hope  
In thy compassion lies :  
This thought shall bear our spirits up,  
That God will not despise.

PSALM CXXIV. Long Metre.

*A Song for the Fifth of November.*

I.

**H**AD not the Lord, may Ifr'el say,  
Had not the Lord maintain'd our side,  
When men to make our lives a prey  
Rose like the swelling of the tide ;

II.

The swelling tide had stopt our breath ;  
So fiercely did the waters roll,  
We had been swallow'd deep in death ;  
Proud waters had o'erwhelm'd our soul.

III.

We leap for joy, we shout and sing,  
Who just escap'd the fatal stroke :  
So flies the bird with cheerful wing,  
When once the fowler's snare is broke.

IV.

For ever bless'd be the Lord,  
Who broke the fowler's curst snare ;  
Who sav'd us from the murd'ring sword,  
And made our lives and souls his care !

V.

Our help is in Jehovah's name,  
 Who form'd the earth and built the skies;  
 He that upholds that wondrous frame;  
 Guards his own church with watchful eyes.

PSALM CXXV. Common Metre.

*The Saints Trial and Safety.*

I.

UNSHAKEN as the sacred hill,  
 And firm as mountains be,  
 Firm as a rock the soul shall rest  
 That leans, O Lord, on thee.

II.

Not walls, nor hills could guard so well  
 Old Salem's happy ground,  
 As those eternal arms of love  
 That ev'ry saint surround.

III.

While tyrants are a smarting scourge  
 To drive them near to God,  
 Divine compassion does allay  
 The fury of the rod.

IV.

Deal gently, Lord, with souls sincere,  
 And lead them safely on  
 To the bright gates of paradise,  
 Where Christ their Lord is gone.

V.

But if we trace those crooked ways  
 That the old serpent drew,  
 The wrath that drove him first to hell  
 Shall smite his follow'rs too.

PSALM CXXV. Short Metre.

*The Saints Trial and Safety; or, Moderated Afflictions.*

I.

FIRM and unmov'd are they  
That rest their souls on God ;  
Firm as the mount where David dwelt,  
Or where the ark abode.

II.

As mountains stood to guard  
The city's sacred ground,  
So God, and his almighty love,  
Embrace his saints around.

III.

What tho' a Father's rod  
Drop a chastising stroke ;  
Yet, lest it wound their souls too deep,  
Its fury shall be broke.

IV.

Deal gently, Lord, with those  
Whose faith and pious fear,  
Whose hope and love, and ev'ry grace,  
Proclaim their hearts sincere.

V.

Nor shall the tyrant's rage  
Too long oppress the faint ;  
The God of Iſr'el will support  
His children, lest they faint.

VI.

But if our slavish fear  
Will choose the road to hell,  
We must expect our portion there,  
Where bolder sinners dwell.

The last stanza of this metre more clearly expresses the true sense of the Psalmist in this place.

## PSALM CXXVI. Long Metre.

*Surprising Deliverance.*

I.

WHEN God restor'd our captive state,  
 Joy was our song, and grace our theme;  
 The grace beyond our hopes so great,  
 That joy appear'd a painted dream.

II.

The scoffer owns thy hand, and pays  
 Unwilling honours to thy name;  
 While we with pleasure shout thy praise;  
 With cheerful notes thy love proclaim.

III.

When we review our dismal fears,  
 'Twas hard to think they'd vanish so:  
 With God we left our flowing tears;  
 He makes our joys like rivers flow.

IV.

The man that in his furrow'd field  
 His scatter'd seed with sadness leaves,  
 Will shout to see the harvest yield  
 A welcome load of joyful sheaves.

## PSALM CXXVI. Common Metre.

*The Joy of a remarkable Conversion; or, Melancholy removed.*

I.

WHEN God reveal'd his gracious name,  
 And chang'd my mournful state,  
 My rapture seem'd a pleasing dream,  
 The grace appear'd so great.

## II.

The world beheld the glorious change,  
 And did thy hand confess;  
 My tongue broke out in unknown strains,  
 And sung surprising grace.

## III.

“Great is the work,” my neighbours cry’d,  
 And own’d the pow’r divine;  
 “Great is the work,” my heart reply’d,  
 “And be the glory thine.”

## IV.

The Lord can clear the darkeſt ſkies;  
 Can give us day for night;  
 Make drops of ſacred ſorrow riſe  
 To rivers of delight!

## V.

Let thoſe that ſow in ſadneſs wait  
 Till the fair harveſt come;  
 They ſhall confeſs their ſheaves are great,  
 And ſhout the bleſſings home.

## VI.

Tho’ ſeed lie bury’d long in duſt,  
 It ſhan’t deceive their hope!  
 The precious grain can ne’er be loſt;  
 For grace ſecures the crop.

## PſALM CXXVII. Long Metre.

*The Bleſſing of God on the Buſineſs and Comforts of Life.*

## I.

**I**F God ſucceed not, all the coſt  
 And pains to build the houſe are loſt;  
 If God the city will not keep,  
 The watchful guards as well may ſleep.

326 P S A L M CXXVII.

II.

What if you rise before the sun,  
And work and toil when day is done ;  
Careful and sparing eat your bread,  
To shun that poverty you dread ;

III.

'Tis all in vain, till God hath blest ;  
He can make rich, yet give us rest :  
Children and friends are blessings too,  
If God our Sov'reign make them so.

IV.

Happy the man to whom he sends  
Obedient children, faithful friends !  
How sweet our daily comforts prove,  
When they are season'd with his love !

PSALM CXXVII. Common Metre.

*God all in all.*

I.

**I**F God to build the house deny,  
The builders work in vain ;  
And towns, without his wakeful eye,  
An useless watch maintain.

II.

Before the morning beams arise,  
Your painful work renew,  
And, till the stars ascend the skies,  
Your tiresome toil pursue :

III.

Short be your sleep, and coarse your fare;  
In vain, till God has blest ;  
But if his smiles attend your care,  
You shall have food and rest.

IV.

Nor children, relatives, nor friends,  
 Shall real blessings prove,  
 Nor all the earthly joys he sends,  
 If sent without his love.

PSALM CXXVIII. Common Metre.

*Family Blessings.*

I.

**O** HAPPY man, whose soul is fill'd  
 With zeal and rev'rent awe!  
 His lips to God their honours yield;  
 His life adorns the law.

II.

A careful providence shall stand,  
 And ever guard thy head;  
 Shall on the labours of thy hand  
 Its kindly blessings shed.

III.

Thy wife shall be a fruitful vine;  
 Thy children round thy board,  
 Each like a plant of honour shine,  
 And learn to fear the Lord.

IV.

The Lord shall thy best hopes fulfil  
 For months and years to come;  
 The Lord who dwells on Zion's hill,  
 Shall send thee blessings home.

V.

This is the man whose happy eyes  
 Shall see his house increase,  
 Shall see the sinking church arise,  
 Then leave the world in peace.

## P S A L M CXXIX. Common Metre.

*Persecutors punished.*

I.

UP from my youth, may Isr'el say,  
Have I been nurs'd in tears ;  
My griefs were constant as the day,  
And tedious as the years.

II.

Up from my youth I bore the rage  
Of all the sons of strife ;  
Oft they assail'd my riper age,  
But not destroy'd my life.

III.

Their cruel plough had torn my flesh,  
With furrows long and deep ;  
Hourly they vex'd my wounds afresh,  
Nor let my sorrows sleep.

IV.

The Lord grew angry on his throne,  
And, with impartial eye,  
Measur'd the mischiefs they had done ;  
Then let his arrows fly.

V.

How was their insolence surpris'd  
To hear his thunders roll !  
And all the foes of Zion seiz'd  
With horror to the soul !

VI.

Thus shall the men that hate the saints  
Be blasted from the sky ;  
Their glory fades, their courage faints,  
And all their projects die.



VII.

[What tho' they flourish tall and fair,  
They have no root beneath;  
Their growth shall perish in despair,  
And lie despis'd in death.]

VIII.

[So corn that on the house-top stands,  
No hope of harvest gives;  
The reaper ne'er shall fill his hands,  
Nor binder fold the sheaves.

IX.

It springs and withers on the place:  
No traveller bestows  
A word of blessing on the grass,  
Nor minds it as he goes.]

PSALM CXXX. Common Metre.

*Pardoning Grace.*

I.

OUT of the deeps of long distress,  
The borders of despair,  
I sent my cries to seek thy grace,  
My groans to move thine ear.

II.

Great God! should thy severer eye,  
And thine impartial hand,  
Mark and revenge iniquity,  
No mortal flesh could stand!

III.

But there are pardons with my God  
For crimes of high degree;  
Thy Son hath bought them with his blood,  
To draw us near to thee.

## IV.

[I wait for thy salvation, Lord ;  
 With strong desires I wait ;  
 My soul, invited by thy word,  
 Stands watching at thy gate.]

## V.

[Just as the guards that keep the night  
 Long for the morning skies ;  
 Watch the first beams of breaking light,  
 And meet them with their eyes :

## VI.

So waits my soul to see thy grace,  
 And more intent than they,  
 Meets the first op'nings of thy face,  
 And finds a brighter day.]

## VII.

[Then in the Lord let Isr'el trust ;  
 Let Isr'el seek his face :  
 The Lord is good as well as just,  
 And plenteous in his grace.]

## VIII.

There's full redemption at his throne  
 For sinners long enslav'd ;  
 The great Redeemer is his Son,  
 And Isr'el shall be fav'd.]

PSALM CXXX. Long Metre.

*Pardoning Grace.*

## I.

FROM deep distress and troubled thoughts,  
 To thee, my God, I rais'd my cries !  
 If thou severely mark our faults,  
 No flesh can stand before thine eyes !

## II.

But thou hast built thy throne of grace,  
 Free to dispense thy pardons there,  
 That sinners may approach thy face,  
 And hope and love, as well as fear.

## III.

As the benighted pilgrims wait,  
 And long and wish for breaking day,  
 So waits my soul before thy gate;  
 When will my God his face display?

## IV.

My trust is fix'd upon thy word,  
 Nor shall I trust thy word in vain:  
 Let mourning souls address the Lord,  
 And find relief from all their pain.

## V.

Great is his love, and large his grace,  
 Thro' the redemption of his Son:  
 He turns our feet from sinful ways,  
 And pardons what our hands have done.

## PSALM CXXXI. Common Metre.

*Humility and Submission.*

## I.

IS there ambition in my heart?  
 Search, gracious God, and see;  
 Or do I act a haughty part?  
 Lord, I appeal to Thee.

## II.

I charge my thoughts, be humble still,  
 And all my carriage mild;  
 Content, my Father, with thy will,  
 And quiet as a child.

## III.

The patient soul, the lowly mind,  
 Shall have a large reward :  
 Let faints in sorrow lie resign'd,  
 And trust a faithful Lord.

PSAL. CXXXII. 5, 13—18. Long Metre.

*At the Settlement of a Church ; or, the Ordination of  
 a Minister.*

## I.

WHERE shall we go to seek and find  
 An habitation for our God,  
 A dwelling for th'Eternal Mind,  
 Amongst the sons of flesh and blood ?

## II.

The God of Jacob chose the hill  
 Of Zion for his ancient rest ;  
 And Zion is his dwelling still ;  
 His church is with his presence blest.

## III.

“ Here will I fix my gracious throne,  
 “ And reign for ever,” saith the Lord !  
 “ Here shall my pow’r and love be known,  
 “ And blessings shall attend my word.

## IV.

“ Here will I meet the hungry poor,  
 “ And fill their souls with living bread :  
 “ Sinners that wait before my door,  
 “ With sweet provisions shall be fed.

## V.

[grace,  
 “ Girded with truth, and cloth’d with  
 “ My priests, my ministers shall shine ;  
 “ Not Aaron in his costly dress  
 “ Made an appearance so divine.

## VI.

“ The faints, unable to contain  
 “ Their inward joys, shall shout and sing;  
 “ The Son of David here shall reign,  
 “ And Zion triumph in her King.

## VII.

[“ Jesus shall see a num’rous seed  
 “ Born here, t’uphold his glorious name;  
 “ His crown shall flourish on his head,  
 “ While all his foes are cloth’d with  
 shame.”]

PSALM CXXXII. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15—17.  
 Common Metre.

*A Church established.*

## I.

[NO sleep nor slumber to his eyes  
 Good David would afford,  
 Till he had found below the skies  
 A dwelling for the Lord.

## II.

The Lord in Zion plac’d his name,  
 His ark was settl’d there:  
 To Zion the whole nation came  
 To worship thrice a year.

## III.

But we have no such lengths to go,  
 Nor wander far abroad;  
 Where’er thy faints assemble now,  
 There is a house for God.]

PAUSE.

## IV.

Arise, O King of Grace, arise,  
 And enter to thy rest!

334 P S A L M CXXXIII.

Lo ! thy church waits with longing eyes,  
Thus to be own'd and blest.

V.

Enter with all thy glorious train,  
Thy spirit and thy word ;  
All that the ark did once contain,  
Could no such grace afford.

VI.

Here, mighty God ! accept our vows,  
Here let thy praise be spread ;  
Bless the provisions of thy house,  
And fill thy poor with bread ;

VII.

Here let the Son of David reign ;  
Let God's Anointed shine ;  
Justice and truth his court maintain  
With love and pow'r divine.

VIII.

Here let him hold a lasting throne,  
And as his kingdom grows,  
Fresh honours shall adorn his crown,  
And shame confound his foes.

The settlement of the ark in Zion is a fair type of the dwelling of Christ in his churches ; and I have so copied this psalm in both metres, omitting the verses less necessary to this sense.

Stanza II. *Thrice in the year shall all your male-children appear before the Lord, &c.* Exod. xxxiv. 23.

Stanza III. *Where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them, Matt. xviii. 20. The house of God, the church, &c.* 1 Tim. iii. 15.

PSALM CXXXIII. Common Metre.

*Brotherly Love.*

I.

LO, what an entertaining fight  
Are brethren that agree,

PSALM CXXXIII. 335

Brethren, whose cheerful hearts unite  
In bands of piety !

II.

When streams of love from Christ the  
Descend to ev'ry soul, [spring,  
And heav'nly peace, with balmy wing,  
Shades and bedews the whole,

III.

'Tis like the oil divinely sweet,  
On Aaron's rev'rend head ;  
The trickling drops perfum'd his feet,  
And o'er his garments spread.

IV.

'Tis pleasant as the morning dew  
That fall on Zion's hill,  
Where God his mildest glory shews,  
And makes his grace distill.

PSALM CXXXIII. Short Metre.

*Communion of Saints ; or, Love and Worship in a  
Family.*

I.

**B**LEST are the sons of peace,  
Whose hearts and hopes are one ;  
Whose kind designs to serve and please,  
Thro' all their actions run.

II.

Blest is the pious house  
Where zeal and friendship meet,  
Their songs of praise, their mingled vows,  
Make their communion sweet.

III.

'Thus when on Aaron's head  
They pour'd the rich perfume,

Q 3.

336      P S A L M   CXXXIII.

The oil thro' all his raiment spread,  
And pleasure fill'd the room.

IV.

Thus on the heav'nly hills,  
The saints are blest above,  
Where joy, like morning-dew distils,  
And all the air is love.

PSALM CXXXIII. As the 122d Psalm.

*The Blessings of Friendship.*

I.

HOW pleasant 'tis to see  
Kindred and friends agree;  
Each in their proper station move,  
And each fulfil their part  
With sympathising heart,  
In all the cares of life and love!

II.

'Tis like the ointment shed  
On Aaron's sacred head,  
Divinely rich, divinely sweet:  
The oil thro' all the room  
Diffus'd a choice perfume,  
Ran thro' his robes, and blest his feet.

III.

Like fruitful show'rs of rain  
That water all the plain,  
Descending from the neighb'ring hills;  
Such streams of pleasure roll  
'Thro' ev'ry friendly soul,  
Where love like heav'nly dew distils.

Repeat the first stanza, to complete the tune.



## PSALM CXXXIV. Common Metre.

*Daily and Nightly Devotion.*

I.

YE that obey th'immortal King,  
 Attend his holy place;  
 Bow to the glories of his pow'r,  
 And bleſs his wond'rous grace.

II.

Lift up your hands by morning light,  
 And ſend your ſouls on high:  
 Raiſe your admiring thoughts by night  
 Above the ſtarry ſky.

III.

The God of Zion cheers our hearts  
 With rays of quick'ning grace;  
 The God that ſpreads the heav'ns abroad,  
 And rules the ſwelling ſeas.

This psalm, with ſeveral others near it, is called a *Song of Degrees*; that is, to be ſung on the ſteps aſcending to the tabernacle or temple, as the learned ſuppoſe: The *king and his attendants* ſung the two firſt verſes, addreſſing themſelves to the *Levites* that kept the houſe of the Lord; and the third verſe is the *reſponſe of the Levites to the king*. There was a neceſſity of changing the form of this psalm, to ſuit it to our uſual Chriſtian worſhip.

## PSALM CXXXV. I—4, 14, 19—21.

The Firſt Part. Long Metre.

*The Church is God's Houſe and Care.*

I.

PRAISE ye the Lord, exalt his name,  
 While in his holy courts ye wait;  
 Ye ſaints that to his houſe belong,  
 Or ſtand attending at his gate.

II.

Praise ye the Lord; the Lord is good:  
 To praise his name is ſweet employ;

338 P S A L M CXXXV.

Iſr'el he choſe of old, and ſtill  
His church is his peculiar joy.

III.

The Lord himſelf will judge his ſaints ;  
He treats his ſervants as his friends ;  
And when he hears their fore complaints,  
Repents the ſorrows that he ſends.

IV.

Thro' ev'ry age the Lord declares  
His name, and breaks th'oppreſſor's rod:  
He gives his ſuff'ring ſervants reſt,  
And will be known, 'Th'Almighty God.

V.

Bleſs ye the Lord, who taſte his love,  
People and prieſts exalt his name :  
Amongſt his ſaints he ever dwells ;  
His church is his Jeruſalem.

PSALM CXXXV. 5--12. The Second Part.  
Long Metre.

*The Works of Creation, Providence, Redemption of Iſrael,  
and Deſtruction of Enemies.*

I.

GREAT is the Lord, exalted high  
Above all pow'rs, and ev'ry throne ;  
Whate'er he pleaſe in earth or ſea,  
Or heav'n, or hell, his hand hath done.

II.

At his command the vapours riſe,  
The lightnings flaſh, the thunders roar ;  
He pours the rain, he brings the wind  
And tempeſt from his airy ſtore.

III.

'Twas he those dreadful tokens sent,  
O Egypt, thro' thy stubborn land ;  
When all thy first-born; beasts and men,  
Fell dead by his avenging hand.

IV.

What mighty nations, mighty kings  
He slew, and their whole country gave  
To Isr'el, whom his hand redeem'd,  
No more to be proud Pharaoh's slave !

V.

His pow'r the same, the same his grace,  
That saves us from the hosts of hell :  
And heav'n he gives us to possess,  
Whence those apostate angels fell.

This psalm was too long to be sung at once, yet I could not reduce it into two parts conveniently, without transposing the verses considerably, as in the title. The ejection of the Canaanites, and the inheritance of their land given to Israel, is a fair figure of the inheritance of heaven given to the saints ; whence sinning angels were ejected, as in the last stanza.

PSALM CXXXV. Common Metre.

*Praise to God, not to Idols.*

I.

**A**WAKE, ye saints, to praise your King,  
Your sweetest passions raise ;  
Your pious pleasure, while you sing,  
Increasing with the praise.

II.

Great is the Lord ; and works unknown  
Are his divine employ ;  
But still his saints are near his throne,  
His treasure and his joy.

## III.

Heav'n, earth, and sea, confess his hand ;  
 He bids the vapours rise :  
 Lightning and storm at his command,  
 Sweep thro' the sounding skies.

## IV.

All pow'r that gods or kings have claim'd  
 Is found with him alone ;  
 But heathen gods should ne'er be nam'd  
 Where our Jehovah's known.

## V.

Which of the stocks or stones they trust  
 Can give them show'rs of rain ?  
 In vain they worship glitt'ring dust,  
 And pray to gold in vain.

## VI.

[Their gods have tongues that cannot talk,  
 Such as their makers gave :  
 Their feet were ne'er design'd to walk,  
 Nor hands have pow'r to save.

## VII.

Blind are their eyes, their ears are deaf,  
 Nor hear when mortals pray :  
 Mortals that wait for their relief  
 Are blind and deaf as they.]

## VIII.

O Britain, know the living God,  
 Serve him with faith and fear ;  
 He makes thy churches his abode,  
 And claims thine honours there.

This psalm is much abridged in this metre, to reduce the most useful parts of it to one shorter divine song. In the 5th stanza I have borrowed a verse from *Jer.* xiv. 22. *Are there any among the vanities of the Gentiles that can cause rain?*

PSALM CXXXVI. Common Metre.

*God's Wonders of Creation, Providence, Redemption of  
Israel, and Salvation of his People.*

I.

GIVE thanks to God the sov'reign Lord,  
His mercies still endure ;  
And be the King of kings ador'd,  
His truth is ever sure.

II.

What wonders hath his wisdom done !  
How mighty is his hand !  
Heav'n, earth, and sea, he fram'd alone:  
How wide is his command !

III.

The sun supplies the day with light :  
How bright his counsels shine !  
The moon and stars adorn the night :  
His works are all divine.

IV.

[He struck the sons of Egypt dead ;  
How dreadful is his rod !  
And thence with joy his people led :  
How gracious is our God !

V.

He cleft the swelling sea in two,  
His arm is great in might,  
And gave the tribes a passage thro' ;  
His pow'r and grace unite.

VI.

But Pharaoh's army there he drown'd ;  
How glorious are his ways !

42 P S A L M CXXXVI.

And brought his saints thro' desert ground;  
Eternal be his praise.

VII.

Great monarchs fell beneath his hand ;  
Victorious is his sword ;  
While Iſr'el took the promis'd land :  
And faithful is his word.]

VIII.

He ſaw the nations dead in ſin ;  
He felt his pity move ;  
How ſad the ſtate the world was in !  
How boundleſs was his love !

IX.

He ſent to ſave us from our woe ;  
His goodneſs never fails ;  
From death, and hell, and ev'ry foe ;  
And ſtill his grace prevails.

X.

Give thanks to God, the heav'nly King ;  
His mercies ſtill endure ;  
Let the whole earth his praises ſing ;  
His truth is ever ſure.

In every ſtanza of this psalm I have endeavoured to imitate the chorus or burden of the ſong, *For his mercy endureth for ever* ; and yet to maintain a perpetual variety.

PSALM CXXXVI. As the 148th Psalm.

I.

**G**IVE thanks to God moſt high,  
The univerſal Lord ;  
The ſov'reign King of kings ;  
And be his grace ador'd.  
His pow'r and grace  
Are ſtill the ſame ;  
And let his name  
Have endleſs praise.

## II.

How mighty is his hand !  
 What wonders hath he done !  
 He form'd the earth and seas,  
 And spread the heav'ns alone.

Thy mercy, Lord,  
 Shall still endure ;  
 And ever sure  
 Abides thy word.

## III.

His wisdom fram'd the sun,  
 To crown the day with light ;  
 The moon and twinkling stars,  
 To cheer the darksome night.

His pow'r and grace  
 Are still the same ;  
 And let his name  
 Have endless praise.

## IV.

[He smote the first-born sons,  
 The flow'r of Egypt, dead :  
 And thence his chosen tribes  
 With joy and glory led.

Thy mercy, Lord,  
 Shall still endure ;  
 And ever sure  
 Abides thy word.

## V.

His pow'r and lifted rod  
 Cleft the Red-sea in two,  
 And for his people made  
 A wond'rous passage thro'.

His pow'r and grace  
Are still the same ;  
And let his name  
Have endless praise.

## VI.

But cruel Pharaoh there  
With all his host he drown'd ;  
And brought his Iſr'el safe  
Thro' a long deſart ground.

Thy mercy, Lord,  
Shall ſtill endure ;  
And ever ſure  
Abides thy word.

## P A U S E.

## VII.

The kings of Canaan fell  
Beneath his dreadful hand ;  
While his own ſervants took  
Poſſeſſion of their land.

His pow'r and grace  
Are ſtill the ſame ;  
And let his name  
Have endless praise.]

## VIII.

He ſaw the nations lie  
All perishing in ſin,  
And pity'd the ſad ſtate  
The ruin'd world was in.

Thy mercy, Lord,  
Shall ſtill endure ;  
And ever ſure  
Abides thy word.



## IX.

He sent his only Son  
 To save us from our woe,  
 From Satan, sin, and death,  
 And ev'ry hurtful foe.

His pow'r and grace  
 Are still the same;  
 And let his name  
 Have endless praise.

## X.

Give thanks aloud to God,  
 To God the heav'nly King;  
 And let the spacious earth  
 His works and glories sing.

Thy mercy, Lord,  
 Shall still endure;  
 And ever sure  
 Abides thy word.

In this metre and the next, I have maintained the *chorus*, *For his mercy endureth for ever*, in a double form, to be used alternately, that is, in every other stanza.

PSAL. CXXXVI. Abridged. Long Metre.

## I.

GIVE to our God immortal praise;  
 Mercy and truth are all his ways;  
 Wonders of grace to God belong,  
 Repeat his mercies in your song.

## II.

Give to the Lord of lords renown,  
 The King of kings with glory crown:  
 His mercies ever shall endure,  
 When lords and kings are known no more.

## III.

He built the earth, he spread the sky,  
 And fix'd the starry lights on high:

346 P S A L M CXXXVIII.

Wonders of grace to God belong,  
Repeat his mercies in your song.

IV.

He fills the sun with morning light,  
He bids the moon direct the night :  
His mercies ever shall endure,  
When suns and moons shall shine no more.

V.

The Jews he freed from Pharaoh's hand,  
And brought them to the promis'd land :  
Wonders of grace to God belong,  
Repeat his mercies in your song.

VI.

He saw the Gentiles dead in sin,  
And felt his pity work within :  
His mercies ever shall endure,  
When death and sin shall reign no more.

VII.

He sent his Son with pow'r to save  
From guilt, and darkness, and the grave :  
Wonders of grace to God belong,  
Repeat his mercies in your song.

VIII.

Thro' this vain world he guides our feet,  
And leads us to his heav'nly seat ;  
His mercies ever shall endure,  
When this vain world shall be no more.

PSALM CXXXVIII. Long Metre.

*Restoring and preserving Grace.*

I.

[tongue,

[WITH all my pow'rs of heart and  
I'll praise my Maker in my song :

Angels shall hear the notes I raise,  
Approve the song, and join the praise.

## II.

Angels that make thy church their care,  
Shall witness my devotion there,  
While holy zeal directs my eyes  
To thy fair temple in the skies.]

## III.

I'll sing thy truth and mercy, Lord ;  
I'll sing the wonders of thy word ;  
Not all thy works and names below,  
So much thy pow'r and glory show.

## IV.

To God I cry'd when troubles rose ;  
He heard me, and subdu'd my foes ;  
He did my rising fears control,  
And strength diffus'd thro' all my soul.

## V.

The God of heav'n maintains his state,  
Frowns on the proud and scorns the great ;  
But from his throne descends to see  
The sons of humble poverty.

## VI.

Amidst a thousand snares I stand,  
Upheld and guarded by thy hand ;  
Thy words my fainting soul revive,  
And keep my dying faith alive.

## VII.

Grace will complete what grace begins,  
To save from sorrows or from sins ;  
The work that wisdom undertakes,  
Eternal mercy ne'er forsakes.

*Stanza i. and ii.* Angels or Kings are the Gods before whom the Psalmist would sing praise to his Creator ; but common Christians

348 P S A L M CXXXIX.

having so little of the presence of *kings* in their worship, I have mentioned only the company of *angels*.

PSALM CXXXIX. The First Part.

Long Metre.

*The All-seeing God.*

I. [thro';

LORD, thou hast search'd and seen me  
Thine eye commands with piercing  
My rising and my resting hours, [view  
My heart and flesh with all their pow'rs.

II.

My thoughts, before they are my own,  
Are to my God distinctly known;  
He knows the words I mean to speak,  
Ere from my op'ning lips they break.

III.

Within thy circling pow'r I stand;  
On ev'ry side I find thy hand:  
Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,  
I am surrounded still with God.

IV.

Amazing knowledge, vast and great!  
What large extent! what lofty height!  
My soul with all the pow'rs I boast,  
Is in the boundless prospect lost.

V.

"O may these thoughts possess my breast,  
"Where'er I rove, where'er I rest,  
"Nor let my weaker passions dare  
"Consent to sin, for God is there."

P A U S E I.

VI.

Could I so false, so faithless prove,  
To quit thy service and thy love,

Where, Lord, could I thy presence shun,  
Or from thy dreadful glory run ?

VII.

If up to heav'n I take my flight,  
'Tis there thou dwell'st enthron'd in light;  
Or dive to hell, there vengeance reigns,  
And Satan groans beneath thy chains.

VIII.

If, mounted on a morning ray,  
I fly beyond the western sea,  
Thy swifter hand would first arrive,  
And there arrest thy fugitive.

IX.

Or should I try to shun thy sight  
Beneath the spreading veil of night,  
One glance of thine, one piercing ray,  
Would kindle darkness into day.

X.

“ O may these thoughts possess my breast,  
“ Where'er I rove, where'er I rest !  
“ Nor let my weaker passions dare  
“ Consent to sin, for God is there.”

P A U S E II.

XI.

The veil of night is no disguise,  
No screen from thy all-searching eyes ;  
Thy hand can seize thy foes as soon  
Thro' midnight shades as blazing noon.

XII.

Midnight and noon in this agree,  
Great God, they're both alike to thee ;  
Nor death can hide what God will spy;  
And hell lies naked to his eye.

350 P S A L M CXXXIX.

XII.

“ O may these thoughts possess my breast  
 “ Where’er I rove, where’er I rest !  
 “ Nor let my weaker passions dare  
 “ Consent to sin, for God is there.”

PALM CXXXIX. The Second Part.  
 Long Metre.

*The wonderful Formation of Man.*

I.

‘T’Was from thy hand, my God, I came,  
 A work of such a curious frame;  
 In me thy fearful wonders shine,  
 And each proclaims thy skill divine.

II.

Thine eyes did all my limbs survey,  
 Which yet in dark confusion lay ;  
 Thou saw’st the daily growth they took,  
 Form’d by the model of thy book.

III.

By thee my growing parts were nam’d,  
 And what thy sov’reign counsels fram’d,  
 (The breathing lungs, the beating heart) -  
 Was copy’d with unerring art.

IV.

At last, to shew my Maker’s name,  
 God stamp’d his image on my frame,  
 And in some unknown moment join’d  
 The finish’d members to the mind.

V.

There the young seeds of thought began,  
 And all the passions of the man :  
 Great God, our infant nature pays  
 Immortal tribute to thy praise !

PAUSE.

VI.

Lord, since in my advancing age  
I've acted on life's busy stage,  
Thy thoughts of love to me surmount  
The pow'r of numbers to recount.

VII.

I could survey the ocean o'er,  
And count each sand that makes the shore,  
Before my swiftest thoughts could trace  
The num'rous wonders of thy grace.

VIII.

These on my heart are still imprest;  
With these I give my eyes to rest;  
And at my waking hour I find  
God and his love possess my mind.

PSALM CXXXIX. The Third Part.  
Long Metre.

*Sincerity professed, and Grace tried; or, The Heart-  
searching God.*

I.

MY God, what inward grief I feel  
When impious men transgress thy will?  
I mourn to hear their lips profane,  
Take thy tremendous name in vain.

II.

Does not my soul detest and hate  
The sons of malice and deceit?  
Those that oppose thy laws and Thee,  
I count them enemies to me.

III.

Lord, search my soul, try ev'ry thought;  
Tho' my own heart accuse me not

352 P S A L M CXXXIX.

Of walking in a false disguise,  
I beg the trial of thine eyes.

IV.

Doth secret mischief lurk within ?  
Do I indulge some unknown sin ?  
O turn my feet whene'er I stray,  
And lead me in thy perfect way.

In this noble Psalm I have not refused the aid of my predecessors, chiefly Mr. Tate. In some places where I have borrowed, I hope I have improved the verse; and in others, my own design constrained me to leave out the words of a more poetic sound, such as *infernal plains, morning's wings, western main, sable wings of night, shap'd its embryo, maze of life*, &c. yet I have endeavoured to maintain the spirit of the Psalmist in plainer language.

The *epiphonema* or *the burden of the song*, that I have inserted three times in the first part, was not introduced by any means to add beauty to the Poem, but merely to reduce it to convenient lengths for singing, which has too often confined the Ode, and debas'd it.

PSALM CXXXIX. The First Part.  
Common Metre.

*God is everywhere.*

I.

IN all my vast concerns with thee,  
In vain my soul would try  
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee  
The notice of thine eye.

II.

Thine all-surrounding sight surveys  
My rising and my rest,  
My public walks, my private ways,  
And secrets of my breast.

III.

My thoughts lie open to the Lord,  
Before they're form'd within ;  
And ere my lips pronounce the word,  
He knows the sense I mean.



IV.

O wond'rous knowledge, deep and high!  
 Where can a creature hide?  
 Within thy circling arms I lie,  
 Beset on ev'ry side.

V.

So let thy grace surround me still,  
 And like a bulwark prove,  
 To guard my soul from ev'ry ill,  
 Secur'd by sov'reign love.

P A U S E.

VI.

Lord, where shall guilty souls retire,  
 Forgotten and unknown?  
 In hell they meet thy dreadful fire,  
 In heav'n thy glorious throne.

VII.

Should I suppress my vital breath,  
 To 'scape the wrath divine,  
 Thy voice would break the bars of death,  
 And make the grave resign.

VIII.

If wing'd with beams of morning-light,  
 I fly beyond the west,  
 Thy hand, which must support my flight,  
 Would soon betray my rest.

IX.

If o'er my sins I think to draw  
 The curtains of the night,  
 Those flaming eyes that guard thy law  
 Would turn the shades to light.

## X.

The beams of noon, the midnight hour,  
Are both alike to Thee :

O may I ne'er provoke that Pow'r  
From which I cannot flee.

PSALM CXXXIX. The Second Part.  
Common Metre.

*The Wisdom of God in the Formation of Man.*

## I.

WHEN I with pleasing wonder stand,  
And all my frame survey,  
Lord, 'tis thy work ; I own thy hand  
Thus built my humble clay.

## II.

Thy hand my heart and reins possést,  
Where unborn nature grew ;  
Thy wisdom all my features trac'd,  
And all my members drew.

## III.

Thine eye with nicest care survey'd  
The growth of ev'ry part ; [laid,  
Till the whole scheme thy thoughts had  
Was copy'd by thy art.

## IV.

Heav'n, earth, and sea, and fire, and wind,  
Shew me thy wond'rous skill ;  
But I review myself, and find  
Diviner wonders still.

## V.

Thine awful glories round me shine,  
My flesh proclaims thy praise ;  
Lord, to thy works of nature join  
Thy miracles of grace.

PSALM CXXXIX. 14, 17, 18. Third Part.  
Common Metre.

*The Mercies of God innumerable.*

An Evening Psalm.

I.

**L**ORD, when I count thy mercies o'er,  
They strike me with surprise;  
Not all the sands that spread the shore  
To equal numbers rise.

II.

My flesh, with fear and wonder, stands  
The product of thy skill;  
And hourly blessings from thy hands  
Thy thoughts of love reveal.

III.

These on my heart by night I keep;  
How kind, how dear to me!  
O may the hour that ends my sleep  
Still find my thoughts with Thee.

PSALM CXLI. 2—5. Long Metre.

*Watchfulness and Brotherly Reproof.*

A Morning or Evening Psalm.

I.

**M**Y God, accept my early vows,  
Like morning incense in thine house;  
And let my nightly worship rise,  
Sweet as the ev'ning sacrifice.

II.

Watch o'er my lips, and guard them, Lord,  
From ev'ry rash and heedless word;  
Nor let my feet incline to tread  
The guilty path where sinners lead.

R

## III.

O may the righteous, when I stray,  
Smite and reprove my wand'ring way !  
Their gentle words, like ointment shed,  
Shall never bruise, but cheer my head.

## IV.

When I behold them prest with grief,  
I'll cry to Heav'n for their relief ;  
And, by my warm petitions, prove  
How much I prize their faithful love.

## PSALM CXLII. Common Metre.

*God is the Hope of the Helpless.*

## I.

**T**O God I made my sorrows known,  
From God I sought relief ;  
In long complaints before his throne  
I pour'd out all my grief.

## II.

My soul was overwhelm'd with foes,  
My heart began to break ;  
My God, who all my burdens knows,  
He knows the way I take.

## III.

On ev'ry side I cast mine eye,  
And found my helpers gone ;  
While friends and strangers pass'd me by  
Neglected, or unknown.

## IV.

Then did I raise a louder cry,  
And call'd thy mercy near ;  
“ Thou art my portion when I die,  
“ Be thou my refuge here.”

## V.

Lord, I am brought exceeding low,  
 Now let thine ear attend,  
 And make my foes who vex me know,  
 I've an Almighty Friend.

## VI.

From my sad prison set me free,  
 Then shall I praise thy name ;  
 And holy men shall join with me,  
 Thy kindness to proclaim !

## PSALM CXLIII. Long Metre.

*Complaint of heavy Afflictions in Mind and Body.*

## I.

MY righteous Judge, my gracious God!  
 Hear when I spread my hands abroad,  
 And cry for succour from thy throne ;  
 O make thy truth and mercy known !

## II.

Let judgment not against me pass ;  
 Behold thy servant pleads thy grace :  
 Should justice call us to thy bar,  
 No man alive is guiltless there.

## III.

Look down in pity, Lord, and see  
 The mighty woes that burden me !  
 Down to the dust my life is brought,  
 Like one long bury'd and forgot.

## IV.

I dwell in darkness and unseen,  
 My heart is desolate within :  
 My thoughts in musing silence trace  
 The ancient wonders of thy grace.

## V.

Thence I derive a glimpse of hope  
To bear my sinking spirits up ;  
I stretch my hands to God again,  
And thirst like parched lands for rain.

## VI.

For thee I thirst, I pray, I mourn ;  
When will thy smiling face return ?  
Shall all my joys on earth remove,  
And God for ever hide his love ?

## VII.

My God, thy long delay to save  
Will sink thy pris'ner to the grave ;  
My heart grows faint, and dim mine eye;  
Make haste to help before I die.

## VIII.

The night is witness to my tears,  
Distressing pains, distressing fears ;  
O might I hear thy morning voice,  
How would my weary'd pow'rs rejoice !

## IX.

In Thee I trust, to Thee I sigh,  
And lift my heavy soul on high ;  
For Thee sit waiting all the day,  
And wear the tiresome hours away.

## X.

Break off my fetters, Lord, and show  
Which is the path my feet should go ;  
If snares and foes beset the road,  
I flee to hide me near my God.

## XI.

Teach me to do thy holy will,  
And lead me to thy heav'nly hill ;  
Let the good spirit of thy love  
Conduct me to thy courts above.

XII.

'Then shall my soul no more complain ;  
The tempter then shall rage in vain ;  
And flesh, that was my foe before,  
Shall never vex my spirit more.

PSALM CXLIV. 1, 2. The First Part.  
Common Metre.

*Affluence and Victory in the Spiritual Warfare.*

I.

FOR ever blessed be the Lord,  
My Saviour and my Shield ;  
He sends his spirit with his word,  
To arm me for the field.

II.

When sin and hell their force unite,  
He makes my soul his care,  
Instructs me to the heav'nly fight,  
And guards me thro' the war,

III.

A friend and helper so divine  
Does my weak courage raise ;  
He makes the glorious vict'ry mine,  
And his shall be the praise.

The sense of a great part of this psalm is found often repeated in the Book of Psalms. I have therefore only taken three small parts of it, and formed three distinct hymns on very different subjects.

PSALM CXLIV. 3—6. The Second Part.  
Common Metre.

*The Vanity of Man, and Condescension of God.*

I.

LORD, what is man, poor feeble man,  
Born of the earth at first !

360 P S A L M CXLIV.

His life a shadow, light and vain,  
Still hast'ning to the dust.

II.

O what is feeble dying man,  
Or any of his race,  
That God should make it his concern  
To visit him with grace !

III.

That God, who darts his lightnings down,  
Who shakes the worlds above,  
And mountains tremble at his frown ;  
How wond'rous is his love !

PSALM CXLIV. 12—15. Third Part.  
Long Metre.

*Grace above Riches ; or, The happy Nation.*

I.

HAPPY the city, where their sons,  
Like pillars round a palace set,  
And daughters bright as polish'd stones,  
Give strength and beauty to the state.

II.

Happy the country, where the sheep,  
Cattle, and corn have large increase ;  
Where men securely work or sleep,  
Nor sons of plunder break their peace.

III.

Happy the nation thus endow'd ;  
But more divinely blest are those,  
On whom the all-sufficient God  
Himself with all his grace bestows.

PSALM CXLIV. Long Metre.

*The Greatness of God.*

I.

MY God, my King, thy various praise  
Shall fill the remnant of my days :



Thy grace employ my humble tongue,  
Till death and glory raise the song.

II.

The wings of ev'ry house shall bear  
Some thankful tribute to thine ear;  
And ev'ry setting sun shall see  
New works of duty done for Thee.

III.

Thy truth and justice I'll proclaim;  
Thy bounty flows, an endless stream;  
Thy mercy swift, thine anger slow;  
But dreadful to the stubborn foe.

IV.

Thy works with sov'reign glory shine,  
And speak thy Majesty divine;  
Let Britain round her shores proclaim  
The sound and honour of thy name.

V.

Let distant times and nations raise  
The long succession of thy praise:  
And unborn ages make my song  
The joy and labour of their tongue.

VI.

But who can speak thy wond'rous deeds?  
Thy greatness all our thoughts exceeds;  
Vast and unsearchable thy ways!  
Vast and immortal be thy praise!

The verses of this psalm are here transposed in this manner;  
namely, 1, 2, 7, 8, 5, 6, 4, 3.

PSALM CXLV. 1—7, 11—13. The First  
Part. Common Metre.

*The Greatness of God.*

I.

LONG as I live I'll bless thy name,  
My King, my God of Love;

362 P S A L M CXLV.

My work and joy shall be the same  
In the bright world above.

II.

Great is the Lord, his pow'r unknown,  
And let his praise be great :  
I'll sing the honours of thy throne,  
Thy works of grace repeat.

III.

Thy grace shall dwell upon my tongue ;  
And while my lips rejoice,  
The men that hear my sacred song  
Shall join their cheerful voice.

IV.

Fathers to sons shall teach thy name,  
And children learn thy ways ;  
Ages to come thy truth proclaim,  
And nations sound thy praise.

V.

Thy glorious deeds of ancient date,  
Shall thro' the world be known ;  
Thine arm of pow'r, thy heav'nly state,  
With public splendor shown.

VI.

The world is manag'd by thy hands,  
Thy faints are rul'd by love ;  
And thine eternal kingdom stands,  
Tho' rocks and hills remove.

PSALM CXLV. 7, &c. The Second Part.  
Common Metre.

*The Goodness of God.*

I.

SWEET is the mem'ry of thy grace,  
My God, my heav'nly King !  
Let age to age thy righteousness  
In sounds of glory sing.

II.

God reigns on high, but not confines  
His goodness to the skies ;  
Thro' the whole earth his bounty shines,  
And ev'ry want supplies.

III.

With longing eyes thy creatures wait  
On Thee for daily food ;  
Thy lib'ral hand provides their meat,  
And fills their mouths with good.

IV.

How kind are thy compassions, Lord !  
How slow thine anger moves !  
But soon he sends his pard'ning word,  
To cheer the souls he loves.

V.

Creatures, with all their endless race,  
Thy pow'r and praise proclaim ;  
But saints that taste thy richer grace,  
Delight to bless thy name.

The verses of this psalm are here transposed thus, 7, 9, 15, 16, 8, 10.

PSALM CXLV. 14, 17, &c. Third Part.  
Common Metre.

*Mercy to Sufferers ; or, God hearing Prayer.*

I.

LET ev'ry tongue thy goodness speak,  
Thou sov'reign Lord of all :  
Thy strength'ning hands uphold the weak,  
And raise the poor that fall.

II.

When sorrows bow the spirit down ;  
Or virtue lies distressed  
Beneath some proud oppressor's frown,  
Thou giv'st the mourners rest.

## III.

The Lord supports our tott'ring days,  
 And guides our giddy youth :  
 Holy and just are all his ways,  
 And all his words are truth.

## IV.

He knows the pain his servants feel,  
 He hears his children cry ;  
 And their best wishes to fulfil,  
 His grace is ever nigh.

## V.

His mercy never shall remove  
 From men of heart sincere ;  
 He saves the souls, whose humble love  
 Is join'd with holy fear.

## VI.

[His stubborn foes his sword shall slay,  
 And pierce their hearts with pain ;  
 But none that serve the Lord shall say,  
 "They fought his aid in vain."]

## VII.

[My lips shall dwell upon his praise,  
 And spread his fame abroad :  
 Let all the sons of Adam raise  
 The honours of their God.]

The various transpositions that I have made in several parts of this psalm, were necessary to divide it into proper lengths for public worship, and to reduce the verses of a like sense together.

## PSALM CXLVI. Long Metre.

*Praise to God for his Goodness and truth.*

## I.

PRAISE ye the Lord, my heart shall join  
 In works so pleasing, so divine ;  
 Now while the flesh is mine abode,  
 And when my soul ascends to God.

II.

Praise shall employ my noblest pow'rs  
While immortality endures !  
My days of praise shall ne'er be past  
While life, and thought, and being last.

III.

Why should I make a man my trust ?  
Princes must die, and turn to dust ;  
Their breath departs, their pomp and pow'r  
And thoughts all vanish in an hour.

IV.

Happy the man whose hopes rely  
On Ir'el's God ; he made the sky,  
And earth, and seas, with all their train ;  
And none shall find his promise vain.

V.

His truth for ever stands secure :  
He saves th'opprest, he feeds the poor ;  
He sends the lab'ring conscience peace,  
And grants the pris'ner sweet release.

VI.

The Lord hath eyes to give the blind ;  
The Lord supports the sinking mind ;  
He helps the stranger in distress,  
The widow and the fatherless.

VII.

He loves his saints, he knows them well,  
But turns the wicked down to hell :  
Thy God, O Zion, ever reigns ;  
Praise him in everlasting strains.

*This psalm consists so much of single sentences, that a small and easy transposition of the verses, with a very few lines added, will afford a metre to the tune of psalm 113th, with a repetition of the first stanza at the end to complete the tune, as follows.*

PSALM CXLVI. As the 113th Psalm.

*Praise to God for his Goodness and Truth.*

I,

I'LL praise my Maker with my breath ;  
And when my voice is lost in death,  
Praise shall employ my nobler pow'rs :  
My days of praise shall ne'er be past  
While life, and thought, and being last,  
Or immortality endures.

II.

Why should I make a man my trust ?  
Princes must die and turn to dust :  
Vain is the help of flesh and blood ;  
Their breath departs, their pomp and pow'r,  
And thoughts, all vanish in an hour ;  
Nor can they make their promise good.

III.

Happy the man whose hopes rely  
On Isr'el's God : he made the sky,  
And earth, and seas, with all their train ;  
His truth for ever stands secure :  
He saves th'opprest, he feeds the poor ;  
And none shall find his promise vain.

IV.

The Lord hath eyes to give the blind ;  
The Lord supports the sinking mind ;  
He sends the lab'ring conscience peace ;  
He helps the stranger in distress,  
The widow and the fatherless,  
And grants the pris'ner sweet release.

V.

He loves his saints, he knows them well,  
But turns the wicked down to hell :  
Thy God, O Zion, ever reigns ;

Let ev'ry tongue, let ev'ry age,  
In this exalted work engage;  
Praise him in everlasting strains.

VI.

I'll praise him while he lends me breath;  
And when my voice is lost in death,  
Praise shall employ my nobler pow'rs :  
My days of praise shall ne'er be past  
While life, and thought, and being last,  
Or immortality endures.

PSALM CXLVII. The First Part.  
Long Metre.

*The Divine Nature, Providence, and Grace.*

I.

PRAISE ye the Lord; 'tis good to raise  
Our hearts and voices in his praise :  
His nature and his works invite  
To make this duty our delight.

II.

The Lord builds up Jerufalem,  
And gathers nations to his name :  
His mercy melts the stubborn soul,  
And makes the broken spirit whole.

III.

He form'd the stars, those heav'nly flames ;  
He counts their numbers, calls their names;  
His wisdom's vast, and knows no bound;  
A deep where all our thoughts are drown'd.

IV.

Great is our Lord, and great his might;  
And all his glories infinite :  
He crowns the meek, rewards the just,  
And treads the wicked to the dust.

## P A U S E.

## V.

Sing to the Lord, exalt him high,  
 Who spreads his clouds all round the sky;  
 There he prepares the fruitful rain,  
 Nor lets the drops descend in vain.

## VI.

He makes the grass the hills adorn,  
 And clothes the smiling fields with corn:  
 The beasts with food his hands supply,  
 And the young ravens when they cry.

## VII.

What is the creature's skill or force?  
 The sprightly man, the warlike horse,  
 The nimble wit, the active limb?  
 All are too mean delights for him.

## VIII.

But fawns are lovely in his sight:  
 He views his children with delight:  
 He sees their hope, he knows their fear,  
 And looks and loves his image there.

PSALM CXLVII. The Second Part.  
 Long Metre.

*Summer and Winter.*

A Song for Great Britain.

## I.

O BRITAIN, praise thy mighty God,  
 And make his honours known abroad;  
 He bade the ocean round thee flow;  
 Not bars of brass could guard thee so.

## II.

Thy children are secure and blest;  
 Thy shores have peace, thy cities rest;



He feeds thy sons with finest wheat,  
And adds his blessing to their meat.

III.

Thy changing seasons he ordains,  
Thine early and thy latter rains :  
His flakes of snow like wool he sends,  
And thus the springing corn defends.

IV.

With hoary frost he strews the ground ;  
His hail descends with clatt'ring sound :  
Where is the man so vainly bold,  
That dares defy his dreadful cold ?

V.

He bids the southern breezes blow ;  
The ice dissolves, the waters flow :  
But he hath nobler works and ways,  
To call the Britons to his praise.

VI.

To all the isle his laws are shown ;  
His gospel thro' the nation known :  
He hath not thus reveal'd his word  
To ev'ry land : praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXLVII. 7—9, 13—18.  
Common Metre.

*The Seasons of the Year.*

I.

[loud,

WITH songs and honours sounding  
Address the Lord on high ;  
Over the heav'ns he spreads his cloud,  
And waters veil the sky.

II.

He sends his show'rs of blessings down  
To cheer the plains below ;

370 P. S A L M CXLVII.

He makes the grafs the mountains crown,  
And corn in vallies grow.

III.

He gives the grazing ox his meat ;  
He hears the ravens cry ;  
But man, who tastes his fineſt wheat,  
Should raiſe his honours high.

IV.

His ſteady counſels change the face  
Of the declining year ;  
He bids the ſun cut ſhort his race,  
And wint'ry days appear.

V.

His hoary froſt, his fleecy ſnow,  
Deſcend and clothe the ground ;  
The liquid ſtreams forbear to flow,  
In icy fetters bound.

VI.

When from his dreadful ſtores on high  
He pours the ratt'ling hail,  
The wretch that dares his God defy,  
Shall find his courage fail.

VII.

He ſends his word, and melts the ſnow ;  
The fields no longer mourn :  
He calls the warmer gales to blow,  
And bids the ſpring return.

VIII.

The changing wind, the flying cloud,  
Obey his mighty word :  
With ſongs and honours ſounding loud,  
Praiſe ye the ſov'reign Lord.

PSALM CXLVIII. Proper Metre.

*Praise to God from all Creatures.*

I.

YE tribes of Adam, join  
With heav'n and earth, and seas,  
And offer notes divine  
To your Creator's praise.

Ye holy throng  
Of angels bright,  
In worlds of light,  
Begin the song.

II.

Thou sun with dazzling rays,  
And moon that rules the night,  
Shine to your Maker's praise,  
With stars of twinkling light.

His pow'r declare,  
Ye floods on high,  
And clouds that fly  
In empty air.

III.

The shining worlds above  
In glorious order stand,  
Or in swift courses move  
By his supreme command.

He spake the word,  
And all their frame  
From nothing came,  
To praise the Lord.

IV.

He mov'd their mighty wheels  
In unknown ages past :  
And each his word fulfils  
While time and nature last.

In diff'rent ways  
 His works proclaim  
 His wond'rous name,  
 And speak his praise.

PAUSE.

V.

Let all the earth-born race,  
 And monsters of the deep,  
 The fish that cleave the seas,  
 Or in their bosom sleep ;  
     From sea and shore  
     Their tribute pay,  
     And still display  
     Their Maker's pow'r.

VI.

Ye vapours, hail, and snow,  
 Praise ye th'almighty Lord,  
 And stormy winds that blow,  
 To execute his word.  
     When lightnings shine,  
     Or thunders roar,  
     Let earth adore  
     His hand divine.

VII.

Ye mountains near the skies,  
 With lofty cedars there,  
 And trees of humbler size,  
 That fruit in plenty bear ;  
     Beasts, wild and tame,  
     Birds, flies, and worms,  
     In various forms,  
     Exalt his name.

## VIII.

Ye kings and judges, fear  
 The Lord, the sov'reign King ;  
 And while you rule us here,  
 His heav'nly honours sing :  
     Nor let the dream  
     Of pow'r and state,  
     Make you forget  
     His pow'r supreme.

## IX.

Virgins and youths, engage  
 To sound his praise divine,  
 While infancy and age  
 Their feebler voices join.  
     Wide as he reigns  
     His name be sung  
     By ev'ry tongue  
     In endless strains.

## X.

Let all the nations fear  
 The God that rules above ;  
 He brings his people near,  
 And makes them taste his love.  
     While earth and sky  
     Attempt his praise,  
     His saints shall raise  
     His honours high.

PSALM CXLVIII. Paraphrased. Long  
 Metre.

*Universal Praise to God.*

## I.

**L** O U D hallelujahs to the Lord, [dwell ;  
 From distant worlds where creatures

# 374 P S A L M CXLVIII.

Let heav'n begin the solemn word,  
And sound it dreadful down to hell.

*Note.* This psalm may be sung to the tune of the old 112th or 127th psalm, by adding these two lines to every stanza ; namely,

*Each of his works his name displays,*

*But they can ne'er fulfil the praise.*

Otherwise it must be sung to the usual tunes of the long metre.

## II.

The Lord ! how absolute he reigns !  
Let ev'ry angel bend the knee ;  
Sing of his love in heav'nly strains,  
And speak how fierce his terrors be.

## III.

High on a throne his glories dwell,  
An awful throne of shining bliss !  
Fly thro' the world, O sun, and tell  
How dark thy beams, compar'd to his.

## IV.

Awake, ye tempests, and his fame  
In sounds of dreadful praise declare ;  
And the sweet whisper of his name  
Fill ev'ry gentler breeze of air.

## V.

Let clouds, and winds, and waves, agree  
To join their praise with blazing fire ;  
Let the firm earth and rolling sea  
In this eternal song conspire.

## VI.

Ye flow'ry plains, proclaim his skill ;  
Vallies lie low before his eye ;  
And let his praise, from ev'ry hill,  
Rise tuneful to the neighb'ring sky.

## VII.

Ye stubborn oaks and stately pines,  
Bend your high branches and adore :

P S A L M CXLVIII. 375

Praise him, ye beasts, in diff'rent strains;  
The lamb must bleat, the lion roar.

VIII.

Birds, ye must make his praise your theme,  
Nature demands a song from you;  
While the dumb fish that cut the stream,  
Leap up, and mean his praises too.

IX.

Mortals, can you refrain your tongue,  
When nature all around you sings?  
O for a shout from old and young,  
From humble swains and lofty kings!

X.

Wide as his vast dominion lies,  
Make the Creator's name be known;  
Loud as his thunder-shout his praise,  
And sound it lofty as his throne.

XI.

Jehovah! 'tis a glorious word!  
O may it dwell on ev'ry tongue!  
But saints, who best have known the Lord,  
Are bound to raise the noblest song.

XII.

Speak of the wonders of that love  
Which Gabriel plays on ev'ry chord;  
From all below, and all above,  
Loud hallelujahs to the Lord!

PSALM CXLVIII. Short Metre.

*Universal Praise.*

I.

LET ev'ry creature join  
To praise th'eternal God!  
Ye heav'nly hosts, the song begin,  
And sound his name abroad.

376 P S A L M CXLVIII.

II.

Thou sun with golden beams,  
And moon with paler rays,  
Ye starry lights, ye twinkling flames,  
Shine to your Maker's praise.

III.

He built those worlds above,  
And fix'd their wond'rous frame;  
By his command they stand or move,  
And ever speak his name.

IV.

Ye vapours, when ye rise,  
Or fall in show'rs, or snow;  
Ye thunders murm'ring round the skies,  
His pow'r and glory show.

V.

Wind, hail, and flashing fire,  
Agree to praise the Lord,  
When ye in dreadful storms conspire  
To execute his word.

VI.

By all his works above  
His honours be exprest;  
But saints that taste his saving love,  
Should sing his praises best.

P A U S E I.

VII.

Let earth and ocean know  
They owe their Maker praise;  
Praise him ye wat'ry worlds below,  
And monsters of the seas.

VIII.

From mountains near the sky  
Let his high praise resound,



From humble shrubs and cedars high,  
And vales and fields around.

IX.

Ye lions of the wood,  
And tamer beasts that graze,  
Ye live upon his daily food,  
And he expects your praise.

X.

Ye birds of lofty wing,  
On high his praises bear ;  
Or sit on flow'ry boughs and sing  
Your Maker's glory there.

XI.

Ye creeping ants and worms,  
His various wisdom show,  
And flies in all your shining swarms,  
Praise him that dress'd you so.

XII.

By all the earth-born race  
His honours be express'd ;  
But saints that know his heav'nly grace,  
Should learn to praise him best.

P A U S E II.

XIII.

Monarchs of wide command,  
Praise ye th'eternal King ;  
Judges, adore that sov'reign hand,  
Whence all your honours spring.

XIV.

Let vig'rous youth engage  
To sound his praises high ;  
While growing babes and with'ring age  
Their feeble voices try.

XV.

United zeal be shown;  
 His wond'rous fame to raise;  
 God is the Lord; his name alone  
 Deserves our endless praise.

XVI.

Let nature join with art,  
 And all pronounce him blest:  
 But saints that dwell so near his heart,  
 Should sing his praises best.

P'sALM CXLIX. Common Metre.

*Praise God all his Saints; or, the Saints judging the  
 World.*

I.

ALL ye that love the Lord, rejoice,  
 And let your songs be new;  
 Amidst the church with cheerful voice  
 His later wonders shew.

II.

The Jews, the people of his grace,  
 Shall their Redeemer sing:  
 And Gentile nations join the praise,  
 While Zion owns her King.

III.

The Lord takes pleasure in the just,  
 Whom sinners treat with scorn;  
 The meek that lie despis'd in dust  
 Salvation shall adorn.

IV.

Saints should be joyful in their King,  
 Ev'n on a dying bed,  
 And, like the souls in glory, sing;  
 For God shall raise the dead.

## V.

Then his high praise shall fill their tongues,  
 Their hands shall wield the sword ;  
 And vengeance shall attend their songs,  
 The vengeance of the Lord.

## VI.

When Christ the judgment-seat ascends,  
 And bids the world appear,  
 Thrones are prepar'd for all his friends  
 Who humbly lov'd him here.

## VII.

Then shall they rule with iron rod  
 Nations that dar'd rebel ;  
 And join the sentence of their God  
 On tyrants doom'd to hell.

## VIII.

The royal sinners bound in chains,  
 New triumphs shall afford ;  
 Such honour for the saints remains :  
 Praise ye, and love the Lord.

This psalm seems to be written to encourage the Jews in their wars against the Heathen princes of Canaan, who were divinely sentenced to destruction : but the last four verses of it have been too much abused in latter ages to promote sedition and disturbance in the state ; so that I chose to refer this *honour*, that is here given to *all the saints*, to the day of judgment, according to those expressions in the New Testament, Matt. xix. 28. *You shall sit on twelve thrones, judging the tribes, &c.* 1 Cor. vi. 3. *We shall judge angels*, Rev. ii. 27. and iii. 21. *I will give him power over the nations ; he shall rule them with a rod of iron, &c.*

PSALM CL. 1, 2, 6. Long Metre.

*A Song of Praise.*

## I.

IN God's own house pronounce his praise ;  
 His grace he there reveals ;  
 To heav'n your joy and wonder raise ;  
 For there his glory dwells.

## II.

Let all your sacred passions move  
 While you rehearse his deeds;  
 But the great work of saving love  
 Your highest praise exceeds.

## III.

All that have motion, life, and breath,  
 Proclaim your Maker blest;  
 Yet when my voice expires in death,  
 My soul shall praise him best.

The greatest part of this psalm suits not my chief design; I have therefore imitated only the first two verses and the last, in a short Doxology, or song of praise.

Yet, since the Christian Doxology is more used in Christian assemblies, I have added that also.

## THE CHRISTIAN DOXOLOGY.

*Long Metre.*

**T**O God the Father, God the Son,  
 And God the Spirit, three in one,  
 Be honour, praise, and glory giv'n  
 By all on earth, and all in heav'n.

*Common Metre.*

**L**ET God the Father, and the Son,  
 And Spirit be ador'd;  
 Where there are works to make him  
 Or saints that love the Lord. [known,

*Common Metre. Where the Tune includes two Stanzas.*

## I.

**T**HE God of mercy be ador'd,  
 Who calls our souls from death;  
 Who saves by his redeeming word,  
 And new-creating breath.

# DOXOLOGIES. 381

## II.

To praise the Father, and the Son,  
And Spirit all divine,  
The one in three, and three in one,  
Let faints and angels join.

*Short Metre.*

**Y**E angels round the throne,  
And faints that dwell below,  
Worship the Father, praise the Son,  
And bless the Spirit too.

*As the 113th Psalm.*

**N**OW to the great and sacred Three,  
The Father, Son, and Spirit, be  
Eternal praise and glory giv'n,  
Thro' all the worlds where God is known,  
By all the angels near the throne,  
And all the faints in earth and heav'n.

*As the 148th Psalm.*

**T**O God the Father's throne  
Perpetual honours raise ;  
Glory to God the Son ;  
To God the Spirit praise ;  
With all our pow'rs,  
Eternal King,  
Thy name we sing,  
While faith adores.

---

A N

# I N D E X,

O R

Table to find a Psalm suited to particular  
Subjects or Occasions.

*Note. In this Table I have not directed to the several Parts or Metres of the Psalm, lest it should breed too great a Confusion of Figures. What is sought in any Psalm, may easily be found by turning a Leaf or two backwards or forwards, to the distinct Parts or Metres.*

*If you find not what Word you seek in this Table, seek another of the same Signification: Or, seek it under some of the more general Words, such as God, Christ, Church, Saints, Psalm, Prayer, Praise, Affliction, Grace, Deliverance, Death, &c.*

A.

**A**DAM, the first and second, their Dominion, 8

Afflicted, Pity to them 35, 41. and tempted, supported 55, 145, 146. their Prayer 102, 143. Saints happy 73, 94, 119, 14th Part

Afflictions, Hope in them 13 42, 77. Support and Profit 119, 14th Part. In-

struction by them 94, 119, 18th Part. Sanctified 94, 119, 18th Part. Courage in them 119, 17th Part. removed by Prayer 34, 107. Submission to them 39, 123, 131. from Men, see Persecution. In Mind and Body 143. Trying our Graces 66, 119, 17 Part. without Rejection 89. of Saints and Sinners different 94. gentle

tle 103. moderated 125.  
very great 77, 102, 143.

Aged Saints Reflection and  
Hope 71

All-seeing God, 139

Angels Guardian 34, 91.  
all subject to Christ 89, 97.  
praise the Lord 103. pre-  
sent in Churches 138

Appeal to God against Per-  
secutors 7. concerning our  
Sincerity 139. our Humi-  
lity 131

Ascension of Christ 24, 47,  
68, 110

Affiance from God 138,  
144

Atheism practical 12, 14,  
36. punished 10

Attributes of God 36, 111,  
145, 147

Authority from God 75,  
82

## B.

BACKSLIDING Soul in  
Distress and Desertion 25.  
restored 51. pardoned 78,  
130

Blessing of God in the Bu-  
siness and Comforts of  
Life 127

Blessings of a Family 128,  
133. of a Nation 144,  
147. of the Country 65,  
147. of a Person 1, 32,  
112

Blood of Christ cleansing  
from Sin 51, 69

Book of Nature and Scrip-  
ture 19, 119, 4th Part

Britain's Prosperity 67. de-  
livered from Slavery 75.  
Happiness 147

Brotherly Love 133. Re-  
proof 141

Business of Life blest 127

## C.

CARE of God over his  
Saints 34

Charity to the Poor 37, 41,  
112. and Justice 15, 112,  
mixed with Imprecations,  
35

Chastisement, see Afflic-  
tions

Children praising God 8.  
made Blessings 127, 128.  
instructed 34, 78

Christ the second Adam,  
his Incarnation, his Domi-  
nion 8. his All-sufficiency  
16. his Ascension 24, 68,  
110. the Church's Founda-  
tion 118. his Coming,  
the Signs of it 12. his Con-  
descension and Glorifica-  
tion 8. Covenant made  
with him 89. first and se-  
cond Coming, or his In-  
carnation, Kingdom, and  
Judgment 96, 97, 98. the  
true David 35, 89. his  
Death and Resurrection  
16, 22, 69. the Eternal  
Creator 102. exalted to  
the Kingdom 2, 3, 21, 72,  
110. our Example 109.  
Faith in his blood 51. God  
and Man 89. his Godhead  
102. our Hope 4, 51. His  
Incarnation and Sacrifice  
40. the King and the  
Church his Spouse 45. his  
Kingdom among the Gen-  
tiles 72, 87, 132. his Love  
S 3 to

to Enemies 35, 109. his Majesty 97, 99. his mediatorial Kingdom 89, 110. his Obedience and Death 69. his personal Glories and Government 45. praised by Children 8. Priest and King 110. his Resurrection on the Lord's Day 118. our Strength and Righteousness 71. his Sufferings and Kingdom 2, 22, 69. his Sufferings for our Salvation 69. his Zeal and Reproaches 69  
 Christian Qualifications 15, 24. Church made of Jews and Gentiles 37  
 Church, its beauty 45, 48, 122. the Birth-place of Saints 87. built on Jesus Christ 118. Delight and Safety in it 27. Destruction of Enemies proceeds from thence 76. Gathered and settled 132. of the Gentiles 45, 47. God fights for her 10, 20, 46. God's Presence there 84, 132. God's special delight 87, 132. God's Garden 92. Going to it 122. the House and Care of God 135. of the Jews and Gentiles 87. its Increase 67. Prayer in Distress 83. Persecuted, see Persecution. Restored by Prayer 85, 102, 107. its Safety in National Desolations 46. is the Safety and Honour of a Nation 48. the Spouse of Christ 45. its Worship and Order 48. Wrath against

Enemies proceeds thence 76.  
 Colonies planted 107.  
 Comfort, Holiness, and Pardon 4, 32, 119, 11th. and 12th Parts. and Support in God 16, 94. from ancient Providences 77, 143. of Life blest 127. and Pardon 130  
 Company of Saints, 16, 106  
 Complaint of Absence from public Worship 42. of Sickness 6. Desertion 13. Pride, Atheism, Oppression, &c. 10, 12. of Temptation 13. general 102. of quarrellsome Neighbours 120. of heavy Afflictions in Mind and Body 143.  
 Compassion of God 103, 145, 147  
 Communion with Saints 106, 133  
 Confession of our Poverty 16. of Sin, Repentance, and Pardon 32, 38, 51, 130, 143  
 Conscience tender 119, 13th Part. its Guilt relieved 32, 38, 51, 130.  
 Contention complained of 120  
 Converse with God 63, 119, 2d Part.  
 Conversion and Joy 126. as the Ascension of Christ 110. of Jews and Gentiles 87, 96 106.  
 Correction, see Affliction.  
 Corruption of Manners general 11, 12.  
 Counsel and Support from God



God 16, 119, 6th Part  
 Courage in Death 16, 17  
 71. in Persecution 119,  
 17th Part  
 Covenant made with Christ  
 89. of Grace unchange-  
 able 89, 106  
 Creation and Providence  
 33, 104, 135, 136, 147, 148  
 Creatures, no Trust in  
 them 33, 62, 146. vain,  
 and God all-sufficient 33.  
 Praising God 148

## D

DAILY Devotion 55, 139  
 Day of Humiliation for Dis-  
 appointments in War 60  
 Death and Resurrection of  
 Christ 16, 69. of Saints  
 and Sinners 17, 37, 49.  
 and Sufferings of Christ  
 22, 69. Deliverance from  
 it 31. and Pride 49. and  
 the Resurrection 49, 71,  
 89. Courage in it 16, 17,  
 23. the Effect of Sin 90  
 Defence in God 3, 121. and  
 Salvation in God 18, 61  
 Delaying Sinners warned 95  
 Delight and Safety in the  
 Church 27, 48, 84. in  
 the Law of God 119, 5th,  
 8th, and 18th Parts. in  
 God 18, 42, 63, 73, 84  
 Deliverance begun and per-  
 fected 85. from Despair 18.  
 from deep Distress 34, 40.  
 from Death 31, 118. from  
 Oppression and Falshood  
 56. from Persecution 53,  
 94. by Prayer 34, 40, 85,  
 126. from Shipwreck 107.  
 from Slander 31. Surpriz-

ing 126. from Tempta-  
 tion 3, 6, 13, 18. from a  
 Tumult 118

Desertion and Distress of  
 Soul 13, 25, 38, 143

Desire of Knowledge 119,  
 9th Part. of Holiness  
 119, 11th Part. of Com-  
 fort and Deliverance 119,  
 12th Part. of quickening  
 Grace 119, 16th Part

Desolations, the Church's  
 Safety in them 46

Despair and Hope in Death  
 17, 49. Deliverance from  
 it 18, 130

Devotion daily, 55, 134,  
 141. on a sick Bed 6, 39.  
 see Morning, Evening,  
 Lord's Day

Direction and Pardon 25.  
 and Defence prayed for 5.  
 and Hope 42, see Know-  
 ledge

Disease, see Sicknefs

Distress of Soul, or Back-  
 sliding and Desertion 25.  
 relieved 51, 130

Dominion of Man over  
 Creatures 8

Doubts and fears suppress-  
 ed 3, 31, 143

Drunkard and Glutton  
 107

Duty to God and Man 15,  
 24

Dwelling with God, see  
 Heaven, Church, &c

## E

EDUCATION Religious  
 34, 78

Egypt's Plagues 105

S 4.

End

- End of the Righteous and Wicked 1, 37  
 Enemies overcome 18. prayed for 35, 109. destroyed 12, 48, 76  
 Envy and Unbelief cured 37, 49  
 Equity and Wisdom of Providence 9  
 Evening Psalm 4, 139, 141  
 Evidences of Grace, or Self-Examination 26. of Sincerity 18, 19, 139  
 Evil Times 12. Neighbours 120. Magistrates 11, 58, 82  
 Exaltation of Christ to the Kingdom 2, 21, 22, 69, 72, 110  
 Examination, or Evidences of Grace 26, 139  
 Exhortations to Peace and Holiness 34
- F**
- FAITH** and Prayer of persecuted Saints 35. in the Blood of Christ 32, 51. in Divine Grace and Power 62, 130  
 Faithfulness of God 89, 105, 111, 145, 146. of Man 15, 141  
 Falshood, Blasphemy, &c. 12. and Oppression, Deliverance from them 12, 56.  
 Family Government 101. Love and Worship 133. Blessings 128  
 Fear and Doubts suppressed 3, 31, 34. in the Worship of God 89, 99. of God 119, 13th Part  
 Flattery and Deceit complained of 12, 36
- Forgiveness, see Pardon  
 Formal Worship 50  
 Frailty of Man 89, 90, 144  
 Fretfulness discouraged 37.  
 Friendship its Blessings 133  
 Funeral Psalm 89, 90
- G**
- GENTILES** given to Christ 2, 22, 72. Church 45, 65, 72, 87. Owning the true God 47, 96, 98.  
 Glorification and Condescension of Christ 8, 45.  
 Glory of God in our Salvation 69. and Grace Promised 84, 89, 97  
 Glutton 78. and Drunkard 107  
 God all in all 127. All-seeing 139. All sufficient 16, 33. his Being, Attributes, and Providence 36, 65, 147. his care of Saints 7, 34. his Creation and Providence 33, 104, &c. our Defence and Salvation 3, 33, 61, 115. Eternal and sovereign, and holy 93. Eternal and Man mortal 90, 102. Faithfulness 89, 105, 111. Glorified and Sinners saved 69.  
 Goodness and Mercy 103, 145. Goodness and Truth 145, 146. Governing Power and Goodness 66.  
 Great and good, &c. 68, 144, 145, 147. Heart-searching 120. our only Hope and Help 142. the Judge

Judge, 9, 50, 97. Kind to his people 145, 146. his Majesty 97. and Condescension 113, 144. Mercy and Truth 36, 89, 103, 136, 145. Made Man 8. of Nature and Grace 65. his Perfections 36, 111, 145, 147. our Portion, and Christ our Hope 4. our Portion here and hereafter 73. his Power and Majesty 68, 89, 93, 96. Praised by Children 8. our Preserver 121, 138. present in his Churches 84. our Refuge in national Troubles 46. our Shepherd 23. his Sovereignty and Goodness to Man 8, 113, 144. our Support and Comfort 94. Supreme Governor 75, 82, 93. his Vengeance and Compassion 68, 97. Unchangeable 89, 111. his Universal Dominion 103. his Wisdom in his Works 111, 139. Worthy of all Praise 145, 146, 150  
 Good Works 15, 24, 112.  
 Profit Men, not God 16.  
 Goodness of God 8, 103, 111, 145, 146  
 Gospel, its Glory and Success 19, 45, 110. Joyful Sound 89, 98. Worship and Order 48  
 Government of Christ 45. from God 75  
 Grace, its Evidences, or Self-Examination 26, 139. above Riches 144. without Merit 16, 32. of Christ

45, 72. and Providence 33, 36, 135, 136, 147. Preserving and restoring 138. Truth and Protection 57. Tried by Affliction 17, 66, 125. and Glory 84, 97. Pardoning 130  
 Guilt of Conscience relieved 32, 38, 51, 130

## H

HAPPY Saint and cursed Sinner 1  
 Harvest 65, 126, 147  
 Health, Sickness, and Recovery 6, 30, 31. Prayed for 6, 38, 39  
 Heart known to God 139.  
 Hearing of Prayer and Salvation 4, 10, 66, 102  
 Heaven of separate Souls and Resurrection 17. the Saints Dwelling-place 24  
 Holiness, Pardon, and Comfort 4. Desired 119, 111th Part. Profest 119, 3d Part, 139  
 Hope in Darkeness 13, 77, 142. of Resurrection 16, 71, and Despair in Death 17, 49. and Prayer 27. for Victory 20. and Direction 42. in Afflictions 42, 143  
 Hosanna of the children 8. for the Lord's-day 118.  
 Household, see Family  
 Humiliation Day 10. for Disappointment 60  
 Humility and Submission 131, 139  
 Hypocrites and Hypocrisy 12, 50  
 S 5                      Idolatry

## I

IDOLATRY reproved 16,  
115, 135

Jehovah 68, 83. reigns  
93, 96, 97

Jews, see Israel

Images, see Idolatry

Imprecations and Charity  
35

Incarnation 96, 97, 98.  
and Sacrifice of Christ 40.

Infants 139. see Children.

Instruction from God 25.

from Scripture 119, 4th  
and 7th Parts. in Piety

Instructive Afflictions 94.

Intemperance punished 78.  
and pardoned 107

Joy of Conversion 126. see  
Delight

Israel saved from the As-  
syrians 76. saved from

Egypt, and brought to  
Canaan 77, 105, 107, 135,

136. Rebellion and Pu-  
nishment 78. punished

and pardoned 106, 107.  
Travels in the Wilderness

107, 114

Judgment and Mercy 9,  
98. Day 1, 26, 50, 97,

68, 149. Seat of God 9.

Justice of Providence 9.  
and Truth towards Men

15

Justification free 32, 130

## K

KING is the Care of  
Heaven 21

King William and King  
George 75

Kingdom of Christ, see  
Christ

Knowledge desired 19, 119,  
9th Part

## L

LAW of God, Delight  
in it 119, 5th part

Liberality rewarded 41,  
112

Life and Riches, their Va-  
nity 49. short and feeble

89, 90, 144

Longing after God 42, 63

Lord's Day Psalm 92, 118,  
Morning 5, 19, 63

Love of God to the Righ-  
teous, and Hatred to the

Wicked 1, 11. to our  
Neighbour 15. of Christ

to Sinners 35. of God  
better than Life 63. of

God unchangeable 89,  
106. to Enemies 35, 109.

Brotherly 133. and Wor-  
ship in a Family, *ibid.*

Luxury punished 78. and  
pardoned 107

## M

MAGISTRATES warn-  
ed 58, 82. Qualificati-  
ons 101. raised and de-

posed 75

Majesty of God 68. see  
God

Man, his Vanity as mortal  
39, 89, 90, 114. Domini-  
on over Creatures 8.

Mortal, and Christ eter-  
nal 102. Wonderful For-

nation 139

Mariners Psalm 107

Marriage mystical 45

Master of a Family 101

Medi-

Meditation 1, 63, 119,  
5th and 6th Parts  
Melancholy reprov'd 42.  
and Hope 77. removed  
126  
Mercies, common and spe-  
cial 68, 103. Spiritual  
and temporal 103. In-  
numerable 139. Everlast-  
ing 136. Recorded 107.  
and Judgment 9. and  
Truth of God 36, 89, 103,  
136, 145, 146  
Merit disclaimed 16.  
Messiah, see Christ  
Midnight Thoughts 63,  
119, 5th and 6th Parts  
139  
Ministers ordained 132  
Miracles in the Wilderness  
114  
Morning Psalm 3, 141. of  
a Sabbath 5, 19, 63  
Mortality of Man 39, 49,  
90. and Hope 89. and  
God's Eternity 90, 102

## N

NATION's Honour and  
Safety is the Church 48.  
Prosperity 67, 144. Blest  
and punished 107  
National Deliverance 67,  
75, 76, 124, 120. Deso-  
lations, the Church's  
Safety and Triumph in  
them 46  
Nature and Scripture 19,  
119, 7th Part. of Man  
139  
New England Psalm 107.  
Novem. the 5th 115, 124.

## O

OBEDIENCE sincere 18,

32, 139, better than Sa-  
crifice 50  
Old Age, Death 90. and  
Resurrection 71, 89  
Omnipotence, Omnisci-  
ence, Omnipresence, &c.  
see God

## P

PARDON, Holiness, and  
Comfort 4. of Backslid-  
ing 78. and Direction  
25. and Repentance pray-  
ed for 38. and Confession  
32. of Original and Ac-  
tual Sin 51. plentiful with  
God 130  
Patience under Afflictions  
39. under Persecutions 37,  
44. in Darkness 77, 130,  
131.  
Peace and Holiness encou-  
raged 34. with Men de-  
sired 120  
Perfections of God 111,  
136, 145, 147  
Persecuted Saints, their  
Prayer and Faith 35, 44,  
74, 80, 83  
Persecution, Victory over,  
and Deliverance from it  
7, 53, 4. Courage in it  
119, 17th Part  
Persecutors punished 7, 129,  
149. Their Folly 14.  
Complained of 35, 44, 74,  
80, 83. Deliverance from  
them 9, 10, 94  
Perseverance 138. in Trials  
119, 17th Part  
Personal Glories of Christ  
45  
Pestilence, Preservation in  
it 91  
Piety, Instructions therein  
34. see Saint

- Pity to the Afflicted 41. *see* :  
 Charity, God  
 Pleading without repining  
 39, 123. the Promises  
 119, 10th Part  
 Poor, Charity to them 15,  
 37, 41, 112  
 Portion of Saints and Sin-  
 ners 11, 17, 37  
 Poverty confessed 16  
 Power and Majesty of God  
 68, 89, 145. *see* God  
 Practical Atheism 14, 36  
 Praise to God from Child-  
 ren 8. for Creation and  
 Providence 33, 104. to  
 our Creator 100. from all  
 Creatures 148. for emi-  
 nent Deliverances 34, 118.  
 General 86, 145, 150. for  
 the Gospel 98. for Health  
 restored 30, 116. for hear-  
 ing Prayer 66, 102. to  
 Jesus Christ 45. from all  
 Nations 117. and Prayer  
 public 65. for Protection,  
 Grace, and Truth 57. for  
 Providence and Grace 36.  
 for Rain 65, 147. from  
 the Saints 149, 150. for  
 Temporal Blessings 68,  
 147. for Temptations  
 overcome 18. for Victory  
 in War 18  
 Prayer heard 4, 34, 65, 66.  
 in time of War 20. and  
 Hope of Victory 20. and  
 Praise public 65. and  
 Hope 27. in Church's  
 Distress 80. Heard, and  
 Zion restored 102. Faith  
 of persecuted Saints 35,  
 37, 56. and Praise for Del-  
 liverance 34. for Repent-  
 ance and Pardon, &c 38.  
*see* Complaint  
 Preserving Grace 138  
 Preservation in Public Dan-  
 gers 46, 91, 112. Daily  
 121  
 Pride and Atheism, and  
 Oppression punished 10,  
 12. and Death 49  
 Priesthood of Christ 51, 110  
 Princes vain 62, 146  
 Profession of Sincerity and  
 Repentance, &c. 119, 3d  
 Part, 139. False 50  
 Promises and threatenings  
 81. pleaded 119, 10th  
 Part  
 Prosperity dangerous 55,  
 73  
 Prosperous Sinners cursed  
 37, 49, 73  
 Protection, Truth, and  
 Grace 57. by Day and  
 Night 121  
 Providence, its Wisdom  
 and Equity 9. and Creati-  
 on 33, 135, 136. and Grace  
 36, 147. and Perfections  
 of God 36. its Mystery  
 unfolded 73. recorded 77,  
 78, 107. in Air, Earth,  
 and Sea 33, 65, 89, 104,  
 107, 147  
 Prudence and Zeal 39  
 Psalm for Soldiers 18, 60.  
 for old Age 71. for Hus-  
 bandmen 65. for a Fun-  
 eral 89, 90. for the Lord's  
 Day 92. before Prayer  
 95.

95. before Sermon, *ibid.* for Magistrates 101. for Households, *ibidem.* for Mariners 107. for Gluttons and Drunkards 107. for New England 107. for the fifth of November 115, 124. for Great Britain 67, 147. *see* Morning, Evening, &c  
 Public Praise for Private Mercies 116, 118. for Deliverance 124. Worship, Absence from it complained of 42. Worship attended on 122. Prayer and Praise 65, 84  
 Punishment of Sinners 1, 11, 37. and Salvation 78, 81, 106. *see* Affliction  
 Purposes holy 119, 15th Part

## Q

QUALIFICATIONS of a Christian 15, 24  
 Quarrelsome Neighbours 120  
 Quickening Grace 119, 16th Part

## R

RAIN from Heaven 65, 135, 147  
 Recovery from Sicknefs 6, 30, 116  
 Rejoicing in God 18. *see* Joy, Delight  
 Relative Duties 15, 133  
 Religion and Justice 15. in Words and Deeds 37  
 Religious Education 34, 78

Remembrance of former Deliverances 77, 143  
 Repentance, Confession, and Pardon 32. and Prayer for Pardon and Strength 38. and Faith in the Blood of Christ 51.  
 Reproach removed 31, 37  
 Relinquation 39, 123, 131  
 Resolutions holy 119, 15th Part  
 Restoring Grace 23, 138  
 Resurrection and Death of Christ 2, 16. of the Saints 16, 17, 49, 71. and Death 49, 71, 89  
 Reverence in Worship 89, 99  
 Revolution by King William 75  
 Riches, their Vanity 49. compared with Grace 144  
 Righteous, *see* Saints  
 Righteousness from Christ 71. *see* Salvation, Pardon, Christ

## S

SABBATH, *see* Lord's day  
 Sacrifice 40, 51, 69. Incarnation of Christ 40  
 Safety in public Dangers 91. and Triumph of the Church in National Desolations 46. in God 61. and Delight in the Church 27  
 Saints happy, and Sinners cursed 1, 11, 119, 151 Part.  
 Safety in Evil Times 12, 46. the best Company 16. characterized 15, 24. and Sinners

- Sinners Portion 1, 17.  
 dwell in Heaven 15, 24.  
 punished and saved 78,  
 106. God's care of them  
 34. Rewarded at last 50,  
 90, 92. and Sinners End 1,  
 11, 37. Patience and the  
 World's Hatred 37. chas-  
 tised and Sinners destroy-  
 ed 94. Die, but Christ  
 lives 102. punished and  
 pardoned 106, 107. con-  
 ducted to Heaven 106,  
 107. tried and preserved  
 66, 125. Afflictions mo-  
 derated 125. Judging the  
 World 149  
 Salvation of Saints 10. and  
 Triumph 18. and De-  
 fence in God 61. by Christ  
 69, 85  
 Sanctified Afflictions 94,  
 119, last Part  
 Satan subdued 3, 6, 13  
 Scripture compared with  
 the Book of Nature 19,  
 119, 7th Part. Instruction  
 from it 119, 4th Part. De-  
 light in it 119, 5th and  
 18th Part. Holiness and  
 Comfort from it 119, 6th  
 Part. Perfections 119, 7th  
 Part. Variety and Excel-  
 lency 119, 8th Part. At-  
 tended with the Spirit  
 119, 9th Part  
 Seasons of the Year 65, 147.  
 Seaman's Song 107  
 Secret Devotion 34, 119,  
 2d Part  
 Seeking God 27, 63  
 Self-Examination, or Evi-  
 dences of Grace 26, 139.  
 Separate Souls, Heaven  
 17  
 Shepherd of Saints is God  
 23  
 Shipwreck prevented 107  
 Sick-bed Devotion 6, 38,  
 39, 116  
 Sickness healed 6, 30, 116  
 Signs of Christ's Coming  
 12, 96, &c  
 Sin of Nature 14. Original  
 and Actual, confessed and  
 pardoned 51. and Chas-  
 tisement of Saints 78, 106.  
 Universal 14  
 Sincerity 19, 26, 32, 139.  
 Proved and rewarded 18.  
 profest 119, 3d Part  
 Sinner cursed and Saint  
 happy 1, 11. and Saints  
 Portion 1, 17, 37, 50.  
 Hatred, and Saints Pati-  
 ence 37. destroyed, and  
 Saints chastised 94  
 Sins of Tongue 12, 34, 50.  
 Slander, Deliverance from  
 it 31, 120  
 Song, see Psalm  
 Sorrow, see Affliction, Sick-  
 ness &c  
 Souls in separate State 17,  
 146, 150  
 Spirit given at Christ's As-  
 cension 68. His Teaching  
 desired 51, 119, 9th Part.  
 Spiritual Enemies over-  
 come 3, 18 144. Blessings  
 and Punishments 81.  
 Mindfulness 119, 2d Part.  
 see Saint, Grace, &c  
 Spouse of Christ the King,  
 is the Church 45  
 Spring of the Year 65. and  
 Summer 65, 104. and  
 Winter 147  
 Storm



Storm and Thunder 29,  
135, 143  
Strength, Repentance, and  
Pardon prayed for 38.  
from Christ 71. of Grace  
138  
Submission 123, 131. to  
Christ 2. to Sickness 39  
Success of the Gospel 19,  
110  
Sufferings and Death of  
Christ 22. and Kingdom  
of Christ 2, 22, 69, 110  
Summer 65. and Winter  
147

Support and Counsel from  
God 16. for the Afflicted  
and Tempted 55. and  
Comfort in God 94 119,  
14th Part  
Surety and Sacrifice of  
Christ 40

## T

TEMPTATIONS over-  
come 3, 18. in Sickness 6.  
Escapes from them 25. of  
the Devil 13. Support  
under them 3, 55, 94  
Tempter, see Satan

Tender Conscience 119,  
13th Part

Thanks Public for Private  
Mercies 116, 118, see  
Praise

Threatenings and Promises  
81

Thunder and Storm 29,  
135, 143

Times evil 11, 12

Tongue governed 34, 39

Trial of our Graces by Af-  
fliction 66, 125. of our  
Hearts 26, 139

Triumph for Salvation 18.  
and Safety of the Church  
in national Desolations 46.  
at the last Day 149

Troubles, see Affliction,  
Temptations

Trust in the Creatures  
vain 62, 146

Truth, Grace, and Protec-  
tion 57, 115, 146. see  
God, Faithfulness

Tumult, Deliverance from  
it 118

## V

VANITY of Man as mor-  
tal 39, 89, 144. of Life  
and Riches 49

Vengeance and Compassi-  
on 68. against the Enemies  
of the church 76, 149

Victory hoped and prayed  
for 20. over Temptations  
6, 18, 144. over Tem-  
poral Enemies 18. and  
Deliverance from Perse-  
cution 53

Vineyard of God wasted  
80

Unbelief and Envy cured  
37. Punished 95

Unchangeable God 89,  
111

Vows, paid in the Church  
116. of Holiness 119, 15th  
Part

## W

WAITING for Pardon  
and Direction 25. for  
Answer to Prayer 85, 130.  
143

War

- War, Prayer in Time of it 20. Disappointments therein 60. Victory 18. Spiritual 18, 144
- Warnings of God to his People 81
- Watchfulness 19, 141. Over the Tongue 39
- Weather 65, 107, 135, 147, 148
- Wicked, see Sinner, Saint
- Wickedness of Man 14, 36, 51
- Wind, see Providence, Seasons, Storm
- Winter and Summer 147
- Wisdom and Equity of Providence 9. of God in his Works 111
- Word of God, see Scripture
- Works of Creation and Providence 104, 147, 148. and Grace 19, 33, 111, 135, 136. Good profit Men, not God 16
- World's Hatred and Saints Patience 37
- Worship and Order of the Gospel 48. Delight in it 84. with Reverence 89, 99. Daily 55, 134, 141. in a Family 133. Public 63, 84, 122, 132, Ab-sence from it 42, 63
- Wrath and Mercy from the Judgment-Seat 9. — See more in God, Punishment, Sinner, Vengeance

## Z

- ZEAL and Prudence 39.
- Zion, its Citizens 15, See Church

*End of the Index.*

---

# A T A B L E

To find out any Psalm, or Part of a  
Psalm, by the First Line of it.

<b>A</b>			
<b>A</b> LI, ye that love the Lord		Blest is the man who shuns the	
rejoice	page 378	place	page 1
Almighty Ruler of the skies	21	Blest is the nation, where the	
Amidst thy wrath remember		Lord	82
love	99		
Among th'assemblies of the great			
	129		
Among the princes, earthly			
	203		
And will the God of grace	200	Children in years and knowledge	
Are all the foes of Sion	fools	young	86
	133	Come, children, learn to fear the	
Are sinners now so senseless		Lord	83
grown	34	Come let our voices join, to raise	
Arise, my gracious God	41		233
Awake, ye faints, to praise your		Come, sound his praise abroad	
King	339		232
		Consider all my sorrows, Lord	
			3: 9
<b>B</b>			
Behold the lofty sky	49		
Behold, the love, the gen'rous		David rejoic'd in God his strength	
love	90		57
Behold the morning sun	50	Deep in our hearts let us record	
Behold the sure foundation-stone			170
	292		
Behold thy waiting servant, Lord			
	305		
Bless, O my soul, the living God			
	250		
Blest are the sons of peace	33	Early, my God, without delay	
Blest are the souls that hear and			143
know	212	Exalt the Lord our God	
Blest are the undefil'd in heart			242
	296		
Blest is the man, for ever blest			
	79		
Blest is the man whose bowels		Far as thy name is known	120
move	107	Father, I bless thy gentle hand	
			312

Father, I sing thy wondrous grace	page 169
Firm and unmov'd are they	323
Firm was my health, my day was bright	74
Fools in their hearts believe and say	33
For ever blessed be the Lord	359
For ever shall my song record	210
From age to age exalt his name	267
From all that dwell below the skies	290
From deep distress and troubled thoughts	330

## G

Give thanks to God, he reigns above	266
Give thanks to God, invoke his name	260
Give thanks to God most high	342
Give thanks to God the sovereign Lord	341
Give to our God immortal praise	345
Give to the Lord, ye sons of fame	72
God in his earthly temples lays	209
God is the refuge of his saints	116
God my supporter and my hope	180
God of eternal love	264
God of my childhood and my youth	174
God of my life, look gently down	102
God of my mercy and my praise	273
Good is the Lord the Heavenly King	158
Great God, attend while Zion sings	202
Great God, how oft did Isr'el prove	195
Great God, indulge my humble claim	150

Great God, the heav'ns well order'd frame	page 53
Great God, whole universal sway	176
Great is the Lord exalted high	338
Great is the Lord, his works of might	278
Great is the Lord our God	119
Great Shepherd of thine Israel	196

## H

Had not the Lord, may Israel say	321
Happy is he that fears the Lord	201
Happy the city, where their foes	560
Happy the man to whom his God	78
Happy the man, whose cautious feet	4
Hear me, O God, nor hide thy face	246
Hear what the Lord in vision said	213
Help, Lord, for men of virtue fail	29
He reigns; the Lord, the Saviour reigns	237
He that hath made his refuge God	222
High in the heav'ns, eternal God	91
How awful is thy chast'ning rod	190
How did my heart rejoice to hear	318
How fast their guilt and sorrows rise	37
How long, O Lord, shall I complain	30
How long wilt thou conceal thy face	31
How pleasant, how divinely fair	201
How pleasant 'tis to see	336
How pleas'd and blest was I	319
How shall the young secure their hearts	299

**I**

Jehovah reigns: he dwells in  
light p. 227  
Jehovah, our Lord, ascend thy  
throne 276  
Jesus shall reign where'er the  
son 177  
If God succeed not, all the cost  
325  
If God to build the house deny  
326  
I lift my soul to God 67  
I'll bless the Lord from day to  
day 86  
I'll praise my Maker with my  
breath 366  
I'll speak the honours of my  
King 113  
I love the Lord, he heard my  
cries 283  
In all my vast concerns with  
thee 352  
In anger, Lord, rebuke me not 15  
In God's own house pronounce  
his praise 379  
In Judah God of old was known  
187  
Into thine hand, O God of truth  
75  
Joy to the world; the Lord is  
come 240  
I set the Lord before my face 40  
Is there ambition in my heart  
331  
It is the Lord our Saviour's hand  
249  
Judge me, O Lord, and prove my  
ways 70  
Judges who rule the world by  
laws 144  
Just are thy ways, and true thy  
word 46  
I waited patient for the Lord 103  
I will extol thee, Lord, on high  
73

**L**

Let all the earth their voices  
raise 236

Let all the heathen writers join  
page 302  
Let children hear the mighty  
deeds 192  
Let ev'ry creature join 375  
Let ev'ry tongue thy goodness  
speak 363  
Let God arise in all his might 162  
Let sinners take their course 141  
Let Zion in her King rejoice 117  
Let Zion and her sons rejoice 248  
Lo, what a glorious Corner-  
stone 295  
Lo, what an entertaining sight  
334  
Long as I live I'll bless thy  
name 361  
Lord, hast thou cast the nation  
off 146  
Lord, I am thine: but thou wilt  
prove 42  
Lord, I am vile, conceiv'd in sin  
134  
Lord, I can suffer thy rebukes 16  
Lord, I esteem thy judgments  
right 301  
Lord, if thine eyes survey our  
faults 219  
Lord, if thou dost not soon ap-  
pear 28  
Lord, I have made thy word my  
choice 303  
Lord, in the morning thou shalt  
hear 13  
Lord, I will bless thee all my  
days 85  
Lord, I will spread my fore-  
trefs 136  
Lord of the worlds above 205  
Lord, thou hast call'd thy grace  
to mind 257  
Lord, thou hast heard thy ser-  
vant cry 292  
Lord, thou hast search'd and  
seen me thro' 348  
Lord, thou hast seen my soul sin-  
cere 45  
Lord, thou wilt hear me when I  
pray 13  
Lord, 'tis a pleasant thing to  
stand 226

Lord, we have heard thy works  
 of old page 110  
 Lord, what a feeble piece 221  
 Lord, what a thoughtless wretch  
 was I 181  
 Lord, what is man, poor feeble  
 man 359  
 Lord, what was man, when made  
 at first 22  
 Lord, when I count thy mercies  
 o'er 355  
 Lord, when thou didst ascend on  
 high 164  
 Loud hal'elujahs to the Lord 373

## M

Maker and sov'reign Lord 5  
 Mercy and judgment are my  
 song 244  
 Mine eyes and my desire 69  
 My God accept my early vows  
 355  
 My God, consider my distress 307  
 My God, how many are my  
 fears 9  
 My God, in whom are all the  
 springs 143  
 My God, my everlasting hope  
 172  
 My God, my King, thy various  
 praise 360  
 My God, permit my tongue 152  
 My God, the steps of pious men  
 98  
 My God, what inward grief I  
 feel 351  
 My heart rejoices in thy name 76  
 My never-ceasing songs shall  
 show 211  
 My refuge is the God of love 27  
 My righteous Judge, my gra-  
 cious God 357  
 My Saviour and my King 112  
 My Saviour, my almighty Friend,  
 173  
 My Shepherd is the living Lord  
 62  
 My Shepherd will supply my  
 need 63

My soul, how lovely is the place  
 page 203  
 My soul lies cleaving to the dust  
 311  
 My soul repeat his praise 254  
 My soul, thy great Creator  
 praise 256  
 My spirit looks to God alone 147  
 My spirit sinks within me, Lord  
 109  
 My trust is in my heav'nly  
 Friend 17

## N

No sleep nor slumber to his eyes  
 333  
 Not to our names thou only just  
 and true 286  
 Not to ourselves, who are but  
 dust 285  
 Now be my heart inspir'd to  
 sing 114  
 Now from the roaring lion's  
 rage 60  
 Now I'm convinc'd the Lord is  
 kind 178  
 Now let our lips with holy fear  
 167  
 Now let our mournful songs  
 record 61  
 Now may the God of pow'r and  
 grace 55  
 Now plead my cause, Almighty  
 God 89  
 Now shall my solemn vows be  
 paid 160

## O

O all ye nations, praise the Lord  
 290  
 O blessed souls are they 77  
 O bless the Lord, my soul 253  
 O Britain, praise thy mighty  
 God 368  
 Of justice and of grace I sing 245  
 O for a shout of sacred joy 118  
 O God, my refuge, hear my  
 cries 139

O God of grace and righteous- ness	page 11	S	
O God of mercy, hear my call	138	Salvation is for ever nigh	page 207
O God, to whom revenge belongs	229	Save me, O God, the swelling floods	165
O happy man, whose soul is fill'd	327	Save me O Lord, from ev'ry foe	39
O happy nation, where the Lord	84	See what a living stone	294
O how I love thy holy law	300	Shew pity, Lord, O Lord, for- give	133
O Lord, how many are my foes	11	Shine, mighty God, on Britain shine	161
O Lord, our heav'nly King,	18	Sing, all ye nations, to the Lord	159
O Lord, our God, how wondrous great	20	Sing to the Lord aloud	193
O that the Lord would guide my ways	306	Sing to the Lord Jehovah's name	231
O that thy statutes ev'ry hour	310	Sing to the Lord with joyful voice	243
O thou that hear'it when sinners cry	125	Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands	234
O thou whose grace and justice reign	320	Songs of immortal praise belong	277
O thou whose justice reigns on high	142	Soon as I heard my father say	72
Our God, our help in ages past	218	Sure, there's a righteous God	181
Out of the deeps of long distress	329	Sweet is the mem'ry of thy grace	362
O what a stiff rebellious house	193	Sweet is the work, my God, my King	225

P

Praise waits in Sion, Lord, for thee	156
Praise ye the Lord, exalt his name	337
Praise ye the Lord, my heart shall join	364
Praise ye the Lord, 'tis good to raise	367
Preserve me, Lord, in time of need	37

R

Rejoice, ye righteous, in the Lord	81
Remember, Lord, our mortal state	215
Return, O God of love, return	221

T

Teach me the measure of my days	101
Th'Almighty reigns exalted high	238
That man is blest who stands in awe	279
The earth for ever is the Lord's	65
Thee will I love, O Lord, my strength	43
The God Jehovah reigns	241
The God of glory sends his sum- mons forth	130
The God of our salvation hears	154
The heav'ns declare thy glory, Lord	52
The King of saints, how fair his face	115





When God reveal'd his gracious name	page 324	Why has my God my soul for- sook	page 58
When Isr'el freed from Pha- raoh's hand	234	Why should I vex my soul and fret	95
When Isr'el sins, the Lord re- proves	194	Will God for ever cast us off	183
When I with pleasing wonder stand	354	With all my pow'rs of heart and tongue	346
When man grows bold in sin	94	With earnest longings of the mind	103
When overwhelm'd with grief	147	With my whole heart I'll raise my song	23
When pain and anguish seize me, Lord	312	With my whole heart I've fought thy face	308
When the great Judge, supreme and just	24	With rev'rence let the saints ap- pear	211
Where shall the man be found	68	With songs and honours sounding loud	369
Where shall we go to seek and find	332	Would you behold the works of God	263
While men grow bold in wicked ways	92		
While I keep silence and con- ceal	85		
Who shall ascend thy heav'nly place	35		
Who shall inhabit in thy hill	34		
Who will arise and plead my right	230		
Why did the Jews proclaim their rage	8		
Why did the nations join to slay	7		
Why do the proud insult the poor	123		
Why do the wealthy wicked boast	97		
Why doth the Lord stand off so far	25		
Why doth the man of riches grow	121		

## Y

Ye holy souls in God rejoice 83  
 Ye islands of the northern sea 239  
 Ye nations round the earth re-  
 joice 242  
 Ye servants of th' Almighty King 283  
 Ye sons of men, a feeble race 224  
 Ye sons of pride that hate the just 123  
 Ye that delight to serve the  
 Lord 282  
 Ye that obey th' immortal King 337  
 Ye tribes of Adam join 377  
 Yet, faith the Lord, if David's  
 race 214